



2025

Price list 01/2025

Treatment Centers | Instruments | Hygiene Systems | Imaging Systems |
Digital Impression | CAD/CAM Systems

Contents Treatment centers

Treatment Center Axano	1.2 - 1.18
Treatment center Axano Pure	2.2 - 2.18
Sinius Package structure	3.2 - 3.3
Treatment Center Sinius	4.2 - 4.21
Treatment Center Sinius CS	5.2 - 5.21
Treatment Center Sinius TS	6.2 - 6.21
Overview: Sinius with Sirona motors	7.2
Treatment center Intego Pro	8.2 - 8.24
Treatment center Intego	9.2 - 9.26
Working stools and Operating lights	10.2 - 10.12
Retrofit kits and accessories for Teneo	11.2 - 11.7
Retrofit kits / accessories for C+ treatment centers	12.2 - 12.4

REF. marked with an asterisk (*) are only intended to simplify ordering.

They will not be shown on our shipping documents.



The illustration shows options which are available at an extra charge

Axano

High-end treatment center with Smart Delivery of the dentist element which meets the highest standards of smart design, excellent workflows and digital experience

The product features in brief:

- Smart Delivery Pro with motorized height adjustment of the dentist element
- Customizable 10,3" Smart Touch user interface for simple and intuitive operation
- 6 instrument positions plus additional camera holder available on the dentist element
- Ambient Light for a customizable office ambience
- ErgoMotion - synchronized movements of the backrest and seat prevent the overextension or compression of the patient's spine. The patient's head remains in an optimum position on the headrest
- Motor-driven headrest with vertical mouth position alignment
- Lounge or Thermo upholstery, active lumbar support and massage function for unique patient comfort
- Integrateable endodontic and implantology functions with workflow support
- Patient-specific chair programs via Sidexis 4
- Comprehensive network accessibility and direct link to the Dentsply Sirona Service Portal
- Patient communication with integratable intra-oral camera, direct visualization and PC control on the Smart Touch interface
- Wireless multi-function Smart Control foot pedal
- Water unit with integrated Hygiene System for purging and sanitizing all water lines, chemical suction hose and cuspidor cleaning system
- Operating light LEDview Plus

Axano Standard unit and packages

Axano consists of the standard unit described as follows, which may be complemented by the special-offer packages, configuration variations and options listed below:

Patient chair with comfortable Premium upholstery, motor-driven headrest, up to 4 programmable treatment positions, S and O positions for up to 10 practitioners individually programmable.
 Integrated 4-way foot switch and wireless Smart Control foot pedal for hands-free control of all functions.
 Synchronized movements of backrest and seat (ErgoMotion), adjustable speed of movements.
 Backrest with integrated active lumbar support function.
 Central junction box for media and data lines integrated in the chair base.
 Pre-wired for Sivision View

Dentist element with motor-driven parallel movement (Smart Delivery). Instrument holder with 6 positions detachable and thermally disinfectable. User interface EasyTouch adapts to user preferences and built-in options, provides support for hygiene and therapeutic workflows
 Includes supply for three drill-drives and integrated USB interface

Assistant element with 4 instrument positions, on a height-adjustable support arm with wide swivel range.

Equipped with:
 1 Suction device
 1 Saliva ejector
 Suction volume can be preset by the technician

Water unit with integrated disinfection device with air gap (complies with EN 1717) for the spray water supply of all instruments and tumbler filler. Integrated Hygiene System with user guidance for sanitization and purging of all water lines and chemical suction hose and cuspidor cleaning system. With motor-driven swiveling glass cuspidor and tumbler filler. Bowl flush and tumbler filling can be controlled from both dentist and assistant elements. Mounted to the floor. Standard equipment with cuspidor valve for central wet suction, optionally amalgam separator or automatic separator possible.

Axano Standard unit as described above




The treatment center may be complemented by the following packages:

	REF.	EUR without VAT	Pr.Gr.
<input type="checkbox"/>	6661461.	46,350.--	DM

Axano Standard unit and packages

		REF.	EUR without VAT	Pr.Gr.
Practice package	package price	<input type="checkbox"/>	6642214*	12,300.--
consisting of				
Sprayvit for the dentist element		<input type="checkbox"/>	6642586*	1,490.--
Electric motor BL ISO F with hose		<input type="checkbox"/>	6642487*	3,020.--
Electric motor BL ISO F with hose		<input type="checkbox"/>	6642487*	3,020.--
Hose for fiber optic turbines		<input type="checkbox"/>	6642495*	452.--
SiroSonic TL extension kit		<input type="checkbox"/>	6642511*	2,170.--
Sprayvit for the assistant element		<input type="checkbox"/>	6642651*	1,600.--
Operating light LEDview Plus unit model		<input type="checkbox"/>	6642644*	5,580.--
Regular total of options included in the Practice package		<input type="checkbox"/>	17,332.--	
Practice package with BL E instead of BL ISO F motor	Additional price	<input type="checkbox"/>	6642446*	1,400.--
Upcharge Practice package with LEDview Plus ceiling model		<input type="checkbox"/>	6445170*	1,325.--
instead of LEDview Plus unit model				
• for ceiling heights up to 2.5 m		<input type="checkbox"/>	6445147*	
• for ceiling height from 2.5 - 3.4 m		<input type="checkbox"/>	6445154*	
Adaptation for Heliodent Plus ceiling model	Additional price	<input type="checkbox"/>	6445162*	925.--
The Heliodent Plus ceiling model must be ordered separately.				
Ceiling model Heliodent Plus		<input type="checkbox"/>	6602234	8,170.--
for adaptation to LEDview Plus ceiling operation light for configuration as a ceiling combination.				58
The ceiling model comes with a square support arm system. For additional options and accessories, see chapter "Imaging Systems – Heliodent Plus"				
Reduced price for up to two working stools in connection with the Practice package				
• for users from 1,70 m to 2,05 m in height		<input type="checkbox"/>	6204056*	
• for users from 1,50 m to 1,80 m in height		<input type="checkbox"/>	6204064*	
Hugo Freehand with foot release		<input type="checkbox"/>	6253426*	1,730.--
Hugo Manual with manual release		<input type="checkbox"/>	6253434*	1,730.--
Hugo Manual Plus with manual release and foot ring		<input type="checkbox"/>	6253442*	1,730.--
Carl Manual with 360° manual release		<input type="checkbox"/>	6253459*	1,230.--
Carl Manual Plus with 360° manual release and foot ring		<input type="checkbox"/>	6253467*	1,230.--
Theo		<input type="checkbox"/>	6642750*	1,230.--

Axano Standard unit and packages

			REF.	EUR without VAT	Pr.Gr.
	Endo Package package price	<input type="checkbox"/>	6642248*	3,500.--	
	consisting of				
	Endodontic treatment function (incl. reciprocating file systems function)	<input type="checkbox"/>	6642297*	1,250.--	
	ApexLocator extension kit	<input type="checkbox"/>	6642305*	1,580.--	
	T1 Line Endo 6 L contra-angle handpiece	<input type="checkbox"/>	6527191	1,280.--	
	Regular total of options included in the Endo package	<input type="checkbox"/>		4,110.--	
	Note: Only possible in combination with motor BL ISO F!				
	Implant Package package price	<input type="checkbox"/>	6642255*	6,450.--	
	consisting of				
	Physiological saline solution pump extension kit (incl. hose set)	<input type="checkbox"/>	6642339*	2,840.--	
	Implantology function	<input type="checkbox"/>	6642321*	1,250.--	
	Electric motor BL Implant E	<input type="checkbox"/>	6642537*	2,380.--	
	Implantology handpiece CA 20:1 L	<input type="checkbox"/>	6681402	1,470.--	
	Regular total of options included in the Implant package	<input type="checkbox"/>		7,940.--	
	Sivision package package price	<input type="checkbox"/>	6642263*	10,250.--	
	consisting of				
	Camera supply extension kit	<input type="checkbox"/>	6642503*	1,180.--	
	SiroCam AF	<input type="checkbox"/>	6309400	4,870.--	
	Monitor 22"	<input type="checkbox"/>	6497452**	2,790.--	
	Monitor adaptation on the light support column	<input type="checkbox"/>	6642636*	3,070.--	
	Regular total of options included in the Sivision package	<input type="checkbox"/>		14,310.--	
	Sivision package with monitor on the tray Additional price	<input type="checkbox"/>	6642271*	2,400.--	
	instead of monitor on the light support column				
	**Attention: This price is only valid in combination with an order for a new treatment center!				

Axano Configuration variations and options

Axano can be equipped with the following options in addition to/instead of the equipment packages. Each option can be ordered separately. Options which are included in one of the equipment packages are marked with the corresponding symbol.

Components of the standard unit are displayed in frames.

Patient chair**Foot control selection**

		REF.	EUR without VAT	Pr.Gr.
Smart Control	<input type="checkbox"/>	6643139*		
Classic foot control	no price change <input type="checkbox"/>	6642529*		

Upholstery selection

Premium upholstery	<input type="checkbox"/>	6203991*		
Premium Thermo upholstery	Additional price <input type="checkbox"/>	6204007*	900.--	
dissipates body heat in the area of the seat and backrest, only possible in connection with motor-driven headrest				
Lounge upholstery	Additional price <input type="checkbox"/>	6444520*	1,750.--	
Sewn upholstery with special stylish design				
without upholstery set	Price reduction <input type="checkbox"/>	6204171*	300.--	

Other options for the patient chair**Connecting cable for Smart Control**

<input type="checkbox"/>	6664846	224.--
--------------------------	----------------	--------

Massage function extension kit

<input type="checkbox"/>	6445303*	790.--
--------------------------	-----------------	--------

Armrest

<input type="checkbox"/>	6332709	617.--
--------------------------	----------------	--------

can be fitted left or right, swivels on the right hand side

Valve set extension kit

<input type="checkbox"/>	6445311*	571.--
--------------------------	-----------------	--------

for the connection of an external medical device as e.g.an air polishing prophylaxis unit

(Socket and quick couplings for air and water - provides disinfected water)

Booster cushion for small patients

<input type="checkbox"/>	5446062	380.--
--------------------------	----------------	--------

for the ergonomic and comfortable seating of small patients and children

Cover installation kit

<input type="checkbox"/>	6443746	430.--
--------------------------	----------------	--------

required if the pipes cannot be installed in the floor

Remote junction box kit

<input type="checkbox"/>	6443738	627.--
--------------------------	----------------	--------

required in case of a connection field outside the junction box, incl. cover hood

Adapter plate Axano

<input type="checkbox"/>	6671080	880.--
--------------------------	----------------	--------

to mount the treatment center on the connection field of a treatment center of the C+/M1+ or Teneo/Sinius series without additional drill-holes and for levelling out uneven floors

Base plate for exhibitions and show rooms

<input type="checkbox"/>	6308717	880.--
--------------------------	----------------	--------










Possibilities of allocating the instrument positions in the dentist element

Position 1	Position 2	Position 3	Position 4	Position 5	Position 6	Laterally on the dentist element
Sprayvit	Motor BL ISO F Motor BL E Turbine hose SiroSonic TL Camera	Motor BL ISO F Motor BL E Turbine hose	Motor BL ISO F Motor BL E Turbine hose SiroSonic TL	SiroSonic TL or 4th drill drive with Motor BL ISO F Motor BL E Turbine hose	SiroSonic TL Camera	Camera






Only 1 SiroSonic TL possible.

The Motor BL Implant E can be plugged underneath the dentist element and is placed on top of it on the silicone cradle for sterile instruments

Axano Configuration variations and options

	REF.	EUR without VAT	Pr.Gr.
<p>Dentist element</p> <p>There are two types of dentist elements with motorized sliding track:</p>			
<p>Smart Delivery height to be set by the technician</p>	<input type="checkbox"/>	6642578*	
<p>Smart Delivery Pro with motorized height adjustment</p>	<input type="checkbox"/>	6642560*	1,100.--
<p> Additional drill drive extension kit in pos. 5</p>	<input type="checkbox"/>	6642396*	410.--
<p> Kit Sprayvit for the dentist element with LED light and heated water (water button on the right)</p>	<input type="checkbox"/>	6642586*	1,490.--
<p> Kit Sprayvit for the dentist element with LED light and heated water (water button on the left)</p>	<input type="checkbox"/>	6642594*	1,490.--
<p> Electric motor BL ISO F with hose extension kit with LED light - Brushless motor, autoclavable, torque control for endodontic treatment function. Speed range 90-40.000 rpm. Suitable for T1 Line system with integrated ISO interface INTRAmatic® LUX</p>	<input type="checkbox"/>	6642487*	3,020.--
<p> Kit electric motor BL E with hose with LED light - Brushless motor, autoclavable, with torque control. Speed range 90-40.000 rpm. Suitable for T1 Classic system. Not suitable for ApexLocator function or Endo package!</p>	<input type="checkbox"/>	6642461*	3,760.--
<p> Hose for fiber optic turbines</p>	<input type="checkbox"/>	6642495*	452.--
<p> SiroSonic TL extension kit Scaler with LED light, consisting of handpiece, hose and supply line.</p>	<input type="checkbox"/>	6642511*	2,170.--
<p> Camera supply extension kit required to connect an intra-oral camera</p>	<input type="checkbox"/>	6642503*	1,180.--
<p> SiroCam AF+ Intra-oral camera with USB connection and Autofocus Resolution 1 megapixel Attention: To run the camera, it must be connected to a suitable PC! For connection to the PC, a suitable cable set for PC connection of Sivation digital (see accessories) is required!</p>	<input type="checkbox"/>	6389212	7,270.--



Axano Configuration variations and options

	REF.	EUR without VAT	Pr.Gr.
Further options for the dentist element			
 Endodontic treatment function extension kit to control easily torque and speed of the electric motor and to support the workflow of endodontic treatments. With file library. Also suitable to run reciprocating file systems	<input type="checkbox"/> 6642297*	1,250.--	
 ApexLocator extension kit for easy detection of the apical constriction of the root canal. Recommended in connection with the endodontic treatment function Attention: Only possible in combination with BL ISO F motor	<input type="checkbox"/> 6642305*	1,580.--	
 Implantology function extension kit with connector for Motor BL Implant E to control easily torque and speed of the electric motor and to support the workflow of implantology treatments Implantology procedures themselves must be performed using the BL Implant E motor!	<input type="checkbox"/> 6642321*	1,250.--	
 Electric motor BL Implant E extension kit sterilizable, with cradle to be placed onto the dentist element Powerful, speed- and torque-controlled electric motor for implantology applications. Max. torque: 6 Ncm. Speed range up to 30,000 rpm With LED light The BL Implant E motor is applicable only in combination with the implantology function.	<input type="checkbox"/> 6642537*	2,380.--	
 Physiological saline solution pump extension kit with flow rate control Incl. hose set	<input type="checkbox"/> 6642339*	2,840.--	
Smart device holder Support for e.g. a tablet device up to approx. 10,5" screen size. With magnetic fixation	<input type="checkbox"/> 6670470	538.--	
Panoramic X-Ray viewer for dentist element	<input type="checkbox"/> 6670371	1,260.--	

Possibilities of allocating the instrument positions in the assistant element

1	2	3	4
Sprayvit	Sprayvit or 2nd HVE or surgical suction device	Suction device	Saliva ejector

Axano Configuration variations and options

			REF.	EUR without VAT	Pr.Gr.
Assistant element					
	Kit Sprayvit for the assistant element with LED light and heated water (water button on the right)		<input type="checkbox"/> 6642651*	1,600.--	
	Kit Sprayvit for the assistant element with LED light and heated water (water button on the left)		<input type="checkbox"/> 6642669*	1,600.--	
	Surgical suction extension kit (3rd suction) Hose with coupling for surgical suction cannula.		<input type="checkbox"/> 6642354*	298.--	
	2nd HVE extension kit incl. adapter for surgical cannula		<input type="checkbox"/> 6642347*	542.--	
	SmartLite Pro holder supports a SmartLite Pro Curing light handpiece. Mounts laterally on the assistant element		<input type="checkbox"/> 6739044	224.--	
	Medical 12V power supply extension kit DC plug-in connector, Power jack type, rated current 1A		<input type="checkbox"/> 6642362*	286.--	
Water unit					
	with cuspidor valve for wet suction		<input type="checkbox"/> 6253533*		
	with automatic separator	Additional price	<input type="checkbox"/> 6253541*	600.--	
	with amalgam separator	Additional price	<input type="checkbox"/> 6253558*	900.--	
Cuspidor selection					
	Glass cuspidor		<input type="checkbox"/> 6642545*		
	without cuspidor		<input type="checkbox"/> 6642552*		
	2nd set of cartridges for Hygiene System Incl. sanitation adapters according to the configuration of the treatment center	Additional price	<input type="checkbox"/> 6751353*	172.--	
	Sirona Tray Sirona Tray extension kit with height-adjustable support arm and large clip-on tray (28.5 x 37 cm surface) with ergonomic recessed grip cup holder and silicone mat included		<input type="checkbox"/> 6445329*	2,630.--	

Axano Configuration variations and options**Operating light****LEDview Plus unit model**

- Homogenous illumination similar to daylight (Light intensity >40,000 Lux)
- Perfect light characteristics due to mix of multi-colour LED units
- 3 axes of rotation for flexible positioning
- Ergonomic and modern design
- Composite mode as well as adjustable light intensity and colour temperature
- Hands-free control via sensor for on/off and Composite mode

Adaptation for Heliodont Plus unit model Additional price

Light support column suitable for the adaptation of a Heliodont Plus intraoral X-ray unit directly on the treatment center. The X-ray device must be ordered separately - see chapter "X-ray - Heliodont Plus"

Heliodont Plus unit model on the treatment center

The unit model comes with a square support arm system. For further options and accessories, see chapter "Imaging Systems - Heliodont Plus"

Ceiling model LEDview Plus

Specified just as LEDview Plus unit model, includes additionally an integrated touch panel to control all functions independently from the treatment center

Note: Not possible in combination with Sivision monitor on the light support column

Please order according to ceiling height:

- for ceiling heights up to 2.5 m
- for ceiling height from 2.5 - 3.4 m

Adaptation for Heliodont Plus ceiling model Additional price

Mounting tube suitable for the adaptation of a Heliodont Plus intraoral X-ray unit as ceiling combination.

The X-ray device must be ordered separately - see chapter "X-ray - Heliodont Plus"

Ceiling model Heliodont Plus

for adaptation to LEDview Plus ceiling operation light for configuration as a ceiling combination.

The ceiling model comes with a square support arm system. For additional options and accessories, see chapter "Imaging Systems - Heliodont Plus"

Handle sleeves for LEDview Plus (2 pcs.)



sterilizable

Mirror for LEDview Plus**Camera adaptation for LEDview Plus**

mechanical standard interface for a video camera up to 240 g of weight

	REF.	EUR without VAT	Pr.Gr.
<input type="checkbox"/>	6642644*	5,580.--	
<input type="checkbox"/>	6444553*	595.--	
<input type="checkbox"/>	6489624	8,170.--	58
<input type="checkbox"/>	6571272	7,310.--	
<input type="checkbox"/>	6445147*		
<input type="checkbox"/>	6445154*		
<input type="checkbox"/>	6445162*	925.--	
<input type="checkbox"/>	6602234	8,170.--	58
<input type="checkbox"/>	6497353	66.--	
<input type="checkbox"/>	6528017	424.--	
<input type="checkbox"/>	6572122	424.--	

Axano Configuration variations and options

	REF.	EUR without VAT	Pr.Gr.
Patient communication			
The following options are available for treatment centres with a camera connection in the dentist element. These options can also be selected when the monitor on the treatment centre serves merely as a second monitor for a connected PC.			
In both cases the corresponding cable set is required in order to connect the PC - see list of accessories.			
In any case, to run Sivision digital, an appropriate PC is required!			
	<input type="checkbox"/> 6497452**	2,790.--	
Monitor 22"			
16:9 LCD-Flat panel monitor with HDMI input as well as display port. Incl. speakers			
** Attention: This price is only valid in combination with an order for a new treatment centre			
	<input type="checkbox"/> 6642636*	3,070.--	
Possibilities of adapting the monitor:			
Monitor adaptation on the light support column			
incl. handle for pivoting and tilting, incl. VESA-interface and cables			
<input type="checkbox"/>	6642388*	5,470.--	
Tray for monitor adaptation			
incl. VESA interface and wiring			
with height-adjustable support arm and large clip-on tray (28.5 x 37 cm surface) with ergonomic recessed grip cup holder and silicone mat included			
<input type="checkbox"/>	6329655	1,190.--	
Cable set Sivision digital HDMI 10 m for connecting a suitable PC			
consisting of 10 m HDMI, USB, Ethernet, audio and ground line each.			
<input type="checkbox"/>	6446111	499.--	91
Cable set Sivision digital HDMI 5 m for connecting a suitable PC			
consisting of 5 m HDMI, USB, Ethernet and ground line each.			
<input type="checkbox"/>	6329648	158.--	
Short cable set Sivision digital HDMI for connecting a suitable PC			
to connect e.g. a small size PC within the junction box.			
consisting of mains connector and approx. 1 m HDMI, USB, Ethernet and audio line each.			
Note:			
One of these cable sets must be used as only this way full function, the required image quality and conformity to the relevant legal regulations concerning medical products can be guaranteed.			

Axano Configuration variations and options**Working stools Hugo, Carl and Theo**

Working stool Hugo: Comfortable working stool for dentist and assistant alike. The unique OptiMotion system supports natural movements, eliminates pressure points, and increases room for manoeuvre.

Working stool Carl: With comfortable circular seat upholstery, 360° release mechanism for simple height adjustment

Working stool Theo: Saddle-shaped seat, release ring for height adjustment and Balance mechanism

To suit the individual users' sizes and working habits, Hugo, Carl and Theo are available in several variations.

Working stool

- for users from 1,70 m to 2,05 m in height
- for users from 1,50 m to 1,80 m in height

Variations of working stools

	REF.	EUR without VAT	Pr.Gr.	
<input type="checkbox"/>	6204056*			
<input type="checkbox"/>	6204064*			
Hugo Freehand with foot release	<input type="checkbox"/>	6204072*	2,180.--	
Hugo Manual with manual release	<input type="checkbox"/>	6204080*	2,050.--	
Hugo Manual Plus with manual release and foot ring	<input type="checkbox"/>	6204098*	2,280.--	
Carl Manual with 360° manual release	<input type="checkbox"/>	6253202*	1,390.--	
Carl Manual Plus with 360° manual release and foot ring	<input type="checkbox"/>	6253210*	1,520.--	
Theo	<input type="checkbox"/>	6642743*	1,390.--	
Price reduction for Hugo without upholstery	Price reduction	<input type="checkbox"/>	6253111*	300.--
Price reduction for Carl without upholstery	Price reduction	<input type="checkbox"/>	6253228*	160.--
Price reduction for Theo without upholstery	Price reduction	<input type="checkbox"/>	6642768*	160.--
Upcharge for Theo with Lounge upholstery	Additional price	<input type="checkbox"/>	6642776*	200.--

Overview of the possible surface and upholstery colors**Surface colour of Axano**

Axano is always delivered in the surface color Neutral-White (similar RAL 9016)

Ambient Light extension kit

Delicate lighting of Smart Delivery, dentist and assistant element, matching the upholstery color.

In addition, running hygiene procedures are indicated by a special Ambient light color.

Upholstery colours for patient chair and working stool

For Premium and Premium Thermo upholsteries

Carbon

Merlot

Platinum

Pacific

Basalt

Umbra

Cherry

Sapphire

Aloe

Flamingo

Orchid

Aqua

Prune

Sierra

Dune

Possible colours for patient chair with Lounge upholstery

Additional price

Carbon

Merlot

Pacific

Basalt

Umbra

Orchid

Prune

Sierra

Dune

Colors of contrast stitching for Lounge upholstery

for all upholstery colors except for Orchid

Standard

Red

Rose

Light blue

Dark grey

Head cushion Lounge with embroidered initials

Additional price

please specify two capital letters

REF.

EUR
without VAT

Pr.Gr.

6445337*

930.--

6444520*

1,750.--

6642784*

320.--

Retrofit kits Axano**Patient chair****Armrest**

can be fitted left or right, swivels on the right hand side

6332709 617.-- 01

Valve set retrofit kit

for the connection of an external medical device as e.g. an air polishing prophylaxis unit
(Socket and quick couplings for air and water - provides disinfected water)

6741065 622.-- 01

Massage function retrofit kit

Installs by means of an activation code which is transmitted via email

6741073 858.-- 01

Dentist element**4th drive retrofit kit**

incl. sanitation adapters for electric motors BL E and BL ISO F®
(the required drive - motor or turbine with hose - must be ordered separately)

6742469 421.-- 01

Electric motor BL ISO F with hose retrofit kit

with **LED light** - Brushless motor, autoclavable, torque control for endodontic treatment function. Speed range 90-40.000 rpm.

Suitable for T1 Line system with integrated ISO interface INTRAmatic® LUX

6742451 3,020.-- 01

Electric motor BL E with hose retrofit kit

with **LED light** - Brushless motor, autoclavable, torque control for endodontic treatment function. Speed range 90-40.000 rpm. Suitable for T1 Classic system.

6742444 3,760.-- 01

Attention: Not suitable for ApexLocator function or Endo package!

Hose for fiber optic turbines

6659077 452.-- 94

SiroSonic TL retrofit kit

with LED light

(incl. handpiece, hose, supply and sanitation adapter)

- for dentist element pos. 6
- for dentist element pos. 5, 4 or 2

6791391 2,350.-- 01

6792803 2,350.-- 01

Camera supply retrofit kit

for installation in pos. 2 or 6 or in the additional holder
includes supply PCB in the water unit

6742386 1,330.-- 01

Attention: Camera and Monitor incl. adaptation have to be ordered additionally!

Additional holder for the dentist element

suitable for SiroCam AF+ e.g. in combination with camera supply retrofit kit

6692029 281.-- 01

SiroCam AF+

Intra-oral camera with USB connection and Autofocus

Resolution 1 megapixel

Attention: To run the camera, it must be connected to a suitable PC! For connection to the PC, a suitable cable set for PC connection of Sivision digital (see accessories) is required!

6389212 7,270.-- 91

Endodontic treatment function retrofit kit

to control easily torque and speed of the electric motor and to support the workflow of endodontic treatments. Supports reciprocating file systems
Installs by means of an activation code which is submitted via email

6784016 1,390.-- 01

ApexLocator retrofit kit

includes holder for ApexLocator cables.
Only possible in connection with Motor BL ISO F.

6742402 1,910.-- 01

Implantology function retrofit kit

with connector for Motor BL Implant E
to control easily torque and speed of the electric motor and to support the workflow of implantology treatments
Implantology procedures themselves must be performed using the BL Implant E motor!

6742410 1,320.-- 01

Retrofit kits Axano**Electric motor BL Implant E retrofit kit**

sterilizable, with cradle to be placed onto the dentist element
Powerful, speed- and torque-controlled electric motor for implantology applications. Max. torque: 6 Ncm. Speed range up to 30,000 rpm

With LED light

Can only be used in combination with the implantology function.

REF.
6742428EUR
without VAT
2,380.--Pr.Gr.
01**Physiological saline solution retrofit kit**

with flow rate control

6742436

3,210.--

01

Smart device holder

Support for e.g. a tablet device up to approx. 10,5" screen size.
With magnetic fixation

6670470

538.--

01

Panoramic X-Ray viewer for dentist element**6670371**

1,260.--

01

Assistant element**Surgical suction retrofit kit (3rd suction)**

Hose with coupling for surgical suction cannula.

6742147

333.--

01

2nd HVE retrofit kit

incl. adapter for surgical cannula

6742139

575.--

01

SmartLite Pro holder

supports a SmartLite Pro Curing light handpiece.
Mounts laterally on the assistant element

6739044

224.--

01

Water unit**Conversion kit cuspidor valve for wet suction**

to convert treatment centres with automatic separator or amalgam separator

6351972

1,750.--

01

Conversion kit amalgam separator

to convert treatment centres with existing multi-station- or cuspidor valve for central wet suction into amalgam separator

6351980

2,840.--

01

Retrofit kits Axano**Operating light/Patient communication****LEDview Plus unit model retrofit kit**

- Homogenous illumination similar to daylight (Light intensity >40,000 Lux)
- Perfect light characteristics due to mix of multi-colour LED units
- 3 axes of rotation for flexible positioning
- Ergonomic and modern design
- Composite mode as well as adjustable light intensity and colour temperature
- Hands-free control via sensor for on/off and Composite mode

	REF.	EUR without VAT	Pr.Gr.
<input type="checkbox"/>	6741016	5,580.--	01

Monitor 22"

16:9 LCD-Flat panel monitor with HDMI input as well as display port. Incl. speakers

Operating light and monitor 22" do not include a support column. According to the desired configuration, the following items are available:

Standard light support column

<input type="checkbox"/>	6497452	3,740.--	01
<input type="checkbox"/>	6388370	355.--	01

Light support column with adaptation for Heliodent Plus unit model

The X-ray device must be ordered separately - see chapter "X-ray - Heliodent Plus"

<input type="checkbox"/>	6467711	950.--	01
--------------------------	----------------	--------	----

Light support column with adaptation for monitor 22" retrofit kit

incl. handle for pivoting and tilting, incl. VESA-interface and cables

<input type="checkbox"/>	6542372	3,140.--	01
--------------------------	----------------	----------	----

Light support column with adaptation for monitor 22" and Heliodent Plus unit model retrofit kit

incl. handle for pivoting and tilting, incl. VESA-interface and cables.
The X-ray device must be ordered separately - see chapter "X-ray - Heliodent Plus"

<input type="checkbox"/>	6542380	3,725.--	01
--------------------------	----------------	----------	----

Note: If there is no light support column yet installed, the following item is required:

Fixation kit for mounting post

<input type="checkbox"/>	6474089	213.--	01
--------------------------	----------------	--------	----

Sirona Tray**Sirona Tray retrofit kit**

with height-adjustable support arm and large clip-on tray (28.5 x 37 cm surface) with ergonomic recessed grip

- without monitor adapter
- for monitor adaptation, incl. VESA interface and wiring

<input type="checkbox"/>	6542356	2,710.--	01
<input type="checkbox"/>	6542364	5,550.--	01

Consumables and selected spare parts for Axano

	REF.	EUR without VAT	Pr.Gr.
Dentosept Clean Water line disinfectant solution (6 x 1 liter)	<input type="checkbox"/> 6779248	186.--	29
Booster cushion for small patients for the ergonomic and comfortable seating of small patients and children	<input type="checkbox"/> 5446062	380.--	29
Connecting cable for Smart Control	<input type="checkbox"/> 6664846	224.--	01
Instrument holder for dentist element thermally disinfectable	<input type="checkbox"/> 6755164	147.--	29
Set of handles for dentist element (2 pcs.) thermally disinfectable	<input type="checkbox"/> 6711522	175.--	29
Silicone pad for the dentist element autoclavable	<input type="checkbox"/> 6669548	103.--	29
Instrument holder for the assistant element thermally disinfectable	<input type="checkbox"/> 6705086	410.--	29
Silicone pad for the assistant element autoclavable	<input type="checkbox"/> 6647478	56.10	29
Centrifuge rotor for amalgam separator	<input type="checkbox"/> 1434138	78.20	29
Handle sleeves for LEDview Plus (2 pcs.) sterilizable	<input type="checkbox"/> 6497353	66.--	29
Handle sleeves for LEDview Plus (4 pcs.) sterilizable	<input type="checkbox"/> 6598267	118.--	29
Tray tablet large for Sirona tray with square-cut support arm system Clip-on tray tablet (surface approx. 38 x 28 cm) with ergonomic recessed grip	<input type="checkbox"/> 6410083	261.--	29
Silicone pad for tray	<input type="checkbox"/> 5910109	116.--	29
Hose set for NaCl pump, 5 pieces	<input type="checkbox"/> 6625953	89.20	29
Silicone cradle for sterile instruments autoclavable for sterile placement of instruments such as e.g. Implant motor with handpiece during surgical procedures	<input type="checkbox"/> 6737535	49.60	94
Isolation sleeve for T1 Line Endo 6 L handpiece with light (5 pcs.) for use with ApexLocator	<input type="checkbox"/> 6539089	30.70	94
Purge/sanitization cartridge for Hygiene System, thermally disinfectable			
• for Sprayvit w/water button on the right	<input type="checkbox"/> 6753409	70.70	29
• for Sprayvit w/water button on the left	<input type="checkbox"/> 6764067	70.70	29
Sanitation adapters must be ordered separately according to the configuration of the treatment center			
Suction hose cleaning cartridge, triple for Hygiene System, thermally disinfectable for simultaneous suction hose cleaning	<input type="checkbox"/> 6753391	61.40	29
Sanitization adapter for electric motor BL ISO F	<input type="checkbox"/> 6766898	22.90	29
Sanitization adapter for electric motors BL E	<input type="checkbox"/> 6766880	22.90	29
Sanitization adapter for turbine hoses with Sirona connection	<input type="checkbox"/> 6766872	22.90	29
Sanitization adapter for SiroSonic TL	<input type="checkbox"/> 6766856	59.50	94
Sanitization adapter for turbine hoses with KaVo® connection	<input type="checkbox"/> 6766914	59.50	29
Sanitization adapter Midwest for standard 4-hole instrument hoses with light	<input type="checkbox"/> 6766906	59.50	29

Consumables and selected spare parts for Axano**Accessories for Sivision digital**

Cable set Sivision digital HDMI 10 m for connecting a suitable PC **6329655** 1,190.-- 91
 consisting of 10 m HDMI, USB, Ethernet, audio and ground line each.

Cable set Sivision digital HDMI 5 m for connecting a suitable PC **6446111** 499.-- 91
 consisting of 5 m HDMI, USB, Ethernet and ground line each.

Instruments**T1 Line Endo 6 L**

For endodontics / endometry
 Contra-angle handpiece for treatment centers with endodontic treatment function, suitable for wireless APEX measurements, push-button chuck for NiTi files (Ø 2.35 mm)
 Gear ratio 6:1

6527191 1,280.-- 61

Implantology handpiece CA 20:1 L

Implant 20:1 contra-angle handpiece with push-button chuck for drills (Ø 2.35 mm), with light, with internal and external cooling spray for saline solution, reduction 20:1 L

6681402 1,470.-- 61

Dentsply Sirona quick coupling R (LED), for T1 / T2 Turbines

4 hole standard connection with LED light and spray regulation, with anti-retraction stop

6319706 500.-- 30

Other**Cover plate installation field Axano**

For masking damaged flooring in the area under the backrest caused by a previously installed treatment center

6798420 152.-- 01



The illustration shows options which are available at an extra charge

Axano Pure

Treatment center with manual parallel movement of the dentist element for smart design, excellent workflows and digital experience

The product features in brief:

- Customizable 10,3" Smart Touch user interface for simple and intuitive operation
- 6 instrument positions available on the dentist element
- ErgoMotion - synchronized movements of the backrest and seat prevent the overextension or compression of the patient's spine. The patient's head remains in an optimum position on the headrest
- Double-articulating or motor-driven headrest
- Lounge or Thermo upholstery and active lumbar support as options for unique patient comfort
- Integrateable endodontic and implantology functions with workflow support
- Patient-specific chair programs via Sidexis 4 available with motor-driven headrest
- Comprehensive network accessibility and direct link to the Dentsply Sirona Service Portal
- Patient communication with integratable intra-oral camera, direct visualization and PC control on the Smart Touch interface
- Wireless multi-function Smart Control foot pedal
- Water unit with integrated Hygiene System for purging and sanitizing all water lines, chemical suction hose and cuspidor cleaning system
- Operating light LEDview Plus

Axano Pure Standard unit and packages

The treatment center consists of the standard unit described as follows, which may be complemented by the special-offer packages, configuration variations and options listed below:

Patient chair with comfortable Premium upholstery, double-articulating headrest, up to 4 programmable treatment positions, S and O positions for up to 10 practitioners individually programmable.

Integrated 4-way foot switch and wireless Smart Control foot pedal for hands-free control of all functions.

Synchronized movements of backrest and seat (ErgoMotion).

Central junction box for media and data lines integrated in the chair base.

Pre-wired for Sivation View

Dentist element with manual parallel movement

Instrument holder with 6 positions detachable and thermally disinfectable.

User interface Smart Touch adapts to user preferences and built-in options, provides support for hygiene and therapeutic workflows

Includes supply for two drill drives

Endo package included in the Standard unit, consisting of:

- Endodontic treatment function
- ApexLocator function
- T1 Line Endo 6 L endodontic contra-angle handpiece

Assistant element with 4 instrument positions, on a height-adjustable support arm with wide swivel range.

Equipped with:

1 Suction device

1 Saliva ejector

Suction volume can be preset by the technician

Water unit with integrated disinfection device with air gap (complies with EN 1717) for the spray water supply of all instruments and tumbler filler. Integrated Hygiene System with user guidance for sanitization and purging of all water lines as well as chemical suction hose and cuspidor cleaning system.

With swiveling glass cuspidor and tumbler filler.

Bowl flush and tumbler filling can be controlled from both dentist and assistant elements. Mounted to the floor.

Standard equipment with multi-station valve, optionally cuspidor valve for central wet suction, amalgam separator or automatic separator possible.

Axano Pure Standard unit as described above

6826551.

40,400.--

DN

The treatment center may be complemented by the following packages:

Axano Pure Standard unit and packages

Practice package package price

consisting of

- Sprayvit for the dentist element
- Electric motor BL ISO F with hose
- Electric motor BL ISO F with hose
- Hose for fiber optic turbines
- Additional drill drive extension kit in pos. 4
- SiroSonic TL extension kit
- Sprayvit for the assistant element
- Operating light LEDview Plus unit model
- Regular total of options included in the Practice package**

REF.	EUR without VAT
6642214*	12,300.--
6642586*	1,490.--
6642487*	3,020.--
6642487*	3,020.--
6642495*	452.--
6642396*	410.--
6642511*	2,170.--
6642651*	1,600.--
6642644*	5,580.--
	17,742.--



Essential package package price

consisting of

- Sprayvit for the dentist element
- Electric motor BL ISO F with hose
- Hose for fiber optic turbines
- SiroSonic TL extension kit
- Operating light LEDview Plus unit model
- Regular total of options included in the Essential package**

Upcharge Practice or Essential package with LEDview Plus ceiling model

instead of LEDview Plus unit model

- for ceiling heights up to 2.5 m
- for ceiling height from 2.5 - 3.4 m

Adaptation for Heliodent Plus ceiling model Additional price

6642891*	9,300.--
6642586*	1,490.--
6642487*	3,020.--
6642495*	452.--
6642511*	2,170.--
6642644*	5,580.--
	12,712.--
6445170*	1,325.--
6445147*	
6445154*	
6445162*	925.--

The Heliodent Plus ceiling model must be ordered separately.

Ceiling model Heliodent Plus

for adaptation to LEDview Plus ceiling operation light for configuration as a ceiling combination.
The ceiling model comes with a square support arm system.
For additional options and accessories, see chapter "Imaging Systems – Heliodent Plus"

6602234	8,170.--
---------	----------

58

Reduced price for up to two working stools in connection with the Practice or Essential package

- for users from 1,70 m to 2,05 m in height
- for users from 1,50 m to 1,80 m in height

Hugo Freehand with foot release

Hugo Manual with manual release

Hugo Manual Plus with manual release and foot ring

Carl Manual with 360° manual release

Carl Manual Plus with 360° manual release and foot ring

Theo

6204056*	
6204064*	
6253426*	1,730.--
6253434*	1,730.--
6253442*	1,730.--
6253459*	1,230.--
6253467*	1,230.--
6642750*	1,230.--

Axano Pure Standard unit and packages**Endo Package - included in the Standard unit**
consisting of

Endodontic treatment function (incl. reciprocating file systems function)

ApexLocator extension kit

T1 Line Endo 6 L contra-angle handpiece

Regular total of options included in the Endo package**Note:** Only possible in combination with motor BL ISO F!REF.
6642248EUR
without VAT

Pr.Gr.

**6642297***

1,250.--

**6642305***

1,580.--

**6527191**

1,280.--

**4,110.--****Implant Package** package price
consisting of

Physiological saline solution pump extension kit (incl. hose set)

Implantology function

Electric motor BL Implant E

Implantology handpiece CA 20:1 L

Regular total of options included in the Implant package**6642255*****6,450.--****6642339***

2,840.--

**6642321***

1,250.--

**6642537***

2,380.--

**6681402**

1,470.--

**7,940.--****Comfort package** package price
consisting of

Motor-driven headrest Additional price

Premium Thermo upholstery Additional price

Active lumbar support

Motor-driven cuspidor Additional price

Regular total of options included in the Comfort package**Upcharge Comfort package with Lounge upholstery** Additional price
for patient chair, replaces Premium Thermo upholstery**6643030*****5,200.--****6325547**

2,780.--

**6204007***

900.--

**6643162***

1,110.--

**6642982***

800.--

**5,590.--****6444538***

850.--

**Sivision package** package price
consisting of

Camera supply extension kit

SiroCam AF

Monitor 22"

Monitor adaptation on the light support column

Regular total of options included in the Sivision package**Sivision package with monitor on the tray** Additional price
instead of monitor on the light support column**Upcharge Sivision package with Siro-Cam AF+** Additional price
replaces SiroCam AF**6643055*****7,850.--****6642503***

1,180.--

**6309400**

4,870.--

**6497452****

2,790.--

**6642636***

3,070.--

**11,910.--****6642271***

2,400.--

**6642966***

2,400.--

****Attention:** This price is only valid in combination with an order for a new treatment center!

Axano Pure Configuration variations and options

Axano Pure can be equipped with the following options in addition to/instead of the equipment packages. Each option can be ordered separately. Options which are included in one of the equipment packages are marked with the corresponding symbol.
Components of the standard unit are displayed in frames.

Patient chair**Foot control selection**

		REF.	EUR without VAT	Pr.Gr.
<input type="checkbox"/>	Smart Control	6643139*		
<input type="checkbox"/>	Classic foot control	no price change 6642529*		

Headrest selection

<input type="checkbox"/>	Double-articulating headrest	6751627*		
<input type="checkbox"/>	Motor-driven headrest	Additional price 6203983*	2,780.--	

**Upholstery selection**

<input type="checkbox"/>	Premium upholstery	6203991*		
--------------------------	--------------------	-----------------	--	--



Premium Thermo upholstery Additional price
dissipates body heat in the area of the seat and backrest,
only possible in connection with motor-driven headrest

Lounge upholstery Additional price
Sewn upholstery with special stylish design
without upholstery set Price reduction

6204007* 900.--

6444520* 1,750.--

6204171* 300.--

Other options for the patient chair**Connecting cable for Smart Control****Active lumbar support extension kit**

individually adjustable to the patient's anatomy,
only possible in combination with motor-driven headrest



6664846 224.--

6643162* 1,110.--

Armrest

can be fitted left or right, swivels on the right hand side

6332709 617.--

Valve set extension kit

for the connection of an external medical device as e.g. an
air polishing prophylaxis unit
(Socket and quick couplings for air and water - provides dis-
infected water)

6445311* 571.--

Booster cushion for small patients

for the ergonomic and comfortable seating of small pati-
ents and children

5446062 380.--

Cover installation kit

required if the pipes cannot be installed in the floor

6443746 430.--

Remote junction box kit

required in case of a connection field outside the junction
box, incl. cover hood

6443738 627.--

Adapter plate Axano

to mount the treatment center on the connection field of a
treatment center of the C+/M1+ or Teneo/Sinius series
without additional drill-holes and for levelling out uneven
floors

6671080 880.--

Base plate for exhibitions and show rooms

6308717 880.--










Possibilities of allocating the instrument positions in the dentist element

Position 1	Position 2	Position 3	Position 4	Position 5	Position 6
Sprayvit	Motor BL ISO F Motor BL E Turbine hose	Motor BL ISO F Motor BL E Turbine hose	SiroSonic TL or 3rd drill drive with Motor BL ISO F Motor BL E Turbine hose	SiroSonic TL Camera	Camera




Only 1 SiroSonic TL or 1 Camera respectively, possible.

The Motor BL Implant E can be plugged underneath the dentist element and is placed on top of it on the silicone cradle for sterile instruments

Axano Pure Configuration variations and options

	REF.	EUR without VAT	Pr.Gr.
Dentist element			
 Additional drill drive extension kit in pos. 4	<input type="checkbox"/> 6642396*	410.--	
 Kit Sprayvit for the dentist element with LED light and heated water (water button on the right)	<input type="checkbox"/> 6642586*	1,490.--	
 Electric motor BL ISO F with hose extension kit with LED light - Brushless motor, autoclavable, torque control for endodontic treatment function. Speed range 90-40.000 rpm. Suitable for T1 Line system with integrated ISO interface INTRAMatic® LUX	<input type="checkbox"/> 6642487*	3,020.--	
 Kit electric motor BL E with hose with LED light - Brushless motor, autoclavable, with torque control. Speed range 90-40.000 rpm. Suitable for T1 Classic system. Not suitable for ApexLocator function or Endo package!	<input type="checkbox"/> 6642461*	3,760.--	
 Hose for fiber optic turbines	<input type="checkbox"/> 6642495*	452.--	
 SiroSonic TL extension kit Scaler with LED light, consisting of handpiece, hose and supply line.	<input type="checkbox"/> 6642511*	2,170.--	
 Camera supply extension kit required to connect an intra-oral camera	<input type="checkbox"/> 6642503*	1,180.--	
 SiroCam AF Intra-oral camera with USB connection and Autofocus	<input type="checkbox"/> 6309400	4,870.--	
 SiroCam AF+ Intra-oral camera with USB connection and Autofocus Resolution 1 megapixel Attention: To run the camera, it must be connected to a suitable PC! For connection to the PC, a suitable cable set for PC connection of Sivision digital (see accessories) is required!	<input type="checkbox"/> 6389212	7,270.--	



Axano Pure Configuration variations and options

	REF.	EUR without VAT	Pr.Gr.
Further options for the dentist element The Endodontic and ApexLocator functions are included in the Axano Pure Basic unit configuration!			
 Implantology function extension kit with connector for Motor BL Implant E to control easily torque and speed of the electric motor and to support the workflow of implantology treatments Implantology procedures themselves must be performed using the BL Implant E motor!	<input type="checkbox"/> 6642321*	1,250.--	
 Electric motor BL Implant E extension kit sterilizable, with cradle to be placed onto the dentist element Powerful, speed- and torque-controlled electric motor for implantology applications. Max. torque: 6 Ncm. Speed range up to 30,000 rpm With LED light The BL Implant E motor is applicable only in combination with the implantology function.	<input type="checkbox"/> 6642537*	2,380.--	
 Physiological saline solution pump extension kit with flow rate control Incl. hose set	<input type="checkbox"/> 6642339*	2,840.--	
Drive air control function extension kit to control easily the intensity or the speed of air-driven instruments by means of the foot control	<input type="checkbox"/> 6751700*	450.--	
USB connection extension kit for dentist element	<input type="checkbox"/> 6751296*	600.--	
Smart device holder Support for e.g. a tablet device up to approx. 10,5" screen size. With magnetic fixation	<input type="checkbox"/> 6670470	538.--	
Panoramic X-Ray viewer for dentist element	<input type="checkbox"/> 6670371	1,260.--	

Possibilities of allocating the instrument positions in the assistant element

1	2	3	4
Sprayvit	Sprayvit or 2nd HVE or surgical suction device	Suction device	Saliva ejector

Axano Pure Configuration variations and options

		REF.	EUR without VAT	Pr.Gr.
Assistant element				
	Kit Sprayvit for the assistant element with LED light and heated water (water button on the right)	<input type="checkbox"/>	6642651*	1,600.--
	Surgical suction extension kit (3rd suction) Hose with coupling for surgical suction cannula.	<input type="checkbox"/>	6642354*	298.--
	2nd HVE extension kit incl. adapter for surgical cannula	<input type="checkbox"/>	6642347*	542.--
	SmartLite Pro holder supports a SmartLite Pro Curing light handpiece. Mounts laterally on the assistant element	<input type="checkbox"/>	6739044	224.--
	Medical 12V power supply extension kit DC plug-in connector, Power jack type, rated current 1A	<input type="checkbox"/>	6642362*	286.--
Water unit				
Water unit options for Germany, Austria, Switzerland, the Netherlands, Belgium, Luxemburg, UK, Ireland and Iceland				
	with cuspidor valve for wet suction	<input type="checkbox"/>	6253533*	
	with automatic separator Additional price	<input type="checkbox"/>	6253541*	600.--
	with amalgam separator Additional price	<input type="checkbox"/>	6253558*	900.--
Water unit options for all other countries				
	Standard Wet suction system with multi-station valve, without cuspidor valve	<input type="checkbox"/>	6253491*	
	with cuspidor valve for wet suction	<input type="checkbox"/>	6253509*	500.--
	with automatic separator Additional price	<input type="checkbox"/>	6253517*	1,100.--
	with amalgam separator Additional price	<input type="checkbox"/>	6253525*	1,400.--
Cuspidor selection				
	Glass cuspidor	<input type="checkbox"/>	6642545*	
	without cuspidor	<input type="checkbox"/>	6642552*	
Cuspidor swivel function				
	manual	<input type="checkbox"/>	6642974*	
	motor-driven Additional price	<input type="checkbox"/>	6642982*	800.--
	2nd set of cartridges for Hygiene System Additional price Incl. sanitation adapters according to the configuration of the treatment center	<input type="checkbox"/>	6751353*	172.--
	Sirona Tray Sirona Tray extension kit with height-adjustable support arm and large clip-on tray (28.5 x 37 cm surface) with ergonomic recessed grip cup holder and silicone mat included	<input type="checkbox"/>	6445329*	2,630.--

Axano Pure Configuration variations and options**Operating light****LEDview Plus unit model**

- Homogenous illumination similar to daylight (Light intensity >40,000 Lux)
- Perfect light characteristics due to mix of multi-colour LED units
- 3 axes of rotation for flexible positioning
- Ergonomic and modern design
- Composite mode as well as adjustable light intensity and colour temperature
- Hands-free control via sensor for on/off and Composite mode

Adaptation for Heliodont Plus unit model or CEREC AI Additional price

Light support column suitable for the adaptation of a Heliodont Plus intraoral X-ray unit or CEREC AI directly on the treatment center.

The X-ray device or the CEREC AI must be ordered separately - see chapter "X-ray - Heliodont Plus" or "CAD/CAM systems - CEREC AC" respectively

Heliodont Plus unit model on the treatment center

The unit model comes with a square support arm system. For further options and accessories, see chapter "Imaging Systems - Heliodont Plus"

Ceiling model LEDview Plus

Specified just as LEDview Plus unit model, includes additionally an integrated touch panel to control all functions independently from the treatment center

Note: Not possible in combination with Sivision monitor on the light support column

Please order according to ceiling height:

- for ceiling heights up to 2.5 m
- for ceiling height from 2.5 - 3.4 m

Adaptation for Heliodont Plus ceiling model Additional price

Mounting tube suitable for the adaptation of a Heliodont Plus intraoral X-ray unit as ceiling combination.

The X-ray device must be ordered separately - see chapter "X-ray - Heliodont Plus"

Ceiling model Heliodont Plus

for adaptation to LEDview Plus ceiling operation light for configuration as a ceiling combination.

The ceiling model comes with a square support arm system. For additional options and accessories, see chapter "Imaging Systems - Heliodont Plus"

Handle sleeves for LEDview Plus (2 pcs.)



sterilizable

Mirror for LEDview Plus**Camera adaptation for LEDview Plus**

mechanical standard interface for a video camera up to 240 g of weight

	REF.	EUR without VAT	Pr.Gr.
<input type="checkbox"/>	6642644*	5,580.--	
<input type="checkbox"/>	6444553*	595.--	
<input type="checkbox"/>	6489624	8,170.--	58
<input type="checkbox"/>	6571272	7,310.--	
<input type="checkbox"/>	6445147*		
<input type="checkbox"/>	6445154*		
<input type="checkbox"/>	6445162*	925.--	
<input type="checkbox"/>	6602234	8,170.--	58
<input type="checkbox"/>	6497353	66.--	
<input type="checkbox"/>	6528017	424.--	
<input type="checkbox"/>	6572122	424.--	

Axano Pure Configuration variations and options

	REF.	EUR without VAT	Pr.Gr.
Patient communication			
The following options are available for treatment centres with a camera connection in the dentist element. These options can also be selected when the monitor on the treatment centre serves merely as a second monitor for a connected PC.			
In both cases the corresponding cable set is required in order to connect the PC - see list of accessories.			
In any case, to run Sivision digital, an appropriate PC is required!			
	<input type="checkbox"/> 6497452**	2,790.--	
Monitor 22"			
16:9 LCD-Flat panel monitor with HDMI input as well as display port. Incl. speakers			
** Attention: This price is only valid in combination with an order for a new treatment centre			
	<input type="checkbox"/> 6642636*	3,070.--	
Possibilities of adapting the monitor:			
Monitor adaptation on the light support column			
incl. handle for pivoting and tilting, incl. VESA-interface and cables			
<input type="checkbox"/>	6642388*	5,470.--	
Tray for monitor adaptation			
incl. VESA interface and wiring			
with height-adjustable support arm and large clip-on tray (28.5 x 37 cm surface) with ergonomic recessed grip cup holder and silicone mat included			
<input type="checkbox"/>	6329655	1,190.--	
Cable set Sivision digital HDMI 10 m for connecting a suitable PC			
consisting of 10 m HDMI, USB, Ethernet, audio and ground line each.			
<input type="checkbox"/>	6446111	499.--	
Cable set Sivision digital HDMI 5 m for connecting a suitable PC			
consisting of 5 m HDMI, USB, Ethernet and ground line each.			
<input type="checkbox"/>	6329648	158.--	
Short cable set Sivision digital HDMI for connecting a suitable PC			
to connect e.g. a small size PC within the junction box.			
consisting of mains connector and approx. 1 m HDMI, USB, Ethernet and audio line each.			
Note:			
One of these cable sets must be used as only this way full function, the required image quality and conformity to the relevant legal regulations concerning medical products can be guaranteed.			

Axano Pure Configuration variations and options**Working stools Hugo, Carl and Theo**

Working stool Hugo: Comfortable working stool for dentist and assistant alike. The unique OptiMotion system supports natural movements, eliminates pressure points, and increases room for manoeuvre.

Working stool Carl: With comfortable circular seat upholstery, 360° release mechanism for simple height adjustment

Working stool Theo: Saddle-shaped seat, release ring for height adjustment and Balance mechanism

To suit the individual users' sizes and working habits, Hugo, Carl and Theo are available in several variations.

Working stool

- for users from 1,70 m to 2,05 m in height
- for users from 1,50 m to 1,80 m in height

Variations of working stools

	REF.	EUR without VAT	Pr.Gr.
<input type="checkbox"/>	6204056*		
<input type="checkbox"/>	6204064*		
Hugo Freehand with foot release	<input type="checkbox"/> 6204072*	2,180.--	
Hugo Manual with manual release	<input type="checkbox"/> 6204080*	2,050.--	
Hugo Manual Plus with manual release and foot ring	<input type="checkbox"/> 6204098*	2,280.--	
Carl Manual with 360° manual release	<input type="checkbox"/> 6253202*	1,390.--	
Carl Manual Plus with 360° manual release and foot ring	<input type="checkbox"/> 6253210*	1,520.--	
Theo	<input type="checkbox"/> 6642743*	1,390.--	
Price reduction for Hugo without upholstery	<input type="checkbox"/> 6253111*	300.--	
Price reduction for Carl without upholstery	<input type="checkbox"/> 6253228*	160.--	
Price reduction for Theo without upholstery	<input type="checkbox"/> 6642768*	160.--	
Upcharge for Theo with Lounge upholstery	<input type="checkbox"/> 6642776*	200.--	

Overview of the possible surface and upholstery colors**Surface colour of Axano Pure**

Axano Pure is always delivered in the surface color Neutral-White (similar RAL 9016)

Upholstery colours for patient chair and working stool

For Premium and Premium Thermo upholsteries

Carbon

Merlot

Platinum

Pacific

Basalt

Umbra

Cherry

Sapphire

Aloe

Flamingo

Orchid

Air

Prune

Sierra

Dune

Possible colours for patient chair with Lounge upholstery

Additional price

Carbon

Merlot

Pacific

Basalt

Umbra

Orchid

Prune

Sierra

Dune

Colors of contrast stitching for Lounge upholstery

for all upholstery colors except for Orchid

Standard

Red

Rose

Light blue

Dark grey

Head cushion Lounge with embroidered initials

Additional price

please specify two capital letters

REF.

EUR
without VAT

Pr.Gr.

6444520*

1,750.--

6642784*

320.--

Axano Pure retrofit kits**Patient chair****Armrest**

can be fitted left or right, swivels on the right hand side

6332709 617.-- 01

Valve set retrofit kit

for the connection of an external medical device as e.g. an air polishing prophylaxis unit
(Socket and quick couplings for air and water - provides disinfected water))

6741065 622.-- 01

Dentist element**3rd drive retrofit kit**

incl. sanitation adapters for electric motors BL E and BL ISO F®
(the required drive - motor or turbine with hose - must be ordered separately)

6742469 421.-- 01

Electric motor BL ISO F with hose retrofit kit

with LED light - Brushless motor, autoclavable, torque control for endodontic treatment function. Speed range 90-40.000 rpm.

Suitable for T1 Line system with integrated ISO interface INTRAMatic® LUX

6742451 3,020.-- 01

Electric motor BL E with hose retrofit kit

with LED light - Brushless motor, autoclavable, torque control for endodontic treatment function. Speed range 90-40.000 rpm. Suitable for T1 Classic system.

6742444 3,760.-- 01

Attention: Not suitable for ApexLocator function or Endo package!

Hose for fiber optic turbines

6659077 452.-- 94

SiroSonic TL retrofit kit

for dentist element pos. 4 or 5
with LED light
(incl. handpiece, hose, supply and sanitation adapter)

6792803 2,350.-- 01

Camera supply retrofit kit

for installation in pos. 5 or 6 of the dentist element
includes supply PCB in the water unit

Attention: Camera and Monitor incl. adaptation have to be ordered additionally!

6742386 1,330.-- 01

SiroCam AF

Intra-oral camera with USB connection and Autofocus

6309400 4,870.-- 91

SiroCam AF+

Intra-oral camera with USB connection and Autofocus
Resolution 1 megapixel

6389212 7,270.-- 91

Attention: To run a camera, it must be connected to a suitable PC! For connection to the PC, a suitable cable set for PC connection of Sivision digital (see accessories) is required!

Implantology function retrofit kit

with connector for Motor BL Implant E
to control easily torque and speed of the electric motor and to support the workflow of implantology treatments
Implantology procedures themselves must be performed using the BL Implant E motor!

6742410 1,320.-- 01

Electric motor BL Implant E retrofit kit

sterilizable, with cradle to be placed onto the dentist element
Powerful, speed- and torque-controlled electric motor for implantology applications. Max. torque: 6 Ncm. Speed range up to 30,000 rpm

With LED light

Can only be used in combination with the implantology function.

6742428 2,380.-- 01

Physiological saline solution retrofit kit

with flow rate control

6742436 3,210.-- 01

Smart device holder

Support for e.g. a tablet device up to approx. 10,5" screen size.
With magnetic fixation

6670470 538.-- 01

Panoramic X-Ray viewer for dentist element

6670371 1,260.-- 01

Axano Pure retrofit kits**Assistant element****Surgical suction retrofit kit (3rd suction)**

Hose with coupling for surgical suction cannula.

**6742147**

333.--

01

2nd HVE retrofit kit

incl. adapter for surgical cannula

**6742139**

575.--

01

SmartLite Pro holdersupports a SmartLite Pro Curing light handpiece.
Mounts laterally on the assistant element**6739044**

224.--

01

Water unit**Conversion kit cuspidor valve for wet suction**

to convert treatment centres with automatic separator or amalgam separator

**6351972**

1,750.--

01

Conversion kit amalgam separator

to convert treatment centres with existing multi-station- or cuspidor valve for central wet suction into amalgam separator

**6351980**

2,840.--

01

Motorized cuspidor swivel retrofit kit**6836709**

920.--

01

Axano Pure retrofit kits**Operating light/Patient communication****LEDview Plus unit model retrofit kit**

- Homogenous illumination similar to daylight (Light intensity >40,000 Lux)
- Perfect light characteristics due to mix of multi-colour LED units
- 3 axes of rotation for flexible positioning
- Ergonomic and modern design
- Composite mode as well as adjustable light intensity and colour temperature
- Hands-free control via sensor for on/off and Composite mode

Monitor 22"

16:9 LCD-Flat panel monitor with HDMI input as well as display port. Incl. speakers

Operating light and monitor 22" do not include a support column. According to the desired configuration, the following items are available:

Standard light support column**Light support column with adaptation for Heliodent Plus unit model or CEREC AI**

The X-ray device or CEREC AI must be ordered separately - see chapter "X-ray - Heliodent Plus" or "CAD/CAM systems" respectively

Light support column with adaptation for monitor 22" retrofit kit
incl. handle for pivoting and tilting, incl. VESA-interface and cables**Light support column with adaptation for monitor 22" and Heliodent Plus unit model or CEREC AI retrofit kit**
incl. handle for pivoting and tilting, incl. VESA-interface and cables.

The X-ray or CAD/CAM device must be ordered separately - see chapter "X-ray - Heliodent Plus" or "CAD/CAM systems" respectively

Note: If there is no light support column yet installed, the following item is required:

Fixation kit for mounting post**Sirona Tray****Sirona Tray retrofit kit**

with height-adjustable support arm and large clip-on tray (28.5 x 37 cm surface) with ergonomic recessed grip

- without monitor adapter
- for monitor adaptation, incl. VESA interface and wiring

	REF.	EUR without VAT	Pr.Gr.
<input type="checkbox"/>	6741016	5,580.--	01
<input type="checkbox"/>	6497452	3,740.--	01
<input type="checkbox"/>	6388370	355.--	01
<input type="checkbox"/>	6467711	950.--	01
<input type="checkbox"/>	6542372	3,140.--	01
<input type="checkbox"/>	6542380	3,725.--	01
<input type="checkbox"/>	6474089	213.--	01
<input type="checkbox"/>	6542356	2,710.--	01
<input type="checkbox"/>	6542364	5,550.--	01

Accessories for Axano Pure

	REF.	EUR without VAT	Pr.Gr.
Dentosept Clean Water line disinfectant solution (6 x 1 liter)	<input type="checkbox"/> 6779248	186.--	29
Booster cushion for small patients for the ergonomic and comfortable seating of small patients and children	<input type="checkbox"/> 5446062	380.--	29
Connecting cable for Smart Control	<input type="checkbox"/> 6664846	224.--	01
Instrument holder for dentist element thermally disinfectable	<input type="checkbox"/> 6755164	147.--	29
Set of handles for dentist element (2 pcs.) thermally disinfectable	<input type="checkbox"/> 6711522	175.--	29
Silicone pad for the dentist element autoclavable	<input type="checkbox"/> 6669548	103.--	29
Instrument holder for the assistant element thermally disinfectable	<input type="checkbox"/> 6705086	410.--	29
Silicone pad for the assistant element autoclavable	<input type="checkbox"/> 6647478	56.10	29
Centrifuge rotor for amalgam separator	<input type="checkbox"/> 1434138	78.20	29
Handle sleeves for LEDview Plus (2 pcs.) sterilizable	<input type="checkbox"/> 6497353	66.--	29
Handle sleeves for LEDview Plus (4 pcs.) sterilizable	<input type="checkbox"/> 6598267	118.--	29
Tray tablet large for Sirona tray with square-cut support arm system Clip-on tray tablet (surface approx. 38 x 28 cm) with ergonomic recessed grip	<input type="checkbox"/> 6410083	261.--	29
Silicone pad for tray	<input type="checkbox"/> 5910109	116.--	29
Hose set for NaCl pump, 5 pieces	<input type="checkbox"/> 6625953	89.20	29
Silicone cradle for sterile instruments autoclavable for sterile placement of instruments such as e.g. Implant motor with handpiece during surgical procedures	<input type="checkbox"/> 6737535	49.60	94
Isolation sleeve for T1 Line Endo 6 L handpiece with light (5 pcs.) for use with ApexLocator	<input type="checkbox"/> 6539089	30.70	94
Purge/sanitization cartridge for Hygiene System, thermally disinfectable			
• for Sprayvit w/water button on the right	<input type="checkbox"/> 6753409	70.70	29
• for Sprayvit w/water button on the left	<input type="checkbox"/> 6764067	70.70	29
Sanitation adapters must be ordered separately according to the configuration of the treatment center			
Suction hose cleaning cartridge, triple for Hygiene System, thermally disinfectable for simultaneous suction hose cleaning	<input type="checkbox"/> 6753391	61.40	29
Sanitization adapter for electric motor BL ISO F	<input type="checkbox"/> 6766898	22.90	29
Sanitization adapter for electric motors BL E	<input type="checkbox"/> 6766880	22.90	29
Sanitization adapter for turbine hoses with Sirona connection	<input type="checkbox"/> 6766872	22.90	29
Sanitization adapter for SiroSonic TL	<input type="checkbox"/> 6766856	59.50	94
Sanitization adapter for turbine hoses with KaVo® connection	<input type="checkbox"/> 6766914	59.50	29
Sanitization adapter Midwest for standard 4-hole instrument hoses with light	<input type="checkbox"/> 6766906	59.50	29

Accessories for Axano Pure**Accessories for Sivision digital**

Cable set Sivision digital HDMI 10 m for connecting a suitable PC **6329655** 1,190.-- 91
 consisting of 10 m HDMI, USB, Ethernet, audio and ground line each.

Cable set Sivision digital HDMI 5 m for connecting a suitable PC **6446111** 499.-- 91
 consisting of 5 m HDMI, USB, Ethernet and ground line each.

Instruments**T1 Line Endo 6 L**

For endodontics / endometry

Contra-angle handpiece for treatment centers with endodontic treatment function, suitable for wireless APEX measurements, push-button chuck for NiTi files (Ø 2.35 mm)

Gear ratio 6:1

6527191 1,280.-- 61

Implantology handpiece CA 20:1 L

Implant 20:1 contra-angle handpiece with push-button chuck for drills (Ø 2.35 mm), with light, with internal and external cooling spray for saline solution, reduction 20:1 L

6681402 1,470.-- 61

Dentsply Sirona quick coupling R (LED), for T1 / T2 Turbines

4 hole standard connection with LED light and spray regulation,

with anti-retraction stop

SmartLite® Pro

Modulare, kabellose LED-Polymerisationslampe. 4 Hochleistungs-LEDs sorgen für eine gleichmäßige Lichtverteilung über die gesamte Polymerisationsfläche von 10mm Durchmesser. Ergonomisches, schlankes Metallgehäuse für hervorragenden intraoralen Zugang.

Austauschbare Aufsätze für verschiedene klinische Indikationen z.B. Transilluminations-Aufsatz zur Erkennung von Karies und Frakturen.

6319706 500.-- 30

Erhältlich in unterschiedlichen Ausstattungspaketen, z.B.

SmartLite Pro Einführungspackung,

bestehend aus:

Handstück, Cure Tip + Illumination Tip, 2x Batterien, Ladestation, 3x Lichtschutzhülle, Netzteil mit USB-Ladekabel, 100x Schutzhüllen, Aushärtungsübersicht

REF. 644400

Weiteres Produktzubehör und Bestellinformationen unter **dentsplysirona.com**

Other**Cover plate installation field Axano**

For masking damaged flooring in the area under the backrest caused by a previously installed treatment center

6798420 152.-- 01

Sinius - Package structure

Three easy steps to your individual configuration

1. Select the Standard unit (Sinus, Sinus CS or Sinus TS)
2. Select the user package (Start, Advance or Innovation)
3. Add your option packages (Comfort, Endo, Implant, Sivation) or individual options

Standard units



**Standard unit
Sinus**




**Standard unit
Sinus CS**




**Standard unit
Sinus TS**

Sinus - Package structure**User packages**

 **Start** 1.a) 6444926

- Sprayvit M in the dentist element
- 1 BL ISO E motor
- LEDview Plus

Upcharge for BL ISO C motor 6253335

 **Advance** 1.b) with BL ISO C motor 6751395 with BL motor 6444934

- Sprayvit M in the dentist element
- 1 BL ISO C or BL motor
- SiroSonic TL
- LEDview Plus
- Smart Control wireless foot control
- up to 2 stools (choice of versions) at reduced price

Changeover to wireless Classic foot control 6751775

 **Innovation** 1.c) with BL ISO C motor 6751387 with BL motor 6444942


- Sprayvit M in the dentist/assistant element
- 2 x BL ISO C or BL motor
- SiroSonic TL
- LEDview Plus
- Smart Control wireless foot control
- up to 2 stools (choice of versions) at reduced price

Changeover to wireless Classic foot control 6751775


Functional additions to the basic unit.

The packages cannot be combined with each other.


Option packages

 **Endo** 2. for BL ISO C motor 6444827

- Endodontic treatment function
- Reciprocating file systems function
- ApexLocator
- T1 Line Endo 6 L handpiece
- In connection with Start package Upgrade to BL ISO C motor


 **Implant** 3. 6444769

- Implantology function
- Implantology function
- BL Implant motor
- Physiological saline solution kit

 **Comfort** 4. 6751959

- Motor-driven headrest
- Lumbar support function
- Premium Thermo upholstery
- Motor-driven cuspidor

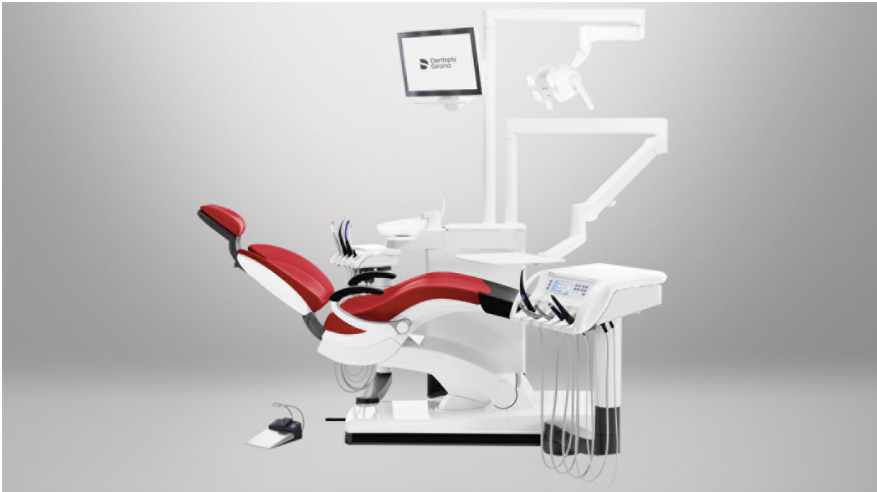
Upcharge for Lounge upholstery 6444538

 **Sivision** 5.a) for camera in the dentist element 67 51 825 5.b) for camera in the assistant element (only Sinus CS and TS) 62 53 400

- Sivision ready extension kit with USB interface
- Monitor 22" w/adaptation on the light support column
- Camera supply in the dentist or assistant element (only for Sinus CS and TS)

Upcharge for monitor adaptation on the tray 67 51 817
Upcharge for SiroCam AF+ 64 44 728

The option packages can be freely combined with each other.



The illustration shows options which are available at an extra charge

Sinius

Treatment center with manual parallel movement of the dentist element for efficient work, intuitive operation und compact Design

The product features in brief:

- User interface EasyTouch for simple and intuitive operation
- 5 instrument positions plus additional camera holder available on the dentist element
- ErgoMotion - synchronized movements of the backrest and seat prevent the overextension or compression of the patient's spine. The patient's head remains in an optimum position on the headrest
- Double articulating or motor-driven headrest
- Lounge or Thermo upholstery and active lumbar support as options for unique patient comfort
- Integratable endodontic and implantology functions with workflow support
- Access to PC functions directly via EasyTouch and foot pedal
- Integratable intra-oral USB camera and optional additional USB port
- Multi-function foot pedal, optionally wireless Smart Control
- Water unit with chemical suction hose cleaning system, integrated optional disinfection device and detachable swiveling glass cuspidor bowl
- Operating light LEDview Plus

Sinius Standard unit and packages

Sinius consists of the standard unit described as follows, which may be complemented by the special-offer packages, configuration variations and options listed below:

Patient chair with comfortable upholstery, double-articulating headrest, 2 programmable treatment positions, S and O position for up to 6 practitioners individually programmable.

Integrated 4-way foot switch. Synchronized movements of backrest and seat (ErgoMotion).

Central junction box for the media and data lines integrated in the chair base.

Dentist element with manual parallel movement, instrument holder with 5 positions detachable and thermally disinfectable. User interface EasyTouch adapts to user preferences and built-in options.

Includes supply for two drill-drives

Assistant element with 4 instrument positions, on a support arm with wide swivel range.

Equipped with:

1 Suction device

1 Saliva ejector

Suction volume can be preset by the technician

Water unit with swiveling glass cuspidor and tumbler filler.

Bowl flush and tumbler filling can be controlled from both dentist and assistant element. Mounted to the floor.

Integrated Hygiene System for waterline purging and chemical suction hose cleaning with removable hygiene cartridges incl. sanitation adapters

Standard equipment for Germany, Austria, Switzerland, the Netherlands, Belgium, Luxemburg, UK, Ireland and Iceland:

- Disinfection device for instrument spray and tumbler water with sanitization function (with air gap in the water supply line - complies with EN 1717)
- Cuspidor valve for central wet suction

Sinius Standard unit as described above

6308865

40,900.--

C2

Basic equipment for all other countries:

- without disinfection device (**Attention:** Without air gap in the water line - does not comply with EN 1717! To maintain a sufficient treatment water quality, we highly recommend to select the integrated disinfection device!)
- Multi-station valve for central wet suction

Sinius Standard unit as described above

6308865*






38,300.--

C2



*without cuspidor valve nor disinfection device

The treatment center may be complemented by the following packages:




Sinius Standard unit and packages

			REF.	EUR without VAT	Pr.Gr.
1. User packages					
	1.a) Start package package price <input type="checkbox"/>		6444926*	7,400.--	
	consisting of				
	Sprayvit M for the dentist element	<input type="checkbox"/>	6329044	1,440.--	
	Electric motor BL ISO E with hose (with LED light)	<input type="checkbox"/>	6496447	2,500.--	
	Operating light LEDview Plus unit model	<input type="checkbox"/>	6497239	5,580.--	
	Regular total of options included in the Start package	<input type="checkbox"/>		9,520.--	
	1.b) Advance ISO package package price <input type="checkbox"/>		6751395*	11,000.--	
	consisting of				
	Wireless Smart Control foot control Additional price (Classic alternatively)	<input type="checkbox"/>	6751809*	1,570.--	
	Sprayvit M for the dentist element	<input type="checkbox"/>	6329044	1,440.--	
	Electric motor BL ISO C with hose (with LED light)	<input type="checkbox"/>	6354356	3,020.--	
	SiroSonic TL extension kit	<input type="checkbox"/>	6208081	2,170.--	
	Operating light LEDview Plus unit model	<input type="checkbox"/>	6497239	5,580.--	
	Regular total of options included in the Advance ISO package	<input type="checkbox"/>		13,780.--	
	Advance BL package package price <input type="checkbox"/>		6444934*	11,700.--	
	Same contents as Advance ISO Package, but with BL motor				
	Regular total of options included in the Advance BL package	<input type="checkbox"/>		14,520.--	
	1.c) Innovation ISO package package price <input type="checkbox"/>		6751387*	13,750.--	
	consisting of				
	Wireless Smart Control foot control Additional price (Classic alternatively)	<input type="checkbox"/>	6751809*	1,570.--	
	Sprayvit M for the dentist element	<input type="checkbox"/>	6329044	1,440.--	
	Electric motor BL ISO C with hose (with LED light)	<input type="checkbox"/>	6354356	3,020.--	
	Electric motor BL ISO C with hose (with LED light)	<input type="checkbox"/>	6354356	3,020.--	
	SiroSonic TL extension kit	<input type="checkbox"/>	6208081	2,170.--	
	Sprayvit M for the assistant element	<input type="checkbox"/>	6329358	1,440.--	
	Operating light LEDview Plus unit model	<input type="checkbox"/>	6497239	5,580.--	
	Regular total of options included in the Innovation ISO package	<input type="checkbox"/>		18,240.--	
	Innovation BL package package price <input type="checkbox"/>		6444942*	15,150.--	
	Same contents as Innovation ISO Package, but with 2x BL motor				
	Regular total of options included in the Innovation BL package	<input type="checkbox"/>		19,720.--	
	Advance or Innovation packages with wireless Classic foot control No upcharge <input type="checkbox"/>		6751775*		
	replaces Smart Control				

Sinius Standard unit and packages

	REF.	EUR without VAT	Pr.Gr.
Upcharge user package with LEDview Plus ceiling model instead of LEDview Plus unit model	<input type="checkbox"/> 6445170*	1,325.--	
Upcharge user package with LEDview Plus ceiling model incl. adaptor for Heliodent Plus to create a ceiling combination instead of LEDview Plus unit model	<input type="checkbox"/> 6445188*	2,030.--	
• for ceiling heights up to 2.5 m	<input type="checkbox"/> 6445147*		
• for ceiling height from 2.5 - 3.4 m	<input type="checkbox"/> 6445154*		
The Heliodent Plus ceiling model must be ordered separately.			
Ceiling model Heliodent Plus	<input type="checkbox"/> 6602234	8,170.--	58
for adaptation to LEDview Plus ceiling operation light for configuration as a ceiling combination. The ceiling model comes with a square support arm system. For additional options and accessories, see chapter "Imaging Systems – Heliodent Plus"			
Reduced price for up to 2 working stools in connection with the Innovation or Advance packages			
• for users from 1,70 m to 2,05 m in height	<input type="checkbox"/> 6204056*		
• for users from 1,50 m to 1,80 m in height	<input type="checkbox"/> 6204064*		
2nd Hugo Freehand with foot release or	<input type="checkbox"/> 6253426*	1,730.--	
2nd Hugo Manual with manual release function or	<input type="checkbox"/> 6253434*	1,730.--	
2nd Hugo Manual Plus with manual release and foot ring or	<input type="checkbox"/> 6253442*	1,730.--	
2nd Carl Manual with 360° manual release function or	<input type="checkbox"/> 6253459*	1,230.--	
2nd Carl Manual Plus with 360° manual release and foot ring	<input type="checkbox"/> 6253467*	1,230.--	
Theo	<input type="checkbox"/> 6642750*	1,230.--	
 2. Endo Package for BL ISO C motor package price	<input type="checkbox"/> 6444827*	3,500.--	
Attention: Only possible with BL ISO C electric motor!			
Endodontic treatment function	<input type="checkbox"/> 6205541	1,250.--	
Reciprocating file systems function	<input type="checkbox"/> 6538149	834.--	
ApexLocator extension kit	<input type="checkbox"/> 6280635	1,580.--	
T1 Line Endo 6 L contra-angle handpiece	<input type="checkbox"/> 6527191	1,280.--	
Regular total of options included in the Endo package for motor BL ISO C	<input type="checkbox"/>	4,944.--	
In connection with Start package, please consider in addition:			
Upcharge BL ISO C motor for Endo package	<input type="checkbox"/> 6253335*	550.--	
 3. Implant Package package price	<input type="checkbox"/> 6444769*	6,450.--	
consisting of			
Implantology function	<input type="checkbox"/> 6205533	1,250.--	
Electric motor BL Implant	<input type="checkbox"/> 6208198	2,420.--	
Physiological saline solution extension kit (incl. hose set)	<input type="checkbox"/> 6623909	2,840.--	
Contra-angle Implant 20:1 (WI-75 E/KM)	<input type="checkbox"/> 6774249	1,270.--	
Regular total of options included in the Implant package	<input type="checkbox"/>	7,780.--	

Sinius Standard unit and packages


			REF.	EUR without VAT	Pr.Gr.
	4. Comfort package package price <input type="checkbox"/>		6751959*	5,200.--	
	consisting of				
	Motor-driven headrest Additional price <input type="checkbox"/>		6325547	2,780.--	
	Premium Thermo upholstery Additional price <input type="checkbox"/>		6204007*	900.--	
	Active lumbar support <input type="checkbox"/>		6325646	1,110.--	
	Motor-driven cuspidor Additional price <input type="checkbox"/>		6642982*	800.--	
	Regular total of options included in the Comfort package <input type="checkbox"/>			5,590.--	
	Upcharge Comfort package with Lounge upholstery Additional price <input type="checkbox"/>		6444538*	850.--	
	for patient chair, replaces Premium Thermo upholstery				
	5. Patient communication				
	5.a) Sivision package for camera in the dentist element package price <input type="checkbox"/>		6751825*	8,250.--	
	consisting of				
	Sivision ready extension kit with USB interface <input type="checkbox"/>		6253376*	1,410.--	
	Camera supply extension kit <input type="checkbox"/>		6205434	1,180.--	
	SiroCam AF <input type="checkbox"/>		6309400	4,870.--	
	Monitor 22" <input type="checkbox"/>		6497452**	2,790.--	
	Monitor adaptation on the light support column <input type="checkbox"/>		6444504*	3,070.--	
	Regular total of options included in the Sivision package <input type="checkbox"/>			13,320.--	
	Sivision package with monitor on the tray Additional price <input type="checkbox"/>		6751817*	2,400.--	
	instead of monitor on the light support column				
	Upcharge Sivision package with SiroCam AF+ <input type="checkbox"/>		6444728*	2,400.--	
	replaces SiroCam AF				
	Attention! To run Sivision digital and SiroCam AF+ or SiroCam AF, a suitable PC is required! To connect the PC, the cable set 63 29 655, 64 46 111 or 63 29 648 (see accessories) has to be ordered separately!				
	The Sidexis 4 Software for displaying and patient-related management of the camera images is within the scope of delivery. The hardware must comply with the system requirements.				
	Sivision ready extension kit with USB interface <input type="checkbox"/>		6253376*	1,410.--	
	Required for a future upgrade of Sinius with Sivision digital, consisting of:				
	• USB interface in the dentist element				
	• Prewiring of Sinius with all components required for easy retrofitting of Sivision, incl. power-supply unit				
	Attention Without this kit, Sinius cannot be upgraded with Sivision !				
	The Sivision ready extension kit is included in the Sivision package.				
	**Attention: This price is only valid in combination with an order for a new treatment center!				

Sinius Configuration variations and options


Sinius can be equipped with the following options in addition to/instead of the equipment packages. Each option can be ordered separately. Options which are included in one of the equipment packages are marked with the corresponding symbol.

Components of the standard unit are displayed in frames.


Patient chair**Foot control selection**

		REF.	EUR without VAT	Pr.Gr.
	Classic Foot control, cable version	<input type="checkbox"/>	6751783*	
	Wireless Smart Control foot control	<input type="checkbox"/>	6751809*	1,570.--
	Wireless Classic foot control	<input type="checkbox"/>	6751791*	1,570.--

Headrest selection

	Double-articulating headrest	<input type="checkbox"/>	6325612	
	Motor-driven headrest	<input type="checkbox"/>	6325547	2,780.--

Upholstery selection

	Premium upholstery	<input type="checkbox"/>	6203991*	
	Premium Thermo upholstery	<input type="checkbox"/>	6204007*	900.--
	dissipates body heat in the area of the seat and backrest, only possible in connection with motor-driven headrest			
	Lounge upholstery	<input type="checkbox"/>	6444520*	1,750.--
	Sewn upholstery with special stylish design			
	without upholstery set	<input type="checkbox"/>	6204171*	300.--

Other options for the patient chair**Active lumbar support extension kit**

individually adjustable to the patient's anatomy, only possible in combination with motor-driven headrest

Armrest

can be fitted left or right, swivels on the right hand side

Valve set extension kit

for the connection of an external medical device as e.g. Perioscan or an air polishing prophylaxis unit (Socket and quick couplings for air and water - provides disinfected water)

Booster cushion for small patients

for the ergonomic and comfortable seating of small patients and children

Adapter plate Sinius

to mount the treatment center on the connection field of a treatment center of the M1-/E series without additional drill-holes and for levelling out uneven floors

Base plate for exhibitions and show rooms










<input type="checkbox"/>	6325646	1,110.--	
<input type="checkbox"/>	6332709	617.--	
<input type="checkbox"/>	6325695	571.--	
<input type="checkbox"/>	5446062	380.--	
<input type="checkbox"/>	6307511	880.--	
<input type="checkbox"/>	6308717	880.--	

Possibilities of allocating the instrument positions in the Sinius dentist element

Position 1	Position 2	Position 3	Position 4	Position 5	Laterally on the dentist element
Sprayvit M	Motor BL ISO C Motor BL Motor BL ISO E Turbine hose	Motor BL ISO C Motor BL Motor BL ISO E Turbine hose	SiroSonic TL or 3rd drill drive with Motor BL ISO C Motor BL Motor BL ISO E Turbine hose	SiroSonic TL Camera	Camera

Only 1 SiroSonic TL possible.

Sinius Configuration variations and options

	REF.	EUR without VAT	Pr.Gr.
Dentist element			
3rd drive extension kit (the required drive - motor or turbine with hose - must be ordered separately)	<input type="checkbox"/> 6204015*	410.--	
 Sprayvit M with LED light and heated water	<input type="checkbox"/> 6329044	1,440.--	
 Sprayvit M with LED light and heated water (water button on the left)	<input type="checkbox"/> 6329051	1,440.--	
 Electric motor BL ISO E with hose with LED light - Brushless motor, autoclavable, speed range 2.000-40.000 rpm. Suitable for T1 LINE system with integrated ISO interface INTRAmatic® LUX	<input type="checkbox"/> 6496447	2,500.--	
 Electric motor BL ISO C with hose with LED light - Brushless motor, autoclavable, torque control for endodontic treatment function. Speed range 90-40.000 rpm. Suitable for T1 Line system with integrated ISO interface INTRAmatic® LUX	<input type="checkbox"/> 6354356	3,020.--	
 Electric motor BL with hose with LED light - Brushless motor, autoclavable, torque control for endodontic treatment function. Speed range 90-40.000 rpm. Suitable for T1 Classic system Not suitable for ApexLocator function or Endo package!	<input type="checkbox"/> 6320332	3,760.--	
 Hose for fiber optic turbines	<input type="checkbox"/> 6216274	452.--	
 SiroSonic TL extension kit Scaler with LED light, consisting of handpiece, hose and supply line.	<input type="checkbox"/> 6208081	2,170.--	
 Camera supply extension kit for Pos. 5 Attention: Camera and Monitor incl. adaption have to be ordered additionally!	<input type="checkbox"/> 6205434	1,180.--	
 Camera supply extension kit for the additional holder Attention: Camera and Monitor incl. adaption have to be ordered additionally!	<input type="checkbox"/> 6205442	1,180.--	



Sinius Configuration variations and options

	REF.	EUR without VAT	Pr.Gr.
 <p>SiroCam AF Intra-oral camera with USB connection and Autofocus</p>	<input type="checkbox"/>	6309400	4,870.--
 <p>SiroCam AF+ Intra-oral camera with USB connection and Autofocus Resolution 1 megapixel Attention: The intra-oral camera can only be ordered within one of the Sivation packages or in connection with the Sivation ready package. To run the intra-oral camera, it must be connected to a suitable PC! For connection to the PC, a suitable cable set for PC connection of Sivation digital (see accessories) is required!</p>	<input type="checkbox"/>	6389212	7,270.--
Further options for the dentist element			
 <p>Endodontic treatment function extension kit to control easily torque and speed of the electric motor and to support the workflow of endodontic treatments Attention: Only possible in connection with electric motor BL or BL ISO C</p>	<input type="checkbox"/>	6205541	1,250.--
 <p>Reciprocating file systems extension kit complements the endodontic treatment function to run reciprocating file systems Attention: Only possible in connection with endodontic treatment function!</p>	<input type="checkbox"/>	6538149	834.--
 <p>ApexLocator extension kit for easy and precise detection of the apical constriction of the root canal. Recommended in connection with the endodontic treatment function</p>	<input type="checkbox"/>	6280635	1,580.--
 <p>Implantology function extension kit to control easily torque and speed of the electric motor and to support the workflow of implantology treatments - saline solution pump required in addition. Implantology procedures themselves must be performed using the BL Implant motor!</p>	<input type="checkbox"/>	6205533	1,250.--
 <p>Electric motor BL Implant sterilizable, with cradle to be placed onto the dentist element Powerful, speed- and torque-controlled electric motor for implantology applications. Max. torque: 6 Ncm. Speed range: 90 - 40,000 rpm When needed, the motor is attached to an existing drill drive. Without light nor spray. The BL Implant motor is available only in combination with the implantology function.</p>	<input type="checkbox"/>	6208198	2,420.--
 <p>Physiological saline solution extension kit with flow rate control Incl. hose set</p>	<input type="checkbox"/>	6623909	2,840.--

Possibilities of allocating the instrument positions in the Sinius assistant element

1	2	3	4
Curing light Surgical suction 2nd HVE	Sprayvit M	Suction device	Saliva ejector

Sinius Configuration variations and options

		REF.	EUR without VAT	Pr.Gr.
Assistant element				
	Curing light Satelec Mini L.E.D. extension kit for the assistant element	<input type="checkbox"/>	6326362	2,240.--
	Surgical suction extension kit (3rd suction) Hose with coupling for surgical suction cannula. (not in connection with curing light)	<input type="checkbox"/>	6460716	298.--
	2nd HVE extension kit incl. adapter for surgical cannula (not in connection with curing light)	<input type="checkbox"/>	6576586	542.--
	Sprayvit M with LED light and heated water	<input type="checkbox"/>	6329358	1,440.--
	Sprayvit M with LED light and heated water (water button on the left)	<input type="checkbox"/>	6329366	1,440.--
Water unit				
Water unit options for Germany, Austria, Switzerland, the Netherlands, Belgium, Luxemburg, UK, Ireland and Iceland				
	with cuspidor valve for wet suction	<input type="checkbox"/>	6253533*	
	with automatic separator Additional price	<input type="checkbox"/>	6253541*	600.--
	with amalgam separator Additional price	<input type="checkbox"/>	6253558*	900.--
Water unit options for all other countries				
	Standard Wet suction system with multi-station valve, without cuspidor valve	<input type="checkbox"/>	6253491*	
	with cuspidor valve for wet suction	<input type="checkbox"/>	6253509*	500.--
	with automatic separator Additional price	<input type="checkbox"/>	6253517*	1,100.--
	with amalgam separator Additional price	<input type="checkbox"/>	6253525*	1,400.--
	Disinfection device For continuous supply for all instruments and of the tumbler filler with disinfected water. Sanitation of the water lines is also possible. Sanitation adapters integrated in the water unit. With air gap in the water supply line - complies with EN 1717 To comply with EN1717 (air gap requirement) and to maintain a sufficient treatment water quality, we highly recommend to select the integrated disinfection device!	<input type="checkbox"/>	6327154	2,100.--
Cuspidor selection				
	Glass cuspidor	<input type="checkbox"/>	6203199	
	Sinius without cuspidor	<input type="checkbox"/>	6613637	
Cuspidor swivel function				
	manual	<input type="checkbox"/>	6642974*	
	motor-driven Additional price	<input type="checkbox"/>	6642982*	800.--
	2nd set of cartridges for Hygiene System Additional price Incl. sanitation adapters according to the configuration of the treatment center	<input type="checkbox"/>	6751353*	172.--
Sirona Tray				
	Sirona Tray extension kit with height-adjustable support arm and large clip-on tray (28.5 x 37 cm surface) with ergonomic recessed grip	<input type="checkbox"/>	6392091	2,630.--

Sinius Configuration variations and options**Operating light****LEDview Plus unit model**

- Homogenous illumination similar to daylight (Light intensity >40,000 Lux)
- Perfect light characteristics due to mix of multi-colour LED units
- 3 axes of rotation for flexible positioning
- Ergonomic and modern design
- Composite mode as well as adjustable light intensity and colour temperature
- Hands-free control via sensor for on/off and Composite mode

Adaptation for Heliodent Plus unit model Additional price

Light support column suitable for the adaptation of a Heliodent Plus intraoral X-ray unit directly on the treatment center. The X-ray device must be ordered separately - see chapter "X-ray - Heliodent Plus"

Heliodent Plus unit model on the treatment center

The unit model comes with a square support arm system. For further options and accessories, see chapter "Imaging Systems - Heliodent Plus"

Ceiling model LEDview Plus

Specified just as LEDview Plus unit model, includes additionally an integrated touch panel to control all functions independently from the treatment center

Note: Not possible in combination with Sivision monitor on the light support column

Please order according to ceiling height:

- for ceiling heights up to 2.5 m
- for ceiling height from 2.5 - 3.4 m

Adaptation for Heliodent Plus ceiling model Additional price

Mounting tube suitable for the adaptation of a Heliodent Plus intraoral X-ray unit as ceiling combination.

The X-ray device must be ordered separately - see chapter "X-ray - Heliodent Plus"

Ceiling model Heliodent Plus

for adaptation to LEDview Plus ceiling operation light for configuration as a ceiling combination.

The ceiling model comes with a square support arm system. For additional options and accessories, see chapter "Imaging Systems - Heliodent Plus"

Handle sleeves for LEDview Plus (2 pcs.)
sterilizable**Mirror for LEDview Plus****Camera adaptation for LEDview Plus**

mechanical standard interface for a video camera up to 240 g of weight

	REF.	EUR without VAT	Pr.Gr.
<input type="checkbox"/>	6497239	5,580.--	
<input type="checkbox"/>	6444553*	595.--	
<input type="checkbox"/>	6489624	8,170.--	58
<input type="checkbox"/>	6571272	7,310.--	
<input type="checkbox"/>	6445147*		
<input type="checkbox"/>	6445154*		
<input type="checkbox"/>	6445162*	925.--	
<input type="checkbox"/>	6602234	8,170.--	58
<input type="checkbox"/>	6497353	66.--	
<input type="checkbox"/>	6528017	424.--	
<input type="checkbox"/>	6572122	424.--	

Sinius Configuration variations and options

	REF.	EUR without VAT	Pr.Gr.
<p>Patient communication</p> <p>Sivision ready extension kit with USB interface <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>Required for a future upgrade of Sinius with Sivision digital, consisting of:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • USB interface in the dentist element • Prewiring of Sinius with all components required for easy retrofitting of Sivision, incl. power-supply unit <p>Attention Without this kit, Sinius cannot be upgraded with Sivision ! The Sivision ready extension kit is included in the Sivision package.</p> <p>The following options are available, if the monitor on the treatment centre serves merely as a second monitor for a connected PC. In both cases the corresponding cable set is required in order to connect the PC - see list of accessories. In any case, to run Sivision digital, an appropriate PC is required!</p> <p>Monitor 22" <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>16:9 LCD-Flat panel monitor with HDMI input as well as display port. Incl. speakers ** Attention: This price is only valid in combination with an order for a new treatment centre</p> <p>Tray for monitor adaptation <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>incl. VESA interface and wiring with height-adjustable support arm and large clip-on tray (28.5 x 37 cm surface) with ergonomic recessed grip</p> <p>Monitor adaptation on the light support column <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>incl. handle for pivoting and tilting, incl. VESA-interface and cables</p> <p>Cable set Sivision digital HDMI 10 m for connecting a suitable PC <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>consisting of 10 m HDMI, USB, Ethernet, audio and ground line each.</p> <p>Cable set Sivision digital HDMI 5 m for connecting a suitable PC <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>consisting of 5 m HDMI, USB, Ethernet and ground line each.</p> <p>Short cable set Sivision digital HDMI for connecting a suitable PC <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>to connect e.g. a small size PC within the junction box. consisting of mains connector and approx. 1 m HDMI, USB, Ethernet and audio line each.</p> <p>Note: One of these cable sets must be used as only this way full function, the required image quality and conformity to the relevant legal regulations concerning medical products can be guaranteed.</p>	<p>6253376*</p> <p>6497452**</p> <p>6392125</p> <p>6444504*</p> <p>6329655</p> <p>6446111</p> <p>6329648</p>	<p>1,410.--</p> <p>2,790.--</p> <p>5,470.--</p> <p>3,070.--</p> <p>1,190.--</p> <p>499.--</p> <p>158.--</p>	

Sinius Configuration variations and options**Working stools Hugo, Carl and Theo**

Working stool Hugo: Comfortable working stool for dentist and assistant alike. The unique OptiMotion system supports natural movements, eliminates pressure points, and increases room for manoeuvre.

Working stool Carl: With comfortable circular seat upholstery, 360° release mechanism for simple height adjustment

Working stool Theo: Saddle-shaped seat, release ring for height adjustment and Balance mechanism

To suit the individual users' sizes and working habits, Hugo, Carl and Theo are available in several variations.

Working stool

- for users from 1,70 m to 2,05 m in height
- for users from 1,50 m to 1,80 m in height

Variations of working stools

Hugo Freehand with foot release

Hugo Manual with manual release

Hugo Manual Plus with manual release and foot ring

Carl Manual with 360° manual release

Carl Manual Plus with 360° manual release and foot ring

Theo

Price reduction for Hugo without upholstery

Price reduction for Carl without upholstery

Price reduction for Theo without upholstery

Upcharge for Theo with Lounge upholstery

Price reduction

Price reduction

Price reduction

Additional price

	REF.	EUR without VAT	Pr.Gr.
<input type="checkbox"/>	6204056*		
<input type="checkbox"/>	6204064*		
<input type="checkbox"/>	6204072*	2,180.--	
<input type="checkbox"/>	6204080*	2,050.--	
<input type="checkbox"/>	6204098*	2,280.--	
<input type="checkbox"/>	6253202*	1,390.--	
<input type="checkbox"/>	6253210*	1,520.--	
<input type="checkbox"/>	6642743*	1,390.--	
<input type="checkbox"/>	6253111*	300.--	
<input type="checkbox"/>	6253228*	160.--	
<input type="checkbox"/>	6642768*	160.--	
<input type="checkbox"/>	6642776*	200.--	

Overview of the possible surface and upholstery colors**Surface colors - Color line Neutral**

All panelling coloured in Neutral white - RAL 9016

REF.

6204155*EUR
without VAT

Pr.Gr.

Surface colors - Color line Accent

applies to the lateral panels of dentist and assistant elements as well as to the upper parts of the water unit

Platinum silver

6328483

990.--

Matt gold

6328368

990.--

Rosé

6706621

990.--

Upholstery colours for patient chair and working stool

For Premium and Premium Thermo upholsteries

Carbon

Merlot

Platinum

Pacific

Basalt

Umbr

Cherry

Sapphire

Aloe

Flamingo

Orchid

Air

Prune

Sierra

Dune

Possible colours for patient chair with Lounge upholstery

Additional price

6444520*

1,750.--

Carbon

Merlot

Pacific

Basalt

Umbr

Orchid

Prune

Sierra

Dune

Colors of contrast stitching for Lounge upholstery

for all upholstery colors except for Orchid

Standard

Red

Rose

Light blue

Dark grey

Head cushion Lounge with embroidered initials

Additional price

6642784*

320.--

please specify two capital letters

Only in combination with motor-driven headrest

Retrofit kits for Sinius**Patient chair****Active lumbar support retrofit kit**

individually adjustable to the patient's anatomy

Attention: Only in combination with motor-driven headrest

Armrest

can be fitted left or right, swivels on the right hand side

Valve set retrofit kit

for the connection of an external medical device as e.g. Perioscan or an air polishing prophylaxis unit

(Socket and quick couplings for air and water - provides disinfected water)

Wireless Smart Control foot control conversion kit

for Sinius treatment centers with existing foot control cable version

Wireless Classic foot control conversion kit

for Sinius treatment centers with existing foot control cable version

Wireless Smart Control foot control conversion kit

for Sinius treatment centers with existing C+ wireless foot control

Dentist element**3rd drive retrofit kit**

incl. sanitation adapters for electric motors BL and BL ISO C or BL ISO E (the required drive - motor or turbine with hose - must be ordered separately)

Electric motor BL ISO E with hose

with LED light - Brushless motor, autoclavable, speed range 2.000-40.000 rpm. Suitable for T1 LINE system with integrated ISO interface INTRAMatic® LUX

Electric motor BL ISO C with hose

with LED light - Brushless motor, autoclavable, torque control for endodontic treatment function. Speed range 90-40.000 rpm. Suitable for T1 Line system with integrated ISO interface INTRAMatic® LUX

Electric motor BL with hose

with LED light - Brushless motor, autoclavable, torque control for endodontic treatment function. Speed range 90-40.000 rpm. Suitable for T1 Classic system

Not suitable for ApexLocator function or Endo package!

Hose for fiber optic turbines**SiroSonic TL retrofit kit**

with LED light

(incl. handpiece, hose, supply and sanitation adapter)

Camera supply retrofit kit

for installation in pos. 5 or in the additional holder

Attention: Camera and Monitor incl. adaption have to be ordered additionally!

Only possible, if Sinius is equipped with the Sivision ready extension kit!

SiroCam AF

Intra-oral camera with USB connection and Autofocus

SiroCam AF+

Intra-oral camera with USB connection and Autofocus

Resolution 1 megapixel

Attention: The intra-oral camera can only be ordered within one of the Sivation packages or in connection with the Sivation ready package. To run the intra-oral camera, it must be connected to a suitable PC! For connection to the PC, a suitable cable set for PC connection of Sivation digital (see accessories) is required!

	REF.	EUR without VAT	Pr.Gr.
<input type="checkbox"/>	6348465	1,250.--	01
<input type="checkbox"/>	6332709	617.--	01
<input type="checkbox"/>	6348481	622.--	01
<input type="checkbox"/>	6844638	2,330.--	01
<input type="checkbox"/>	6844646	2,330.--	01
<input type="checkbox"/>	6844653	2,100.--	01
<input type="checkbox"/>	6220987	421.--	01
<input type="checkbox"/>	6496447	2,500.--	01
<input type="checkbox"/>	6354356	3,020.--	01
<input type="checkbox"/>	6320332	3,760.--	01
<input type="checkbox"/>	6216274	452.--	94
<input type="checkbox"/>	6348564	2,490.--	01
<input type="checkbox"/>	6221035	1,330.--	01
<input type="checkbox"/>	6309400	4,870.--	91
<input type="checkbox"/>	6389212	7,270.--	91

Retrofit kits for Sinius**Endodontic treatment function retrofit kit**

to control easily torque and speed of the electric motor and to support the workflow of endodontic treatments

Attention: Only possible in connection with electric motor BL or BL ISO C

REF. **6221043** EUR without VAT 1,390.-- Pr.Gr. 01

ApexLocator retrofit kit

Only possible in connection with Motor BL or Motor BL ISO C.
In combination with BL motor and the Endo 6:1 or T1 Line Endo 6 L handpiece, the ISO adapter BASIC Apex is required

REF. **6348606** EUR without VAT 1,750.-- Pr.Gr. 01

Reciprocating file systems retrofit kit

complements the endodontic treatment function to run reciprocating file systems

for Sinius treatment centers with Ser. No. \geq 102.700

Attention: Only possible in connection with endodontic treatment function!

REF. **6541028** EUR without VAT 972.-- Pr.Gr. 01

Reciprocating file systems modification kit

complements the endodontic treatment function to run reciprocating file systems

includes supply PCB

for Sinius treatment centers with Ser. No. $<$ 102,700

Attention: Only possible in connection with endodontic treatment function!

REF. **6541036** EUR without VAT 1,490.-- Pr.Gr. 01

Implantology function retrofit kit

to control easily torque and speed of the electric motor and to support the workflow of implantology treatments

Attention: Only possible in connection with pump for saline solution and electric motor BL or BL ISO C

Implantology procedures themselves must be performed using the BL Implant motor!

REF. **6221050** EUR without VAT 1,390.-- Pr.Gr. 01

Note: For Sinius treatment centers with serial number $<$ 102 700 is required in addition:

PCB HAC Motor control

REF. **6324862** EUR without VAT 1,480.-- Pr.Gr. 29

Electric motor BL Implant

sterilizable, with cradle to be placed onto the dentist element
Powerful, speed- and torque-controlled electric motor for implantology applications. Max. torque: 6 Ncm. Speed range: 90 - 40,000 rpm
When needed, the motor is attached to an existing drill drive.

Without light nor spray.

The BL Implant motor is available only in combination with the implantology function.

REF. **6208198** EUR without VAT 2,420.-- Pr.Gr. 30

Physiological saline solution retrofit kit

with flow rate control

REF. **6625631** EUR without VAT 3,210.-- Pr.Gr. 01

Assistant element**Curing light Satelec Mini L.E.D. retrofit kit for the assistant element****Surgical suction retrofit kit (3rd suction)**

Hose with coupling for surgical suction cannula.
(not in connection with curing light and/or camera)

REF. **6348648** EUR without VAT 2,490.-- Pr.Gr. 01

REF. **6570373** EUR without VAT 333.-- Pr.Gr. 01

Sprayvit M retrofit kit

with LED light and heated water
(water button on the right)

REF. **6348523** EUR without VAT 1,700.-- Pr.Gr. 01

Sprayvit M retrofit kit

with LED light and heated water
(water button on the left)

REF. **6348515** EUR without VAT 1,700.-- Pr.Gr. 01

Retrofit kits for Sinius**Water unit****Suction hose cleaning w/antimicrobial agent retrofit kit****6352012**

645.--

01

Disinfection device retrofit kit

with integrated sanitation adapters

6352004

3,210.--

01

Cuspidor valve retrofit kit

to upgrade treatment centres for wet suction with multi-station valve

6351998

1,220.--

01

Conversion kit cuspidor valve for wet suction

to convert treatment centres with automatic separator or amalgam separator

6351972

1,750.--

01

Conversion kit amalgam separator

to convert treatment centres with existing multi-station- or cuspidor valve for central wet suction into amalgam separator

6351980

2,840.--

01

Sirona Tray**Sirona Tray retrofit kit for Teneo and Sinius with serial no. > 115.000**

with height-adjustable support arm and large clip-on tray (28.5 x 37 cm surface) with ergonomic recessed grip

- without monitor adapter
- for monitor adaptation, incl. VESA interface and wiring

6542356

2,710.--

01

6542364

5,550.--

01

Retrofit kits for Sinius**Operating light/Patient communication****only for Sinius with serial no. > 115.000****LEDview Plus unit model**

• Homogenous illumination similar to daylight (Light intensity >40,000 Lux)

- Perfect light characteristics due to mix of multi-colour LED units
- 3 axes of rotation for flexible positioning
- Ergonomic and modern design
- Composite mode as well as adjustable light intensity and colour temperature
- Hands-free control via sensor for on/off and Composite mode

LEDview Plus modification kit

LEDview Plus light head with accessories to replace an existing LEDview.

Note: For Sinius treatment centers with serial number <520 000 is required in addition:

PCB NWE Water unit control**Monitor 22"**

16:9 LCD-Flat panel monitor with HDMI input as well as display port. Incl. speakers

Operating light and monitor 22" do not include a support column. According to the desired configuration, the following items are available:

Standard light support column**Light support column with adaptation for Heliodent Plus unit model**

The X-ray device must be ordered separately - see chapter "X-ray - Heliodent Plus"

Light support column with adaptation for monitor 22" retrofit kit

incl. handle for pivoting and tilting, incl. VESA-interface and cables

Light support column with adaptation for monitor 22" and Heliodent Plus unit model retrofit kit

incl. handle for pivoting and tilting, incl. VESA-interface and cables.

The X-ray device must be ordered separately - see chapter "X-ray - Heliodent Plus"

Note: If there is no light support column yet installed, the following item is required:

Fixation kit for mounting post

	REF.	EUR without VAT	Pr.Gr.
<input type="checkbox"/>	6497239	5,580.--	01
<input type="checkbox"/>	6559848	3,660.--	01
<input type="checkbox"/>	6372531	1,840.--	29
<input type="checkbox"/>	6497452	3,740.--	01
<input type="checkbox"/>	6388370	355.--	01
<input type="checkbox"/>	6467711	950.--	01
<input type="checkbox"/>	6542372	3,140.--	01
<input type="checkbox"/>	6542380	3,725.--	01
<input type="checkbox"/>	6474089	213.--	01

Consumables and selected spare parts for Sinius

		REF.	EUR without VAT	Pr.Gr.
Dentosept Clean	<input type="checkbox"/>	6779248	186.--	29
Water line disinfectant solution (6 x 1 liter)				
Booster cushion for small patients	<input type="checkbox"/>	5446062	380.--	29
for the ergonomic and comfortable seating of small patients and children				
Instrument holder for dentist element	<input type="checkbox"/>	6373919	164.--	29
thermally disinfectable				
Silicone pad for the dentist element	<input type="checkbox"/>	6307701	106.--	29
autoclavable				
Instrument holder assistant element				
thermally disinfectable				
• Standard version	<input type="checkbox"/>	6342195	194.--	29
• Version for surgical suction	<input type="checkbox"/>	6580679	231.--	29
• Version for 2nd HVE	<input type="checkbox"/>	6580661	231.--	29
Silicone pad for the assistant element	<input type="checkbox"/>	6418029	147.--	29
autoclavable				
Centrifuge rotor for amalgam separator	<input type="checkbox"/>	1434138	78.20	29
Handle sleeves for LEDview Plus (2 pcs.)	<input type="checkbox"/>	6497353	66.--	29
sterilizable				
Handle sleeves for LEDview Plus (4 pcs.)	<input type="checkbox"/>	6598267	118.--	29
sterilizable				
Hygienic protective sleeves for LEDview handles	<input type="checkbox"/>	6255959	50.--	29
Sterilizable silicone, 2 pcs.				
Large clip-on tray tablet for round support arm system	<input type="checkbox"/>	6220623	237.--	29
surface 28,5 x 37 cm, with handle				
Tray tablet large	<input type="checkbox"/>	6410083	261.--	29
for Sirona tray with square-cut support arm system				
Clip-on tray tablet (surface approx. 38 x 28 cm) with ergonomic recessed grip				
Silicone pad for tray	<input type="checkbox"/>	5910109	116.--	29
Cup holder	<input type="checkbox"/>	6595321	32.--	01
for adaptation to the tray tablet				
Sanitization adapters for Sinius with Hygiene System (detachable cartridges)				
Sanitization adapter for electric motor BL ISO, BL ISO C or BL ISO E	<input type="checkbox"/>	6766898	22.90	29
Sanitization adapter for electric motors BL E	<input type="checkbox"/>	6766880	22.90	29
Sanitization adapter for turbine hoses with Sirona connection	<input type="checkbox"/>	6766872	22.90	29
Sanitization adapter for SiroSonic TL	<input type="checkbox"/>	6766856	59.50	94
Sanitization adapter for turbine hoses with KaVo® connection	<input type="checkbox"/>	6766914	59.50	29
Sanitization adapter Midwest	<input type="checkbox"/>	6766906	59.50	29
Purge/sanitization cartridge				
for Hygiene System, thermally disinfectable				
• for Sprayvit w/water button on the right	<input type="checkbox"/>	6753409	70.70	29
• for Sprayvit w/water button on the left	<input type="checkbox"/>	6764067	70.70	29
Sanitization adapters must be ordered separately according to the configuration of the treatment center				
Suction hose cleaning cartridge, triple	<input type="checkbox"/>	6753391	61.40	29
for Hygiene System, thermally disinfectable for simultaneous suction hose cleaning				

Consumables and selected spare parts for Sinius

	REF.	EUR without VAT	Pr.Gr.
Sanitization adaptors for Sinius w/o detachable hygiene cartridges (Hygiene System)			
Sanitization adapter for electric motors BL, straight	<input type="checkbox"/> 6342377	30.--	29
Sanitization adapter for electric motor BL ISO, BL ISO C, BL ISO E or BL ISO S, straight	<input type="checkbox"/> 6342385	30.--	29
Sanitization adapter for turbines with Sirona connection, straight	<input type="checkbox"/> 6342369	30.--	29
Sanitization adapter for SiroSonic TL, straight	<input type="checkbox"/> 6342351	83.30	29
Sanitization adapter for turbines with KaVo® connection, straight	<input type="checkbox"/> 6371442	76.60	29
Sanitization adapter Midwest, straight for standard 4-hole instrument hoses with light	<input type="checkbox"/> 6342492	80.--	29
Isolation sleeve for Endo 6:1 handpiece (5 pcs.) for use with ApexLocator	<input type="checkbox"/> 6324631	31.70	94
Isolation sleeve for T1 Line Endo 6 L handpiece with light (5 pcs.) for use with ApexLocator	<input type="checkbox"/> 6539089	30.70	94
ApexLocator support for hygienic storage of the ApexLocator cables	<input type="checkbox"/> 6540947	132.--	29
Hose set for NaCl pump, 5 pieces	<input type="checkbox"/> 6625953	89.20	29
Silicone cradle for sterile instruments autoclavable for sterile placement of instruments such as e.g. Implant motor with handpiece during surgical procedures	<input type="checkbox"/> 6737535	49.60	94
Accessories for Sivision digital			
Cable set Sivision digital HDMI 10 m for connecting a suitable PC consisting of 10 m HDMI, USB, Ethernet, audio and ground line each.	<input type="checkbox"/> 6329655	1,190.--	91
Cable set Sivision digital HDMI 5 m for connecting a suitable PC consisting of 5 m HDMI, USB, Ethernet and ground line each.	<input type="checkbox"/> 6446111	499.--	91
Short cable set Sivision digital HDMI for connecting a suitable PC to connect e.g. a small size PC within the junction box. consisting of mains connector and approx. 1 m HDMI, USB, Ethernet and audio line each.	<input type="checkbox"/> 6329648	158.--	91
Note: One of these cable sets must be used as only this way full function, the required image quality and conformity to the relevant legal regulations concerning medical products can be guaranteed.			

Consumables and selected spare parts for Sinius**Instruments****Endo 6:1**

Contra-angle for SiroEndo and SiroEndo Pocket and Intego with endodontic treatment function

T1 Line Endo 6 L

For endodontics / endometry

Contra-angle handpiece for treatment centers with endodontic treatment function, suitable for wireless APEX measurements, push-button chuck for NiTi files (Ø 2.35 mm)

Gear ratio 6:1

Implant 20:1 (WI-75 E/KM)

Implant 20:1 contra-angle handpiece with push button chuck for bur instruments (diameter 2.35 mm), hexagonal clamping system, with internal and external cooling spray for NaCl solution, reduction 20:1

Adapter Basic Apex

for standard- straight and contra-angles with ISO 3964 interface

with light, without spray

suitable for e.g. Endo 6:1 or T1 Line Endo 6 L handpieces on the BL E or BL electric motor, sterilizable

Dentsply Sirona quick coupling R (LED), for T1 / T2 Turbines

4 hole standard connection with LED light and spray regulation,

with anti-retraction stop

Other**Suction device thermally disinfectable**

suction hose, complete w/handpiece incl. adapter for thermodisinfectator

Saliva ejector, thermally disinfectable

hose with fittings and coupling, incl. adapter for thermodisinfectator

Connecting hose from assistant element to water unit, thermally disinfectable**Cover plate installation field Sinius**

For masking damaged flooring in the area under the backrest caused by a previously installed M1 or E series treatment center

	REF.	EUR without VAT	Pr.Gr.
<input type="checkbox"/>	5994277	747.--	61
<input type="checkbox"/>	6527191	1,280.--	61
<input type="checkbox"/>	6774249	1,270.--	61
<input type="checkbox"/>	5983072	525.--	30
<input type="checkbox"/>	6319706	500.--	30
<input type="checkbox"/>	1895767	364.--	01
<input type="checkbox"/>	1894844	267.--	94
<input type="checkbox"/>	6210665	388.--	94
<input type="checkbox"/>	6449388	152.--	01



The illustration shows options which are available at an extra charge

Sinius CS

Treatment center with continental style whip arm system of the dentist element for efficient work, intuitive operation und compact Design

The product features in brief:

- User interface EasyTouch for simple and intuitive operation
- 5 instrument positions available on the dentist element
- ErgoMotion - synchronized movements of the backrest and seat prevent the overextension or compression of the patient's spine. The patient's head remains in an optimum position on the headrest
- Double articulating or motor-driven headrest
- Lounge or Thermo upholstery and active lumbar support as options for unique patient comfort
- Integratable endodontic and implantology functions with workflow support
- Access to PC functions directly via EasyTouch and foot pedal
- Integratable intra-oral USB camera and optional additional USB port
- Multi-function foot pedal, optionally wireless Smart Control
- Water unit with chemical suction hose cleaning system, integrated optional disinfection device and detachable swiveling glass cuspidor bowl
- Operating light LEDview Plus

Sinius CS Standard unit and packages

Sinius CS consists of the standard unit described as follows, which may be complemented by the special-offer packages, configuration variations and options listed below:

Patient chair with comfortable upholstery, double-articulating headrest, 2 programmable treatment positions, S and O position for up to 6 practitioners individually programmable.

Integrated 4-way foot switch.

Synchronized movements of backrest and seat (ErgoMotion).

Central junction box for the media and data lines integrated in the chair base.

Dentist element with whip arms on a height-adjustable, articulated support arm, instrument holder with 5 positions, detachable and thermally disinfectable. User interface EasyTouch adapts to user preferences and built-in options.

Includes supply for two drill-drives

Assistant element with 4 instrument positions, on a height-adjustable support arm with wide swivel range.

Equipped with:

1 Suction device

1 Saliva ejector

Suction volume can be preset by the technician

Water unit with swiveling glass cuspidor and tumbler filler.

Bowl flush and tumbler filling can be controlled from both dentist and assistant element. Mounted to the floor.

Integrated Hygiene System for waterline purging and chemical suction hose cleaning with removable hygiene cartridges incl. sanitization adapters

Standard equipment for Germany, Austria, Switzerland, the Netherlands, Belgium, Luxemburg, UK, Ireland and Iceland:

- Disinfection device for instrument spray and tumbler water with sanitization function (with air gap in the water supply line - complies with EN 1717)
- Cuspidor valve for central wet suction

Sinius CS Standard unit as described above

6308873

40,900.--

C3

Basic equipment for all other countries:

- without disinfection device (**Attention:** Without air gap in the water line - does not comply with EN 1717! To maintain a sufficient treatment water quality, we highly recommend to select the integrated disinfection device!)
- Multi-station valve for central wet suction

Sinius CS Standard unit as described above

6308873*

38,300.--

C3

*without cuspidor valve nor disinfection device






The treatment center may be complemented by the following packages:

Pr.Gr.



REF.

EUR
without VAT





Sinius CS Standard unit and packages

			REF.	EUR without VAT	Pr.Gr.
1. User packages					
	1.a) Start package package price <input type="checkbox"/>		6444926*	7,400.--	
	consisting of				
	Sprayvit M for the dentist element	<input type="checkbox"/>	6329044	1,440.--	
	Electric motor BL ISO E with hose (with LED light)	<input type="checkbox"/>	6496447	2,500.--	
	Operating light LEDview Plus unit model	<input type="checkbox"/>	6497239	5,580.--	
	Regular total of options included in the Start package	<input type="checkbox"/>		9,520.--	
	1.b) Advance ISO package package price <input type="checkbox"/>		6751395*	11,000.--	
	consisting of				
	Wireless Smart Control foot control Additional price (Classic alternatively)	<input type="checkbox"/>	6751809*	1,570.--	
	Sprayvit M for the dentist element	<input type="checkbox"/>	6329044	1,440.--	
	Electric motor BL ISO C with hose (with LED light)	<input type="checkbox"/>	6354356	3,020.--	
	SiroSonic TL extension kit	<input type="checkbox"/>	6208081	2,170.--	
	Operating light LEDview Plus unit model	<input type="checkbox"/>	6497239	5,580.--	
	Regular total of options included in the Advance ISO package	<input type="checkbox"/>		13,780.--	
	Advance BL package package price <input type="checkbox"/>		6444934*	11,700.--	
	Same contents as Advance ISO Package, but with BL motor				
	Regular total of options included in the Advance BL package	<input type="checkbox"/>		14,520.--	
	1.c) Innovation ISO package package price <input type="checkbox"/>		6751387*	13,750.--	
	consisting of				
	Wireless Smart Control foot control Additional price (Classic alternatively)	<input type="checkbox"/>	6751809*	1,570.--	
	Sprayvit M for the dentist element	<input type="checkbox"/>	6329044	1,440.--	
	Electric motor BL ISO C with hose (with LED light)	<input type="checkbox"/>	6354356	3,020.--	
	Electric motor BL ISO C with hose (with LED light)	<input type="checkbox"/>	6354356	3,020.--	
	SiroSonic TL extension kit	<input type="checkbox"/>	6208081	2,170.--	
	Sprayvit M for the assistant element	<input type="checkbox"/>	6329358	1,440.--	
	Operating light LEDview Plus unit model	<input type="checkbox"/>	6497239	5,580.--	
	Regular total of options included in the Innovation ISO package	<input type="checkbox"/>		18,240.--	
	Innovation BL package package price <input type="checkbox"/>		6444942*	15,150.--	
	Same contents as Innovation ISO Package, but with 2x BL motor				
	Regular total of options included in the Innovation BL package	<input type="checkbox"/>		19,720.--	
	Advance or Innovation packages with wireless Classic foot control No upcharge <input type="checkbox"/>		6751775*		
	replaces Smart Control				
	Upcharge user package with LEDview Plus ceiling model <input type="checkbox"/>		6445170*	1,325.--	
	instead of LEDview Plus unit model				
	Upcharge user package with LEDview Plus ceiling model incl. adaptor for Heliident Plus to create a ceiling combination <input type="checkbox"/>		6445188*	2,030.--	
	instead of LEDview Plus unit model				
	• for ceiling heights up to 2.5 m <input type="checkbox"/>		6445147*		
	• for ceiling height from 2.5 - 3.4 m <input type="checkbox"/>		6445154*		
	The Heliident Plus ceiling model must be ordered separately.				





Sinius CS Standard unit and packages

	REF.	EUR without VAT	Pr.Gr.
<p>Ceiling model Heliodent Plus for adaptation to LEDview Plus ceiling operation light for configuration as a ceiling combination. The ceiling model comes with a square support arm system. For additional options and accessories, see chapter "Imaging Systems – Heliodent Plus"</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> 6602234	8,170.--	58
<p>Reduced price for up to 2 working stools in connection with the Innovation or Advance packages</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • for users from 1,70 m to 2,05 m in height • for users from 1,50 m to 1,80 m in height <p>2nd Hugo Freehand with foot release or 2nd Hugo Manual with manual release function or 2nd Hugo Manual Plus with manual release and foot ring or 2nd Carl Manual with 360° manual release function or 2nd Carl Manual Plus with 360° manual release and foot ring Theo</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> 6204056* <input type="checkbox"/> 6204064* <input type="checkbox"/> 6253426* <input type="checkbox"/> 6253434* <input type="checkbox"/> 6253442* <input type="checkbox"/> 6253459* <input type="checkbox"/> 6253467* <input type="checkbox"/> 6642750* <input type="checkbox"/> 6444827*	 1,730.-- 1,730.-- 1,730.-- 1,230.-- 1,230.-- 1,230.-- 3,500.--	
 <p>2. Endo Package for BL ISO C motor package price Attention: Only possible with BL ISO C electric motor!</p> <p>Endodontic treatment function Reciprocating file systems function ApexLocator extension kit T1 Line Endo 6 L contra-angle handpiece</p> <p>Regular total of options included in the Endo package for motor BL ISO C</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> 6205541 <input type="checkbox"/> 62538149 <input type="checkbox"/> 6306232 <input type="checkbox"/> 6527191 <input type="checkbox"/>	1,250.-- 834.-- 1,580.-- 1,280.-- 4,944.--	
<p>In connection with Start package, please consider in addition:</p> <p>Upcharge BL ISO C motor for Endo package</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> 6253335*	550.--	
 <p>3. Implant Package package price consisting of</p> <p>Implantology function Electric motor BL Implant Physiological saline solution extension kit Contra-angle Implant 20:1 (WI-75 E/KM)</p> <p>Regular total of options included in the Implant package</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> 6444769* <input type="checkbox"/> 6205533 <input type="checkbox"/> 6208198 <input type="checkbox"/> 6623917 <input type="checkbox"/> 6774249 <input type="checkbox"/>	6,450.-- 1,250.-- 2,420.-- 2,840.-- 1,270.-- 7,780.--	

Sinius CS Standard unit and packages

			REF.	EUR without VAT	Pr.Gr.
	4. Comfort package package price <input type="checkbox"/>		6751959*	5,200.--	
	consisting of				
	Motor-driven headrest Additional price <input type="checkbox"/>		6325547	2,780.--	
	Premium Thermo upholstery Additional price <input type="checkbox"/>		6204007*	900.--	
	Active lumbar support <input type="checkbox"/>		6325646	1,110.--	
	Motor-driven cuspidor Additional price <input type="checkbox"/>		6642982*	800.--	
	Regular total of options included in the Comfort package <input type="checkbox"/>			5,590.--	
	Upcharge Comfort package with Lounge upholstery Additional price <input type="checkbox"/>		6444538*	850.--	
	for patient chair, replaces Premium Thermo upholstery				
	5. Patient communication				
	5.a) Sivision package for camera in the dentist element package price <input type="checkbox"/>		6751825*	8,250.--	
	consisting of				
	Sivision ready extension kit with USB interface <input type="checkbox"/>		6253376*	1,410.--	
	Camera supply extension kit <input type="checkbox"/>		6205434	1,180.--	
	SiroCam AF <input type="checkbox"/>		6309400	4,870.--	
	Monitor 22" <input type="checkbox"/>		6497452**	2,790.--	
	Monitor adaptation on the light support column <input type="checkbox"/>		6444504*	3,070.--	
	Regular total of options included in the Sivision package <input type="checkbox"/>			13,320.--	
	5.b) Sivision package for camera in the assistant element package price <input type="checkbox"/>		6253400*	8,250.--	
	consisting of				
	Sivision ready extension kit with USB interface <input type="checkbox"/>		6253376*	1,410.--	
	SiroCam AF <input type="checkbox"/>		6309400	4,870.--	
	Monitor 22" <input type="checkbox"/>		6497452**	2,790.--	
	Monitor adaptation on the light support column <input type="checkbox"/>		6444504*	3,070.--	
	Regular total of options included in the Sivision package for the assistant element <input type="checkbox"/>			12,140.--	
	Upcharge Sivision package with SiroCam AF+ <input type="checkbox"/>		6444728*	2,400.--	
	replaces SiroCam AF				
	Attention! To run Sivision digital and SiroCam AF+ or SiroCam AF, a suitable PC is required! To connect the PC, the cable set 63 29 655, 64 46 111 or 63 29 648 (see accessories) has to be ordered separately!				
	The Sidexis 4 Software for displaying and patient-related management of the camera images is within the scope of delivery. The hardware must comply with the system requirements.				
	**Attention: This price is only valid in combination with an order for a new treatment center!				
	Sivision ready extension kit with USB interface <input type="checkbox"/>		6253376*	1,410.--	
	Required for a future upgrade of Sinuis with Sivision digital, consisting of:				
	• USB interface in the dentist element				
	• Prewiring of Sinuis with all components required for easy retrofitting of Sivision, incl. power-supply unit				
	Attention Without this kit, Sinuis cannot be upgraded with Sivision !				
	The Sivision ready extension kit is included in the Sivision package.				

Sinius CS Configuration variations and options










		REF.	EUR without VAT	Pr.Gr.
<p>Sinius can be equipped with the following options in addition to/instead of the equipment packages. Each option can be ordered separately. Options which are included in one of the equipment packages are marked with the corresponding symbol. Components of the standard unit are displayed in frames.</p>				
Patient chair				
Foot control selection				
Classic Foot control, cable version		<input type="checkbox"/>	6751783*	
	Wireless Smart Control foot control Additional price	<input type="checkbox"/>	6751809*	1,570.--
	Wireless Classic foot control Additional price	<input type="checkbox"/>	6751791*	1,570.--
Headrest selection				
Double-articulating headrest		<input type="checkbox"/>	6325612	
	Motor-driven headrest Additional price	<input type="checkbox"/>	6325547	2,780.--
	Upholstery selection			
Premium upholstery		<input type="checkbox"/>	6203991*	
	Premium Thermo upholstery Additional price	<input type="checkbox"/>	6204007*	900.--
	dissipates body heat in the area of the seat and backrest, only possible in connection with motor-driven headrest			
	Lounge upholstery Additional price	<input type="checkbox"/>	6444520*	1,750.--
	Sewn upholstery with special stylish design without upholstery set Price reduction	<input type="checkbox"/>	6204171*	300.--
	Active lumbar support extension kit	<input type="checkbox"/>	6325646	1,110.--
individually adjustable to the patient's anatomy, only possible in combination with motor-driven headrest				
Armrest		<input type="checkbox"/>	6332709	617.--
can be fitted left or right, swivels on the right hand side				
Valve set extension kit		<input type="checkbox"/>	6325695	571.--
for the connection of an external medical device as e.g. Perioscan or an air polishing prophylaxis unit (Socket and quick couplings for air and water - provides disinfected water)				
Booster cushion for small patients		<input type="checkbox"/>	5446062	380.--
for the ergonomic and comfortable seating of small patients and children				
Adapter plate Sinius		<input type="checkbox"/>	6307511	880.--
to mount the treatment center on the connection field of a treatment center of the M1-/E series without additional drill-holes and for levelling out uneven floors				
Base plate for exhibitions and show rooms		<input type="checkbox"/>	6308717	880.--

Possibilities of allocating the instrument positions in the Sinius CS dentist element







Position 1	Position 2	Position 3	Position 4	Position 5
Sprayvit M	Motor BL ISO C Motor BL Motor BL ISO E Turbine hose	Motor BL ISO C Motor BL Motor BL ISO E Turbine hose	SiroSonic TL or 3rd drill drive with Motor BL ISO C Motor BL Motor BL ISO E Turbine hose	SiroSonic TL Camera

Only 1 SiroSonic TL possible.

Sinius CS Configuration variations and options

	REF.	EUR without VAT	Pr.Gr.
Dentist element			
3rd drive extension kit (the required drive - motor or turbine with hose - must be ordered separately)	<input type="checkbox"/> 6204015*	410.--	
 Sprayvit M with LED light and heated water	<input type="checkbox"/> 6329044	1,440.--	
 Sprayvit M with LED light and heated water (water button on the left)	<input type="checkbox"/> 6329051	1,440.--	
 Electric motor BL ISO E with hose with LED light - Brushless motor, autoclavable, speed range 2.000-40.000 rpm. Suitable for T1 LINE system with integrated ISO interface INTRAmatic® LUX	<input type="checkbox"/> 6496447	2,500.--	
 Electric motor BL ISO C with hose with LED light - Brushless motor, autoclavable, torque control for endodontic treatment function. Speed range 90-40.000 rpm. Suitable for T1 Line system with integrated ISO interface INTRAmatic® LUX	<input type="checkbox"/> 6354356	3,020.--	
 Electric motor BL with hose with LED light - Brushless motor, autoclavable, torque control for endodontic treatment function. Speed range 90-40.000 rpm. Suitable for T1 Classic system Not suitable for ApexLocator function or Endo package!	<input type="checkbox"/> 6320332	3,760.--	
Hose for fiber optic turbines	<input type="checkbox"/> 6216274	452.--	
 SiroSonic TL extension kit Scaler with LED light, consisting of handpiece, hose and supply line.	<input type="checkbox"/> 6208081	2,170.--	
 Camera supply extension kit for Pos. 5 Attention: Camera and Monitor incl. adaption have to be ordered additionally!	<input type="checkbox"/> 6205434	1,180.--	
 SiroCam AF Intra-oral camera with USB connection and Autofocus	<input type="checkbox"/> 6309400	4,870.--	
 SiroCam AF+ Intra-oral camera with USB connection and Autofocus Resolution 1 megapixel Attention: The intra-oral camera can only be ordered within one of the Sivation packages or in connection with the Sivation ready package. To run the intra-oral camera, it must be connected to a suitable PC! For connection to the PC, a suitable cable set for PC connection of Sivation digital (see accessories) is required!	<input type="checkbox"/> 6389212	7,270.--	








Sinius CS Configuration variations and options


	REF.	EUR without VAT	Pr.Gr.
 <p>Further options for the dentist element Endodontic treatment function extension kit to control easily torque and speed of the electric motor and to support the workflow of endodontic treatments Attention: Only possible in connection with electric motor BL or BL ISO C</p>	<input type="checkbox"/>	6205541	1,250.--
 <p>Reciprocating file systems extension kit complements the endodontic treatment function to run reciprocating file systems Attention: Only possible in connection with endodontic treatment function!</p>	<input type="checkbox"/>	6538149	834.--
 <p>ApexLocator extension kit for easy and precise detection of the apical constriction of the root canal. Recommended in connection with the endodontic treatment function</p>	<input type="checkbox"/>	6306232	1,580.--
 <p>Implantology function extension kit to control easily torque and speed of the electric motor and to support the workflow of implantology treatments - saline solution pump required in addition. Implantology procedures themselves must be performed using the BL Implant motor!</p>	<input type="checkbox"/>	6205533	1,250.--
 <p>Electric motor BL Implant sterilizable, with cradle to be placed onto the dentist element Powerful, speed- and torque-controlled electric motor for implantology applications. Max. torque: 6 Ncm. Speed range: 90 - 40,000 rpm When needed, the motor is attached to an existing drill drive. Without light nor spray. The BL Implant motor is available only in combination with the implantology function.</p>	<input type="checkbox"/>	6208198	2,420.--
 <p>Physiological saline solution extension kit with flow rate control</p>	<input type="checkbox"/>	6623917	2,840.--
<p>Swiveling tray holder</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • with support for 1 standard size tray • with support for two standard size trays 	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	6561174 6561182	607.-- 730.--

Possibilities of allocating the instrument positions in the Sinius CS assistant element

1	2	3	4
Curing light Camera Surgical suction 2nd HVE	Sprayvit M	Suction device	Saliva ejector

Sinius CS Configuration variations and options

		REF.	EUR without VAT	Pr.Gr.
Assistant element				
	Curing light Satelec Mini L.E.D. extension kit for the assistant element	6326362	2,240.--	
	Surgical suction extension kit (3rd suction) Hose with coupling for surgical suction cannula. (not in connection with curing light and/or camera)	6460716	298.--	
	2nd HVE extension kit incl. adapter for surgical cannula (not in connection with curing light or camera)	6576586	542.--	
	SiroCam AF Intra-oral camera with USB connection and Autofocus	6309400	4,870.--	
	SiroCam AF+ Intra-oral camera with USB connection and Autofocus Resolution 1 megapixel	6389212	7,270.--	
Attention: The intra-oral camera can only be ordered within one of the Sivision packages or in connection with the Sivision ready package. To run the intra-oral camera, it must be connected to a suitable PC! For connection to the PC, a suitable cable set for PC connection of Sivision digital (see accessories) is required!				
	Sprayvit M with LED light and heated water	6329358	1,440.--	
	Sprayvit M with LED light and heated water (water button on the left)	6329366	1,440.--	

Sinius CS Configuration variations and options		REF.	EUR without VAT	Pr.Gr.	
Water unit					
Water unit options for Germany, Austria, Switzerland, the Netherlands, Belgium, Luxemburg, UK, Ireland and Iceland					
with cuspidor valve for wet suction		<input type="checkbox"/>	6253533*		
with automatic separator	Additional price	<input type="checkbox"/>	6253541*	600.--	
with amalgam separator	Additional price	<input type="checkbox"/>	6253558*	900.--	
Water unit options for all other countries					
Standard Wet suction system with multi-station valve, without cuspidor valve		<input type="checkbox"/>	6253491*		
with cuspidor valve for wet suction		<input type="checkbox"/>	6253509*	500.--	
with automatic separator	Additional price	<input type="checkbox"/>	6253517*	1,100.--	
with amalgam separator	Additional price	<input type="checkbox"/>	6253525*	1,400.--	
Disinfection device		<input type="checkbox"/>	6327154	2,100.--	
For continuous supply for all instruments and of the tumbler filler with disinfected water. Sanitation of the water lines is also possible. Sanitation adapters integrated in the water unit.					
With air gap in the water supply line - complies with EN 1717					
To comply with EN1717 (air gap requirement) and to maintain a sufficient treatment water quality, we highly recommend to select the integrated disinfection device!					
Cuspidor selection					
Glass cuspidor		<input type="checkbox"/>	6203199		
Sinuis without cuspidor		<input type="checkbox"/>	6613637		
Cuspidor swivel function					
manual		<input type="checkbox"/>	6642974*		
	motor-driven	Additional price	<input type="checkbox"/>	6642982*	800.--
2nd set of cartridges for Hygiene System		Additional price	<input type="checkbox"/>	6751353*	172.--
Incl. sanitation adapters according to the configuration of the treatment center					

Sinius CS Configuration variations and options**Operating light****LEDview Plus unit model**

- Homogenous illumination similar to daylight (Light intensity >40,000 Lux)
- Perfect light characteristics due to mix of multi-colour LED units
- 3 axes of rotation for flexible positioning
- Ergonomic and modern design
- Composite mode as well as adjustable light intensity and colour temperature
- Hands-free control via sensor for on/off and Composite mode

Adaptation for Heliodent Plus unit model Additional price

Light support column suitable for the adaptation of a Heliodent Plus intraoral X-ray unit directly on the treatment center. The X-ray device must be ordered separately - see chapter "X-ray - Heliodent Plus"

Heliodent Plus unit model on the treatment center

The unit model comes with a square support arm system. For further options and accessories, see chapter "Imaging Systems - Heliodent Plus"

Ceiling model LEDview Plus

Specified just as LEDview Plus unit model, includes additionally an integrated touch panel to control all functions independently from the treatment center

Note: Not possible in combination with Sivision monitor on the light support column

Please order according to ceiling height:

- for ceiling heights up to 2.5 m
- for ceiling height from 2.5 - 3.4 m

Adaptation for Heliodent Plus ceiling model Additional price

Mounting tube suitable for the adaptation of a Heliodent Plus intraoral X-ray unit as ceiling combination.

The X-ray device must be ordered separately - see chapter "X-ray - Heliodent Plus"

Ceiling model Heliodent Plus

for adaptation to LEDview Plus ceiling operation light for configuration as a ceiling combination.

The ceiling model comes with a square support arm system. For additional options and accessories, see chapter "Imaging Systems - Heliodent Plus"

Handle sleeves for LEDview Plus (2 pcs.)




sterilizable

Mirror for LEDview Plus**Camera adaptation for LEDview Plus**

mechanical standard interface for a video camera up to 240 g of weight

	REF.	EUR without VAT	Pr.Gr.
<input type="checkbox"/>	6497239	5,580.--	
<input type="checkbox"/>	6444553*	595.--	
<input type="checkbox"/>	6489624	8,170.--	58
<input type="checkbox"/>	6571272	7,310.--	
<input type="checkbox"/>	6445147*		
<input type="checkbox"/>	6445154*		
<input type="checkbox"/>	6445162*	925.--	
<input type="checkbox"/>	6602234	8,170.--	58
<input type="checkbox"/>	6497353	66.--	
<input type="checkbox"/>	6528017	424.--	
<input type="checkbox"/>	6572122	424.--	

Sinius CS Configuration variations and options

	REF.	EUR without VAT	Pr.Gr.
<p>Patient communication</p> <p> Sivision ready extension kit with USB interface Required for a future upgrade of Sinius with Sivision digital, consisting of:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • USB interface in the dentist element • Prewiring of Sinius with all components required for easy retrofitting of Sivision, incl. power-supply unit <p>Attention Without this kit, Sinius cannot be upgraded with Sivision ! The Sivision ready extension kit is included in the Sivision package.</p> <p>The following options are available, if the monitor on the treatment centre serves merely as a second monitor for a connected PC. In both cases the corresponding cable set is required in order to connect the PC - see list of accessories. In any case, to run Sivision digital, an appropriate PC is required!</p>	<input type="checkbox"/>	6253376*	1,410.--
<p> Monitor 22" 16:9 LCD-Flat panel monitor with HDMI input as well as display port. Incl. speakers</p> <p>** Attention: This price is only valid in combination with an order for a new treatment centre</p>	<input type="checkbox"/>	6497452**	2,790.--
<p> Monitor adaptation on the light support column incl. handle for pivoting and tilting, incl. VESA-interface and cables</p>	<input type="checkbox"/>	6444504*	3,070.--
<p>Cable set Sivision digital HDMI 10 m for connecting a suitable PC consisting of 10 m HDMI, USB, Ethernet, audio and ground line each.</p>	<input type="checkbox"/>	6329655	1,190.--
<p>Cable set Sivision digital HDMI 5 m for connecting a suitable PC consisting of 5 m HDMI, USB, Ethernet and ground line each.</p>	<input type="checkbox"/>	6446111	499.--
<p>Short cable set Sivision digital HDMI for connecting a suitable PC to connect e.g. a small size PC within the junction box, consisting of mains connector and approx. 1 m HDMI, USB, Ethernet and audio line each.</p> <p>Note: One of these cable sets must be used as only this way full function, the required image quality and conformity to the relevant legal regulations concerning medical products can be guaranteed.</p>	<input type="checkbox"/>	6329648	158.--

Sinius CS Configuration variations and options**Working stools Hugo, Carl and Theo**

Working stool Hugo: Comfortable working stool for dentist and assistant alike. The unique OptiMotion system supports natural movements, eliminates pressure points, and increases room for manoeuvre.

Working stool Carl: With comfortable circular seat upholstery, 360° release mechanism for simple height adjustment

Working stool Theo: Saddle-shaped seat, release ring for height adjustment and Balance mechanism

To suit the individual users' sizes and working habits, Hugo, Carl and Theo are available in several variations.

Working stool

- for users from 1,70 m to 2,05 m in height
- for users from 1,50 m to 1,80 m in height

Variations of working stools

Hugo Freehand with foot release

Hugo Manual with manual release

Hugo Manual Plus with manual release and foot ring

Carl Manual with 360° manual release

Carl Manual Plus with 360° manual release and foot ring

Theo

Price reduction for Hugo without upholstery

Price reduction for Carl without upholstery

Price reduction for Theo without upholstery

Upcharge for Theo with Lounge upholstery

Price reduction

Price reduction

Price reduction

Additional price

REF.

EUR
without VAT

Pr.Gr.

6204056***6204064*****6204072***

2,180.--

6204080*

2,050.--

6204098*

2,280.--

6253202*

1,390.--

6253210*

1,520.--

6642743*

1,390.--

6253111*

300.--

6253228*

160.--

6642768*

160.--

6642776*

200.--

Overview of the possible surface and upholstery colors

Surface colors - Color line Neutral

All panellings coloured in Neutral white - RAL 9016

	REF.	EUR without VAT	Pr.Gr.
<input type="checkbox"/>	6329499		

Surface colors - Color line Accent

applies to the lateral panels of dentist and assistant elements as well as to the upper parts of the water unit

Platinum silver

Matt gold

Rosé

<input type="checkbox"/>	6329507	990.--	
<input type="checkbox"/>	6329531	990.--	
<input type="checkbox"/>	6706704	990.--	

Upholstery colours for patient chair and working stool

For Premium and Premium Thermo upholsteries

Carbon

Merlot

Platinum

Pacific

Basalt

Umbra

Cherry

Sapphire

Aloe

Flamingo

Orchid

Air

Prune

Sierra

Dune

<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="checkbox"/>

Possible colours for patient chair with Lounge upholstery

Additional price

Carbon

Merlot

Pacific

Basalt

Umbra

Orchid

Prune

Sierra

Dune

<input type="checkbox"/>	6444520*	1,750.--	
<input type="checkbox"/>			
<input type="checkbox"/>			
<input type="checkbox"/>			
<input type="checkbox"/>			
<input type="checkbox"/>			
<input type="checkbox"/>			
<input type="checkbox"/>			
<input type="checkbox"/>			
<input type="checkbox"/>			
<input type="checkbox"/>			
<input type="checkbox"/>			
<input type="checkbox"/>			
<input type="checkbox"/>			
<input type="checkbox"/>			
<input type="checkbox"/>			
<input type="checkbox"/>			
<input type="checkbox"/>			
<input type="checkbox"/>			

Colors of contrast stitching for Lounge upholstery

for all upholstery colors except for Orchid

Standard

Red

Rose

Light blue

Dark grey

<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="checkbox"/>

Head cushion Lounge with embroidered initials

Additional price

please specify two capital letters

Only in combination with motor-driven headrest

<input type="checkbox"/>	6642784*	320.--	
--------------------------	-----------------	--------	--

Retrofit kits for Sinius CS**Patient chair****Active lumbar support retrofit kit**

individually adjustable to the patient's anatomy

Attention: Only in combination with motor-driven headrest

Armrest

can be fitted left or right, swivels on the right hand side

Valve set retrofit kit

for the connection of an external medical device as e.g. Perioscan or an air polishing prophylaxis unit

(Socket and quick couplings for air and water - provides disinfected water)

Wireless Smart Control foot control conversion kit

for Sinius treatment centers with existing foot control cable version

Wireless Classic foot control conversion kit

for Sinius treatment centers with existing foot control cable version

Wireless Smart Control foot control conversion kit

for Sinius treatment centers with existing C+ wireless foot control

Dentist element**3rd drive retrofit kit**

incl. sanitation adapters for electric motors BL and BL ISO C

(the required drive - motor or turbine with hose - must be ordered separately)

Electric motor BL ISO E with hose

with LED light - Brushless motor, autoclavable, speed range 2.000-40.000 rpm. Suitable for T1 LINE system with integrated ISO interface INTRAMatic® LUX

Electric motor BL ISO C with hose

with LED light - Brushless motor, autoclavable, torque control for endodontic treatment function. Speed range 90-40.000 rpm. Suitable for T1 Line system with integrated ISO interface INTRAMatic® LUX

Electric motor BL with hose

with LED light - Brushless motor, autoclavable, torque control for endodontic treatment function. Speed range 90-40.000 rpm. Suitable for T1 Classic system

Not suitable for ApexLocator function or Endo package!

Hose for fiber optic turbines**SiroSonic TL retrofit kit**

with LED light

(incl. handpiece, hose, supply and sanitization adapter)

Camera supply retrofit kit CS

for installation in pos. 5 of the dentist element

Attention: Camera and Monitor incl. adaption have to be ordered additionally!

Only possible, if Sinius is equipped with the Sivation ready extension kit!

SiroCam AF

Intra-oral camera with USB connection and Autofocus

SiroCam AF+

Intra-oral camera with USB connection and Autofocus

Resolution 1 megapixel

Attention: The intra-oral camera can only be ordered within one of the Sivation packages or in connection with the Sivation ready package. To run the intra-oral camera, it must be connected to a suitable PC! For connection to the PC, a suitable cable set for PC connection of Sivation digital (see accessories) is required!

	REF.	EUR without VAT	Pr.Gr.
<input type="checkbox"/>	6348465	1,250.--	01
<input type="checkbox"/>	6332709	617.--	01
<input type="checkbox"/>	6348481	622.--	01
<input type="checkbox"/>	6844638	2,330.--	01
<input type="checkbox"/>	6844646	2,330.--	01
<input type="checkbox"/>	6844653	2,100.--	01
<input type="checkbox"/>	6348549	421.--	01
<input type="checkbox"/>	6496447	2,500.--	01
<input type="checkbox"/>	6354356	3,020.--	01
<input type="checkbox"/>	6320332	3,760.--	01
<input type="checkbox"/>	6216274	452.--	94
<input type="checkbox"/>	6348572	2,490.--	01
<input type="checkbox"/>	6348739	358.--	01
<input type="checkbox"/>	6309400	4,870.--	91
<input type="checkbox"/>	6389212	7,270.--	91

Retrofit kits for Sinius CS**Endodontic treatment function retrofit kit**

to control easily torque and speed of the electric motor and to support the workflow of endodontic treatments

Attention: Only possible in connection with electric motor BL or BL ISO C

	REF.	EUR without VAT	Pr.Gr.
<input type="checkbox"/>	6221043	1,390.--	01
<input type="checkbox"/>	6348580	1,750.--	01
<input type="checkbox"/>	6541028	972.--	01
<input type="checkbox"/>	6541036	1,490.--	01
<input type="checkbox"/>	6221050	1,390.--	01
<input type="checkbox"/>	6324862	1,480.--	29
<input type="checkbox"/>	6208198	2,420.--	30
<input type="checkbox"/>	6625649	3,210.--	01
<input type="checkbox"/>	6561174	607.--	01
<input type="checkbox"/>	6561182	730.--	01
<input type="checkbox"/>	6348648	2,490.--	01
<input type="checkbox"/>	6570373	333.--	01
<input type="checkbox"/>	6348523	1,700.--	01
<input type="checkbox"/>	6348515	1,700.--	01

ApexLocator retrofit kit

Only possible in connection with Motor BL or Motor BL ISO C.

In combination with BL motor and the ENDO 6:1 or T1 LINE ENDO 6 L hand-piece, the ISO adapter BASIC Apex is required

Reciprocating file systems retrofit kit

complements the endodontic treatment function to run reciprocating file systems

for Sinius CS treatment centers with Ser. No. \geq 100,871

Attention: Only possible in connection with endodontic treatment function!

Reciprocating file systems conversion kit

complements the endodontic treatment function to run reciprocating file systems

includes supply electronics

for Sinius CS treatment centers with Ser. No. $<$ 100,871

Attention: Only possible in connection with endodontic treatment function!

Implantology function retrofit kit

to control easily torque and speed of the electric motor and to support the workflow of implantology treatments

Attention: Only possible in connection with pump for saline solution and electric motor BL or BL ISO C

Implantology procedures themselves must be performed using the BL Implant motor!

Note: For Sinius CS treatment centers with serial number $<$ 100 871 is required in addition:

PCB HAC Motor control**Electric motor BL Implant**

sterilizable, with cradle to be placed onto the dentist element

Powerful, speed- and torque-controlled electric motor for implantology

applications. Max. torque: 6 Ncm. Speed range: 90 - 40,000 rpm

When needed, the motor is attached to an existing drill drive.

Without light nor spray.

The BL Implant motor is available only in combination with the implantology function.

Physiological saline solution retrofit kit

with flow rate control

Swiveling tray holder

- with support for 1 standard size tray
- with support for two standard size trays

Assistant element**Curing light Satelec Mini L.E.D. retrofit kit for the assistant element****Surgical suction retrofit kit (3rd suction)**

Hose with coupling for surgical suction cannula.
(not in connection with curing light and/or camera)

Sprayvit M retrofit kit

with LED light and heated water
(water button on the right)

Sprayvit M retrofit kit

with LED light and heated water
(water button on the left)

Retrofit kits for Sinius CS**Water unit****Suction hose cleaning w/antimicrobial agent retrofit kit** **6352012** 645.-- 01**Disinfection device retrofit kit**

with integrated sanitation adapters

 6352004 3,210.-- 01**Cuspidor valve retrofit kit**

to upgrade treatment centres for wet suction with multi-station valve

 6351998 1,220.-- 01**Conversion kit cuspidor valve for wet suction**

to convert treatment centres with automatic separator or amalgam separator

 6351972 1,750.-- 01**Conversion kit amalgam separator**

to convert treatment centres with existing multi-station- or cuspidor valve for central wet suction into amalgam separator

 6351980 2,840.-- 01**Operating light/Patient communication****only for Sinius CS with serial no. > 115.000****LEDview Plus unit model**

- Homogenous illumination similar to daylight (Light intensity >40,000 Lux)
- Perfect light characteristics due to mix of multi-colour LED units
- 3 axes of rotation for flexible positioning
- Ergonomic and modern design
- Composite mode as well as adjustable light intensity and colour temperature
- Hands-free control via sensor for on/off and Composite mode

 6497239 5,580.-- 01**LEDview Plus modification kit**

LEDview Plus light head with accessories to replace an existing LEDview.

Note: For Sinius treatment centers with serial number <520 000 is required in addition: **6559848** 3,660.-- 01**PCB NWE Water unit control****Monitor 22"**

16:9 LCD-Flat panel monitor with HDMI input as well as display port. Incl. speakers

 6372531 1,840.-- 29 **6497452** 3,740.-- 01

Operating light and monitor 22" do not include a support column. According to the desired configuration, the following items are available:

Standard light support column **6388370** 355.-- 01**Light support column with adaptation for Heliodent Plus unit model**

The X-ray device must be ordered separately - see chapter "X-ray - Heliodent Plus"

 6467711 950.-- 01**Light support column with adaptation for monitor 22" retrofit kit**

incl. handle for pivoting and tilting, incl. VESA-interface and cables

 6542372 3,140.-- 01**Light support column with adaptation for monitor 22" and Heliodent Plus unit model retrofit kit**

incl. handle for pivoting and tilting, incl. VESA-interface and cables.

The X-ray device must be ordered separately - see chapter "X-ray - Heliodent Plus"

 6542380 3,725.-- 01**Note:** If there is no light support column yet installed, the following item is required:**Fixation kit for mounting post** **6474089** 213.-- 01

Consumables and selected spare parts for Sinius CS

	REF.	EUR without VAT	Pr.Gr.
Dentosept Clean Water line disinfectant solution (6 x 1 liter)	<input type="checkbox"/> 6779248	186.--	29
Booster cushion for small patients for the ergonomic and comfortable seating of small patients and children	<input type="checkbox"/> 5446062	380.--	29
Instrument holder for dentist element Silicone pad, autoclavable	<input type="checkbox"/> 6308832	50.--	29
Tray Tablet for swiveling tray holder • for two standard trays (ca. 370 x 285 mm) • for one standard tray (surface approx. 180 x 280 mm)	<input type="checkbox"/> 6477439 <input type="checkbox"/> 6477447	228.-- 93.--	29 29
Silicone pad for tray large	<input type="checkbox"/> 5910109	116.--	29
Silicone pad for tray small	<input type="checkbox"/> 5910117	86.60	29
Cup holder for adaptation to the tray tablet	<input type="checkbox"/> 6595339	32.--	01
Instrument holder assistant element thermally disinfectable • Standard version • Version for surgical suction • Version for 2nd HVE	<input type="checkbox"/> 6342195 <input type="checkbox"/> 6580679 <input type="checkbox"/> 6580661	194.-- 231.-- 231.--	29 29 29
Silicone pad for the assistant element autoclavable	<input type="checkbox"/> 6418029	147.--	29
Centrifuge rotor for amalgam separator	<input type="checkbox"/> 1434138	78.20	29
Handle sleeves for LEDview Plus (2 pcs.) sterilizable	<input type="checkbox"/> 6497353	66.--	29
Handle sleeves for LEDview Plus (4 pcs.) sterilizable	<input type="checkbox"/> 6598267	118.--	29
Hygienic protective sleeves for LEDview handles Sterilizable silicone, 2 pcs.	<input type="checkbox"/> 6255959	50.--	29
Sanitization adapters for Sinius with Hygiene System (detachable cartridges)			
Sanitization adapter for electric motor BL ISO, BL ISO C or BL ISO E	<input type="checkbox"/> 6766898	22.90	29
Sanitization adapter for electric motors BL E	<input type="checkbox"/> 6766880	22.90	29
Sanitization adapter for turbine hoses with Sirona connection	<input type="checkbox"/> 6766872	22.90	29
Sanitization adapter for SiroSonic TL	<input type="checkbox"/> 6766856	59.50	94
Sanitization adapter for turbine hoses with KaVo® connection	<input type="checkbox"/> 6766914	59.50	29
Sanitization adapter Midwest	<input type="checkbox"/> 6766906	59.50	29
Purge/sanitization cartridge for Hygiene System, thermally disinfectable • for Sprayvit w/water button on the right • for Sprayvit w/water button on the left Sanitization adapters must be ordered separately according to the configuration of the treatment center	<input type="checkbox"/> 6753409 <input type="checkbox"/> 6764067	70.70 70.70	29 29
Suction hose cleaning cartridge, triple for Hygiene System, thermally disinfectable for simultaneous suction hose cleaning	<input type="checkbox"/> 6753391	61.40	29

Consumables and selected spare parts for Sinius CS

	REF.	EUR without VAT	Pr.Gr.
Sanitization adaptors for Sinius w/o detachable hygiene cartridges (Hygiene System)			
Sanitization adapter for electric motors BL, straight	<input type="checkbox"/> 6342377	30.--	29
Sanitization adapter for electric motor BL ISO, BL ISO C, BL ISO E or BL ISO S, straight	<input type="checkbox"/> 6342385	30.--	29
Sanitization adapter for turbines with Sirona connection, straight	<input type="checkbox"/> 6342369	30.--	29
Sanitization adapter for SiroSonic TL, straight	<input type="checkbox"/> 6342351	83.30	29
Sanitization adapter for turbines with KaVo® connection, straight	<input type="checkbox"/> 6371442	76.60	29
Sanitization adapter Midwest, straight for standard 4-hole instrument hoses with light	<input type="checkbox"/> 6342492	80.--	29
Isolation sleeve for Endo 6:1 handpiece (5 pcs.) for use with ApexLocator	<input type="checkbox"/> 6324631	31.70	94
Isolation sleeve for T1 Line Endo 6 L handpiece with light (5 pcs.) for use with ApexLocator	<input type="checkbox"/> 6539089	30.70	94
ApexLocator support for hygienic storage of the ApexLocator cables	<input type="checkbox"/> 6540947	132.--	29
Hose set for NaCl pump, 5 pieces	<input type="checkbox"/> 6625953	89.20	29
Silicone cradle for sterile instruments autoclavable for sterile placement of instruments such as e.g. Implant motor with handpiece during surgical procedures	<input type="checkbox"/> 6737535	49.60	94
Accessories for Sivision digital			
Cable set Sivision digital HDMI 10 m for connecting a suitable PC consisting of 10 m HDMI, USB, Ethernet, audio and ground line each.	<input type="checkbox"/> 6329655	1,190.--	91
Cable set Sivision digital HDMI 5 m for connecting a suitable PC consisting of 5 m HDMI, USB, Ethernet and ground line each.	<input type="checkbox"/> 6446111	499.--	91
Short cable set Sivision digital HDMI for connecting a suitable PC to connect e.g. a small size PC within the junction box. consisting of mains connector and approx. 1 m HDMI, USB, Ethernet and audio line each.	<input type="checkbox"/> 6329648	158.--	91
Note: One of these cable sets must be used as only this way full function, the required image quality and conformity to the relevant legal regulations concerning medical products can be guaranteed.			

Consumables and selected spare parts for Sinius CS**Instruments****Endo 6:1**

Contra-angle for SiroEndo and SiroEndo Pocket and Intego with endodontic treatment function

5994277 747.-- 61

T1 Line Endo 6 L

For endodontics / endometry

Contra-angle handpiece for treatment centers with endodontic treatment function, suitable for wireless APEX measurements, push-button chuck for NiTi files (Ø 2.35 mm)

Gear ratio 6:1

6527191 1,280.-- 61

Implant 20:1 (WI-75 E/KM)

Implant 20:1 contra-angle handpiece with push button chuck for bur instruments (diameter 2.35 mm), hexagonal clamping system, with internal and external cooling spray for NaCl solution, reduction 20:1

6774249 1,270.-- 61

Adapter Basic Apex

for standard- straight and contra-angles with ISO 3964 interface

with light, without spray

suitable for e.g. Endo 6:1 or T1 Line Endo 6 L handpieces on the BL E or BL electric motor, sterilizable

5983072 525.-- 30

Dentsply Sirona quick coupling R (LED), for T1 / T2 Turbines

4 hole standard connection with LED light and spray regulation,

with anti-retraction stop

6319706 500.-- 30

Other**Suction device thermally disinfectable**

suction hose, complete w/handpiece incl. adapter for thermodisinfectior

1895767 364.-- 01

Saliva ejector, thermally disinfectable

hose with fittings and coupling, incl. adapter for thermodisinfectior

1894844 267.-- 94

Connecting hose from assistant element to water unit, thermally disinfectable

6210665 388.-- 94

Cover plate installation field Sinius

For masking damaged flooring in the area under the backrest caused by a previously installed M1 or E series treatment center

6449388 152.-- 01



The illustration shows options which are available at an extra charge

Sinius TS

Treatment centre with a traditional style dentist element on a wide range support arm with pneumatic brake for efficient work, intuitive operation und compact Design

The product features in brief:

- User interface EasyTouch for simple and intuitive operation
- 5 instrument positions plus additional camera holder available on the dentist element
- ErgoMotion - synchronized movements of the backrest and seat prevent the overextension or compression of the patient's spine. The patient's head remains in an optimum position on the headrest
- Double articulating or motor-driven headrest
- Lounge or Thermo upholstery and active lumbar support as options for unique patient comfort
- Integratable endodontic and implantology functions with workflow support
- Access to PC functions directly via EasyTouch and foot pedal
- Integratable intra-oral USB camera and optional additional USB port
- Multi-function foot pedal, optionally wireless Smart Control
- Water unit with chemical suction hose cleaning system, integrated optional disinfection device and detachable swiveling glass cuspidor bowl
- Operating light LEDview Plus

Sinius TS Standard unit and packages

Sinius TS consists of the standard unit described as follows, which may be complemented by the special-offer packages, configuration variations and options listed below:

Patient chair with comfortable upholstery, double-articulating headrest, 2 programmable treatment positions, S and O position for up to 6 practitioners individually programmable.

Integrated 4-way foot switch. Synchronized movements of backrest and seat (ErgoMotion).

Central junction box for the media and data lines integrated in the chair base.

Dentist element with hanging hoses on an individually positionable, height-adjustable support-arm. Instrument holder with 5 positions detachable and thermally disinfectable. User interface EasyTouch adapts to user preferences and built-in options.

Includes supply for two drill-drives

Assistant element with 4 instrument positions, on a support arm with wide swivel range.

Equipped with:

1 Suction device

1 Saliva ejector

Suction volume can be preset by the technician

Water unit with swiveling glass cuspidor and tumbler filler.

Bowl flush and tumbler filling can be controlled from both dentist and assistant element. Mounted to the floor.

Integrated Hygiene System for waterline purging and chemical suction hose cleaning with removable hygiene cartridges incl. sanitization adapters

Standard equipment for Germany, Austria, Switzerland, the Netherlands, Belgium, Luxembourg, UK, Ireland and Iceland:

- Disinfection device for instrument spray and tumbler water with sanitization function (with air gap in the water supply line - complies with EN 1717)
- Cuspidor valve for central wet suction

Sinius TS Standard unit as described above

6408822

40,900.--

C2

Basic equipment for all other countries:

• without disinfection device (**Attention:** Without air gap in the water line - does not comply with EN 1717! To maintain a sufficient treatment water quality, we highly recommend to select the integrated disinfection device!)

- Multi-station valve for central wet suction

Sinius TS Standard unit as described above

6408822*






38,300.--

C2



*without cuspidor valve nor disinfection device

The treatment center may be complemented by the following packages:





Sinius TS Standard unit and packages

			REF.	EUR without VAT	Pr.Gr.
1. User packages					
	1.a) Start package package price <input type="checkbox"/>		6444926*	7,400.--	
	consisting of				
	Sprayvit M for the dentist element	<input type="checkbox"/>	6329044	1,440.--	
	Electric motor BL ISO E with hose (with LED light)	<input type="checkbox"/>	6496447	2,500.--	
	Operating light LEDview Plus unit model	<input type="checkbox"/>	6497239	5,580.--	
	Regular total of options included in the Start package	<input type="checkbox"/>		9,520.--	
	1.b) Advance ISO package package price <input type="checkbox"/>		6751395*	11,000.--	
	consisting of				
	Wireless Smart Control foot control Additional price (Classic alternatively)	<input type="checkbox"/>	6751809*	1,570.--	
	Sprayvit M for the dentist element	<input type="checkbox"/>	6329044	1,440.--	
	Electric motor BL ISO C with hose (with LED light)	<input type="checkbox"/>	6354356	3,020.--	
	SiroSonic TL extension kit	<input type="checkbox"/>	6208081	2,170.--	
	Operating light LEDview Plus unit model	<input type="checkbox"/>	6497239	5,580.--	
	Regular total of options included in the Advance ISO package	<input type="checkbox"/>		13,780.--	
	Advance BL package package price <input type="checkbox"/>		6444934*	11,700.--	
	Same contents as Advance ISO Package, but with BL motor				
	Regular total of options included in the Advance BL package	<input type="checkbox"/>		14,520.--	
	1.c) Innovation ISO package package price <input type="checkbox"/>		6751387*	13,750.--	
	consisting of				
	Wireless Smart Control foot control Additional price (Classic alternatively)	<input type="checkbox"/>	6751809*	1,570.--	
	Sprayvit M for the dentist element	<input type="checkbox"/>	6329044	1,440.--	
	Electric motor BL ISO C with hose (with LED light)	<input type="checkbox"/>	6354356	3,020.--	
	Electric motor BL ISO C with hose (with LED light)	<input type="checkbox"/>	6354356	3,020.--	
	SiroSonic TL extension kit	<input type="checkbox"/>	6208081	2,170.--	
	Sprayvit M for the assistant element	<input type="checkbox"/>	6329358	1,440.--	
	Operating light LEDview Plus unit model	<input type="checkbox"/>	6497239	5,580.--	
	Regular total of options included in the Innovation ISO package	<input type="checkbox"/>		18,240.--	
	Innovation BL package package price <input type="checkbox"/>		6444942*	15,150.--	
	Same contents as Innovation ISO Package, but with 2x BL motor				
	Regular total of options included in the Innovation BL package	<input type="checkbox"/>		19,720.--	
	Advance or Innovation packages with wireless Classic foot control No upcharge <input type="checkbox"/>		6751775*		
	replaces Smart Control				
	Upcharge user package with LEDview Plus ceiling model <input type="checkbox"/>		6445170*	1,325.--	
	instead of LEDview Plus unit model				
	Upcharge user package with LEDview Plus ceiling model incl. adaptor for Heliodent Plus to create a ceiling combination <input type="checkbox"/>		6445188*	2,030.--	
	instead of LEDview Plus unit model				
	• for ceiling heights up to 2.5 m <input type="checkbox"/>		6445147*		
	• for ceiling height from 2.5 - 3.4 m <input type="checkbox"/>		6445154*		
	The Heliodent Plus ceiling model must be ordered separately.				

Sinius TS Standard unit and packages

		REF.	EUR without VAT	Pr.Gr.
	Ceiling model Heliodent Plus	<input type="checkbox"/>	6602234	58
	for adaptation to LEDview Plus ceiling operation light for configuration as a ceiling combination. The ceiling model comes with a square support arm system. For additional options and accessories, see chapter "Imaging Systems – Heliodent Plus"		8,170.--	
	Reduced price for up to 2 working stools in connection with the Innovation or Advance packages			
	• for users from 1,70 m to 2,05 m in height	<input type="checkbox"/>	6204056*	
	• for users from 1,50 m to 1,80 m in height	<input type="checkbox"/>	6204064*	
	2nd Hugo Freehand with foot release or	<input type="checkbox"/>	6253426*	1,730.--
	2nd Hugo Manual with manual release function or	<input type="checkbox"/>	6253434*	1,730.--
	2nd Hugo Manual Plus with manual release and foot ring or	<input type="checkbox"/>	6253442*	1,730.--
	2nd Carl Manual with 360° manual release function or	<input type="checkbox"/>	6253459*	1,230.--
	2nd Carl Manual Plus with 360° manual release and foot ring	<input type="checkbox"/>	6253467*	1,230.--
	Theo	<input type="checkbox"/>	6642750*	1,230.--
	2. Endo Package for BL ISO C motor package price	<input type="checkbox"/>	6444827*	3,500.--
	Attention: Only possible with BL ISO C electric motor!			
	Endodontic treatment function	<input type="checkbox"/>	6205541	1,250.--
	Reciprocating file systems function	<input type="checkbox"/>	6538149	834.--
	ApexLocator extension kit	<input type="checkbox"/>	6280635	1,580.--
	T1 Line Endo 6 L contra-angle handpiece	<input type="checkbox"/>	6527191	1,280.--
	Regular total of options included in the Endo package for motor BL ISO C	<input type="checkbox"/>		4,944.--
	In connection with Start package, please consider in addition:			
	Upcharge BL ISO C motor for Endo package	<input type="checkbox"/>	6253335*	550.--
	3. Implant Package package price	<input type="checkbox"/>	6444769*	6,450.--
	consisting of			
	Implantology function	<input type="checkbox"/>	6205533	1,250.--
	Electric motor BL Implant	<input type="checkbox"/>	6208198	2,420.--
	Physiological saline solution extension kit (incl. hose set)	<input type="checkbox"/>	6623909	2,840.--
	Contra-angle Implant 20:1 (WI-75 E/KM)	<input type="checkbox"/>	6774249	1,270.--
	Regular total of options included in the Implant package	<input type="checkbox"/>		7,780.--

Sinius TS Standard unit and packages


			REF.	EUR without VAT	Pr.Gr.
	4. Comfort package package price <input type="checkbox"/>		6751959*	5,200.--	
	consisting of				
	Motor-driven headrest Additional price <input type="checkbox"/>		6325547	2,780.--	
	Premium Thermo upholstery Additional price <input type="checkbox"/>		6204007*	900.--	
	Active lumbar support <input type="checkbox"/>		6325646	1,110.--	
	Motor-driven cuspidor Additional price <input type="checkbox"/>		6642982*	800.--	
	Regular total of options included in the Comfort package <input type="checkbox"/>			5,590.--	
	Upcharge Comfort package with Lounge upholstery Additional price <input type="checkbox"/>		6444538*	850.--	
	for patient chair, replaces Premium Thermo upholstery				
	5. Patient communication				
	5.a) Sivision package for camera in the dentist element package price <input type="checkbox"/>		6751825*	8,250.--	
	consisting of				
	Sivision ready extension kit with USB interface <input type="checkbox"/>		6253376*	1,410.--	
	Camera supply extension kit <input type="checkbox"/>		6205434	1,180.--	
	SiroCam AF <input type="checkbox"/>		6309400	4,870.--	
	Monitor 22" <input type="checkbox"/>		6497452**	2,790.--	
	Monitor adaptation on the light support column <input type="checkbox"/>		6444504*	3,070.--	
	Regular total of options included in the Sivision package <input type="checkbox"/>			13,320.--	
	5.b) Sivision package for camera in the assistant element package price <input type="checkbox"/>		6253400*	8,250.--	
	consisting of				
	Sivision ready extension kit with USB interface <input type="checkbox"/>		6253376*	1,410.--	
	SiroCam AF <input type="checkbox"/>		6309400	4,870.--	
	Monitor 22" <input type="checkbox"/>		6497452**	2,790.--	
	Monitor adaptation on the light support column <input type="checkbox"/>		6444504*	3,070.--	
	Regular total of options included in the Sivision package for the assistant element <input type="checkbox"/>			12,140.--	
	Upcharge Sivision package with SiroCam AF+ <input type="checkbox"/>		6444728*	2,400.--	
	replaces SiroCam AF				
	Attention! To run Sivision digital and SiroCam AF+ or SiroCam AF, a suitable PC is required! To connect the PC, the cable set 63 29 655, 64 46 111 or 63 29 648 (see accessories) has to be ordered separately!				
	The Sidexis 4 Software for displaying and patient-related management of the camera images is within the scope of delivery. The hardware must comply with the system requirements.				
	**Attention: This price is only valid in combination with an order for a new treatment center!				
	Sivision ready extension kit with USB interface <input type="checkbox"/>		6253376*	1,410.--	
	Required for a future upgrade of Sinius with Sivision digital, consisting of:				
	• USB interface in the dentist element				
	• Prewiring of Sinius with all components required for easy retrofitting of Sivision, incl. power-supply unit				
	Attention Without this kit, Sinius cannot be upgraded with Sivision !				
	The Sivision ready extension kit is included in the Sivision package.				

Sinius TS Configuration variations and options


Sinius can be equipped with the following options in addition to/instead of the equipment packages. Each option can be ordered separately. Options which are included in one of the equipment packages are marked with the corresponding symbol.

Components of the standard unit are displayed in frames.


Patient chair**Foot control selection**

		REF.	EUR without VAT	Pr.Gr.
	Classic Foot control, cable version	<input type="checkbox"/>	6751783*	
	Wireless Smart Control foot control	<input type="checkbox"/>	6751809*	1,570.--
	Wireless Classic foot control	<input type="checkbox"/>	6751791*	1,570.--

Headrest selection

	Double-articulating headrest	<input type="checkbox"/>	6325612	
	Motor-driven headrest	<input type="checkbox"/>	6325547	2,780.--

Upholstery selection

	Premium upholstery	<input type="checkbox"/>	6203991*	
	Premium Thermo upholstery	<input type="checkbox"/>	6204007*	900.--
	disipates body heat in the area of the seat and backrest, only possible in connection with motor-driven headrest			
	Lounge upholstery	<input type="checkbox"/>	6444520*	1,750.--
	Sewn upholstery with special stylish design			
	without upholstery set	<input type="checkbox"/>	6204171*	300.--

Other options for the patient chair**Active lumbar support extension kit**

individually adjustable to the patient's anatomy, only possible in combination with motor-driven headrest

Armrest

can be fitted left or right, swivels on the right hand side

Valve set extension kit

for the connection of an external medical device as e.g. Perioscan or an air polishing prophylaxis unit (Socket and quick couplings for air and water - provides disinfected water)

Booster cushion for small patients

for the ergonomic and comfortable seating of small patients and children

Adapter plate Sinius

to mount the treatment center on the connection field of a treatment center of the M1-/E series without additional drill-holes and for levelling out uneven floors

Base plate for exhibitions and show rooms












<input type="checkbox"/>	6325646	1,110.--	
<input type="checkbox"/>	6332709	617.--	
<input type="checkbox"/>	6325695	571.--	
<input type="checkbox"/>	5446062	380.--	
<input type="checkbox"/>	6307511	880.--	
<input type="checkbox"/>	6308717	880.--	

Possibilities of allocating the instrument positions in the Sinius TS dentist element


Position 1	Position 2	Position 3	Position 4	Position 5	Laterally on the dentist element
Sprayvit M	Motor BL ISO C Motor BL Motor BL ISO E Turbine hose	Motor BL ISO C Motor BL Motor BL ISO E Turbine hose	SiroSonic TL or 3rd drill drive with Motor BL ISO C Motor BL Motor BL ISO E Turbine hose	SiroSonic TL Camera	Camera

Only 1 SiroSonic TL possible.

Sinius TS Configuration variations and options

	REF.	EUR without VAT	Pr.Gr.
Dentist element			
3rd drive extension kit (the required drive - motor or turbine with hose - must be ordered separately)	<input type="checkbox"/> 6204015*	410.--	
 Sprayvit M with LED light and heated water	<input type="checkbox"/> 6329044	1,440.--	
 Sprayvit M with LED light and heated water (water button on the left)	<input type="checkbox"/> 6329051	1,440.--	
 Electric motor BL ISO E with hose with LED light - Brushless motor, autoclavable, speed range 2.000-40.000 rpm. Suitable for T1 LINE system with integrated ISO interface INTRAmatic® LUX	<input type="checkbox"/> 6496447	2,500.--	
 Electric motor BL ISO C with hose with LED light - Brushless motor, autoclavable, torque control for endodontic treatment function. Speed range 90-40.000 rpm. Suitable for T1 Line system with integrated ISO interface INTRAmatic® LUX	<input type="checkbox"/> 6354356	3,020.--	
 Electric motor BL with hose with LED light - Brushless motor, autoclavable, torque control for endodontic treatment function. Speed range 90-40.000 rpm. Suitable for T1 Classic system Not suitable for ApexLocator function or Endo package!	<input type="checkbox"/> 6320332	3,760.--	
 Hose for fiber optic turbines	<input type="checkbox"/> 6216274	452.--	
 SiroSonic TL extension kit Scaler with LED light, consisting of handpiece, hose and supply line.	<input type="checkbox"/> 6208081	2,170.--	
 Camera supply extension kit for Pos. 5 Attention: Camera and Monitor incl. adaption have to be ordered additionally!	<input type="checkbox"/> 6205434	1,180.--	
 Camera supply extension kit for the additional holder Attention: Camera and Monitor incl. adaption have to be ordered additionally!	<input type="checkbox"/> 6205442	1,180.--	
 SiroCam AF Intra-oral camera with USB connection and Autofocus	<input type="checkbox"/> 6309400	4,870.--	
 SiroCam AF+ Intra-oral camera with USB connection and Autofocus Resolution 1 megapixel Attention: The intra-oral camera can only be ordered within one of the Sivision packages or in connection with the Sivision ready package. To run the intra-oral camera, it must be connected to a suitable PC! For connection to the PC, a suitable cable set for PC connection of Sivision digital (see accessories) is required!	<input type="checkbox"/> 6389212	7,270.--	








Sinius TS Configuration variations and options



		REF.	EUR without VAT	Pr.Gr.
	<p>Further options for the dentist element</p> <p>Endodontic treatment function extension kit to control easily torque and speed of the electric motor and to support the workflow of endodontic treatments Attention: Only possible in connection with electric motor BL or BL ISO C</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> 6205541	1,250.--	
	<p>Reciprocating file systems extension kit complements the endodontic treatment function to run reciprocating file systems Attention: Only possible in connection with endodontic treatment function!</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> 6538149	834.--	
	<p>ApexLocator extension kit for easy and precise detection of the apical constriction of the root canal. Recommended in connection with the endodontic treatment function</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> 6280635	1,580.--	
	<p>Implantology function extension kit to control easily torque and speed of the electric motor and to support the workflow of implantology treatments - saline solution pump required in addition. Implantology procedures themselves must be performed using the BL Implant motor!</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> 6205533	1,250.--	
	<p>Electric motor BL Implant sterilizable, with cradle to be placed onto the dentist element Powerful, speed- and torque-controlled electric motor for implantology applications. Max. torque: 6 Ncm. Speed range: 90 - 40,000 rpm When needed, the motor is attached to an existing drill drive. Without light nor spray. The BL Implant motor is available only in combination with the implantology function.</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> 6208198	2,420.--	
	<p>Physiological saline solution extension kit with flow rate control Incl. hose set</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> 6623909	2,840.--	
	<p>Panoramic X-Ray viewer for dentist element</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> 6433531	1,260.--	
	<p>Swiveling tray holder Height adjustable and pivoting Clip-on tray tablet (surface approx. 38 x 28 cm) with ergonomic recessed grip</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> 6417211	1,460.--	

Possibilities of allocating the instrument positions in the Sinius TS assistant element

1	2	3	4
Curing light Camera Surgical suction 2nd HVE	Sprayvit M	Suction device	Saliva ejector

Sinius TS Configuration variations and options

		REF.	EUR without VAT	Pr.Gr.
Assistant element				
	Curing light Satelec Mini L.E.D. extension kit for the assistant element	6326362	2,240.--	
	Surgical suction extension kit (3rd suction) Hose with coupling for surgical suction cannula. (not in connection with curing light and/or camera)	6460716	298.--	
	2nd HVE extension kit incl. adapter for surgical cannula (not in connection with curing light or camera)	6576586	542.--	
	SiroCam AF Intra-oral camera with USB connection and Autofocus	6309400	4,870.--	
	SiroCam AF+ Intra-oral camera with USB connection and Autofocus Resolution 1 megapixel	6389212	7,270.--	
Attention: The intra-oral camera can only be ordered within one of the Sivision packages or in connection with the Sivision ready package. To run the intra-oral camera, it must be connected to a suitable PC! For connection to the PC, a suitable cable set for PC connection of Sivision digital (see accessories) is required!				
	Sprayvit M with LED light and heated water	6329358	1,440.--	
	Sprayvit M with LED light and heated water (water button on the left)	6329366	1,440.--	

Sinius TS Configuration variations and options		REF.	EUR without VAT	Pr.Gr.
Water unit				
Water unit options for Germany, Austria, Switzerland, the Netherlands, Belgium, Luxemburg, UK, Ireland and Iceland				
with cuspidor valve for wet suction	<input type="checkbox"/>	6253533*		
with automatic separator Additional price	<input type="checkbox"/>	6253541*	600.--	
with amalgam separator Additional price	<input type="checkbox"/>	6253558*	900.--	
Water unit options for all other countries				
Standard Wet suction system with multi-station valve, without cuspidor valve	<input type="checkbox"/>	6253491*		
with cuspidor valve for wet suction	<input type="checkbox"/>	6253509*	500.--	
with automatic separator Additional price	<input type="checkbox"/>	6253517*	1,100.--	
with amalgam separator Additional price	<input type="checkbox"/>	6253525*	1,400.--	
Disinfection device	<input type="checkbox"/>	6327154	2,100.--	
For continuous supply for all instruments and of the tumbler filler with disinfected water. Sanitation of the water lines is also possible. Sanitation adapters integrated in the water unit.				
With air gap in the water supply line - complies with EN 1717				
To comply with EN1717 (air gap requirement) and to maintain a sufficient treatment water quality, we highly recommend to select the integrated disinfection device!				
Cuspidor selection				
Glass cuspidor	<input type="checkbox"/>	6203199		
Sinius without cuspidor	<input type="checkbox"/>	6613637		
Cuspidor swivel function				
manual	<input type="checkbox"/>	6642974*		
 motor-driven Additional price	<input type="checkbox"/>	6642982*	800.--	
 2nd set of cartridges for Hygiene System Additional price	<input type="checkbox"/>	6751353*	172.--	
Incl. sanitation adapters according to the configuration of the treatment center				

Sinius TS Configuration variations and options**Operating light****LEDview Plus unit model**

- Homogenous illumination similar to daylight (Light intensity >40,000 Lux)
- Perfect light characteristics due to mix of multi-colour LED units
- 3 axes of rotation for flexible positioning
- Ergonomic and modern design
- Composite mode as well as adjustable light intensity and colour temperature
- Hands-free control via sensor for on/off and Composite mode

Adaptation for Heliodont Plus unit model Additional price

Light support column suitable for the adaptation of a Heliodont Plus intraoral X-ray unit directly on the treatment center. The X-ray device must be ordered separately - see chapter "X-ray - Heliodont Plus"

Heliodont Plus unit model on the treatment center

The unit model comes with a square support arm system. For further options and accessories, see chapter "Imaging Systems - Heliodont Plus"

Ceiling model LEDview Plus

Specified just as LEDview Plus unit model, includes additionally an integrated touch panel to control all functions independently from the treatment center

Note: Not possible in combination with Sivision monitor on the light support column

Please order according to ceiling height:

- for ceiling heights up to 2.5 m
- for ceiling height from 2.5 - 3.4 m

Adaptation for Heliodont Plus ceiling model Additional price

Mounting tube suitable for the adaptation of a Heliodont Plus intraoral X-ray unit as ceiling combination.

The X-ray device must be ordered separately - see chapter "X-ray - Heliodont Plus"

Ceiling model Heliodont Plus

for adaptation to LEDview Plus ceiling operation light for configuration as a ceiling combination.




The ceiling model comes with a square support arm system. For additional options and accessories, see chapter "Imaging Systems - Heliodont Plus"

Handle sleeves for LEDview Plus (2 pcs.)
sterilizable**Mirror for LEDview Plus****Camera adaptation for LEDview Plus**

mechanical standard interface for a video camera up to 240 g of weight

	REF.	EUR without VAT	Pr.Gr.
<input type="checkbox"/>	6497239	5,580.--	
<input type="checkbox"/>	6444553*	595.--	
<input type="checkbox"/>	6489624	8,170.--	58
<input type="checkbox"/>	6571272	7,310.--	
<input type="checkbox"/>	6445147*		
<input type="checkbox"/>	6445154*		
<input type="checkbox"/>	6445162*	925.--	
<input type="checkbox"/>	6602234	8,170.--	58
<input type="checkbox"/>	6497353	66.--	
<input type="checkbox"/>	6528017	424.--	
<input type="checkbox"/>	6572122	424.--	

Sinius TS Configuration variations and options

	REF.	EUR without VAT	Pr.Gr.
Patient communication			
	<input type="checkbox"/> 6253376*	1,410.--	
<p>Sivision ready extension kit with USB interface Required for a future upgrade of Sinius with Sivision digital, consisting of:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • USB interface in the dentist element • Prewiring of Sinius with all components required for easy retrofitting of Sivision, incl. power-supply unit <p>Attention Without this kit, Sinius cannot be upgraded with Sivision ! The Sivision ready extension kit is included in the Sivision package.</p> <p>The following options are available, if the monitor on the treatment centre serves merely as a second monitor for a connected PC. In both cases the corresponding cable set is required in order to connect the PC - see list of accessories. In any case, to run Sivision digital, an appropriate PC is required!</p>			
	<input type="checkbox"/> 6497452**	2,790.--	
<p>Monitor 22" 16:9 LCD-Flat panel monitor with HDMI input as well as display port. Incl. speakers ** Attention: This price is only valid in combination with an order for a new treatment centre</p>			
	<input type="checkbox"/> 6444504*	3,070.--	
<p>Monitor adaptation on the light support column incl. handle for pivoting and tilting, incl. VESA-interface and cables</p>			
	<input type="checkbox"/> 6329655	1,190.--	
<p>Cable set Sivision digital HDMI 10 m for connecting a suitable PC consisting of 10 m HDMI, USB, Ethernet, audio and ground line each.</p>			
	<input type="checkbox"/> 6446111	499.--	
<p>Cable set Sivision digital HDMI 5 m for connecting a suitable PC consisting of 5 m HDMI, USB, Ethernet and ground line each.</p>			
	<input type="checkbox"/> 6329648	158.--	
<p>Short cable set Sivision digital HDMI for connecting a suitable PC to connect e.g. a small size PC within the junction box. consisting of mains connector and approx. 1 m HDMI, USB, Ethernet and audio line each.</p> <p>Note: One of these cable sets must be used as only this way full function, the required image quality and conformity to the relevant legal regulations concerning medical products can be guaranteed.</p>			

Sinius TS Configuration variations and options**Working stools Hugo, Carl and Theo**

Working stool Hugo: Comfortable working stool for dentist and assistant alike. The unique OptiMotion system supports natural movements, eliminates pressure points, and increases room for manoeuvre.

Working stool Carl: With comfortable circular seat upholstery, 360° release mechanism for simple height adjustment

Working stool Theo: Saddle-shaped seat, release ring for height adjustment and Balance mechanism

To suit the individual users' sizes and working habits, Hugo, Carl and Theo are available in several variations.

Working stool

- for users from 1,70 m to 2,05 m in height
- for users from 1,50 m to 1,80 m in height

Variations of working stools

	REF.	EUR without VAT	Pr.Gr.	
<input type="checkbox"/>	6204056*			
<input type="checkbox"/>	6204064*			
Hugo Freehand with foot release	<input type="checkbox"/>	6204072*	2,180.--	
Hugo Manual with manual release	<input type="checkbox"/>	6204080*	2,050.--	
Hugo Manual Plus with manual release and foot ring	<input type="checkbox"/>	6204098*	2,280.--	
Carl Manual with 360° manual release	<input type="checkbox"/>	6253202*	1,390.--	
Carl Manual Plus with 360° manual release and foot ring	<input type="checkbox"/>	6253210*	1,520.--	
Theo	<input type="checkbox"/>	6642743*	1,390.--	
Price reduction for Hugo without upholstery	Price reduction	<input type="checkbox"/>	6253111*	300.--
Price reduction for Carl without upholstery	Price reduction	<input type="checkbox"/>	6253228*	160.--
Price reduction for Theo without upholstery	Price reduction	<input type="checkbox"/>	6642768*	160.--
Upcharge for Theo with Lounge upholstery	Additional price	<input type="checkbox"/>	6642776*	200.--

Overview of the possible surface and upholstery colors**Surface colors - Color line Neutral**

All panelling coloured in Neutral white - RAL 9016

REF.

6204155*EUR
without VAT

Pr.Gr.

Surface colors - Color line Accent

applies to the lateral panels of dentist and assistant elements as well as to the upper parts of the water unit

Platinum silver

6328483

990.--

Matt gold

6328368

990.--

Rosé

6706621

990.--

Upholstery colours for patient chair and working stool

For Premium and Premium Thermo upholsteries

Carbon

Merlot

Platinum

Pacific

Basalt

Umбра

Cherry

Sapphire

Aloe

Flamingo

Orchid

Air

Prune

Sierra

Dune

Possible colours for patient chair with Lounge upholstery

Additional price

6444520*

1,750.--

Carbon

Merlot

Pacific

Basalt

Umбра

Orchid

Prune

Sierra

Dune

Colors of contrast stitching for Lounge upholstery

for all upholstery colors except for Orchid

Standard

Red

Rose

Light blue

Dark grey

Head cushion Lounge with embroidered initials

Additional price

6642784*

320.--

please specify two capital letters

Only in combination with motor-driven headrest

Retrofit kits for Sinius TS**Patient chair****Active lumbar support retrofit kit**

individually adjustable to the patient's anatomy

Attention: Only in combination with motor-driven headrest

Armrest

can be fitted left or right, swivels on the right hand side

Valve set retrofit kit

for the connection of an external medical device as e.g. Perioscan or an air polishing prophylaxis unit

(Socket and quick couplings for air and water - provides disinfected water)

Wireless Smart Control foot control conversion kit

for Sinius treatment centers with existing foot control cable version

Wireless Classic foot control conversion kit

for Sinius treatment centers with existing foot control cable version

Wireless Smart Control foot control retrofit kit

for Sinius treatment centers with existing C+ wireless foot control

Dentist element**3rd drive retrofit kit**

incl. sanitation adapters for electric motors BL and BL ISO C or BL ISO E (the required drive - motor or turbine with hose - must be ordered separately)

Electric motor BL ISO E with hose

with LED light - Brushless motor, autoclavable, speed range 2.000-40.000 rpm. Suitable for T1 LINE system with integrated ISO interface INTRAMatic® LUX

Electric motor BL ISO C with hose

with LED light - Brushless motor, autoclavable, torque control for endodontic treatment function. Speed range 90-40.000 rpm. Suitable for T1 Line system with integrated ISO interface INTRAMatic® LUX

Electric motor BL with hose

with LED light - Brushless motor, autoclavable, torque control for endodontic treatment function. Speed range 90-40.000 rpm. Suitable for T1 Classic system

Not suitable for ApexLocator function or Endo package!

Hose for fiber optic turbines**SiroSonic TL retrofit kit**

with LED light

(incl. handpiece, hose, supply and sanitation adapter)

Camera supply retrofit kit

for installation in pos. 5 or in the additional holder

Attention: Camera and Monitor incl. adaption have to be ordered additionally!

Only possible, if Sinius is equipped with the Sivision ready extension kit!

SiroCam AF

Intra-oral camera with USB connection and Autofocus

SiroCam AF+

Intra-oral camera with USB connection and Autofocus

Resolution 1 megapixel

Attention: The intra-oral camera can only be ordered within one of the Sivision packages or in connection with the Sivision ready package. To run the intra-oral camera, it must be connected to a suitable PC! For connection to the PC, a suitable cable set for PC connection of Sivision digital (see accessories) is required!

	REF.	EUR without VAT	Pr.Gr.
<input type="checkbox"/>	6348465	1,250.--	01
<input type="checkbox"/>	6332709	617.--	01
<input type="checkbox"/>	6348481	622.--	01
<input type="checkbox"/>	6844638	2,330.--	01
<input type="checkbox"/>	6844646	2,330.--	01
<input type="checkbox"/>	6844653	2,100.--	01
<input type="checkbox"/>	6220987	421.--	01
<input type="checkbox"/>	6496447	2,500.--	01
<input type="checkbox"/>	6354356	3,020.--	01
<input type="checkbox"/>	6320332	3,760.--	01
<input type="checkbox"/>	6216274	452.--	94
<input type="checkbox"/>	6348564	2,490.--	01
<input type="checkbox"/>	6221035	1,330.--	01
<input type="checkbox"/>	6309400	4,870.--	91
<input type="checkbox"/>	6389212	7,270.--	91

Retrofit kits for Sinius TS**Endodontic treatment function retrofit kit**

to control easily torque and speed of the electric motor and to support the workflow of endodontic treatments

Attention: Only possible in connection with electric motor BL or BL ISO C

Reciprocating file systems retrofit kit

complements the endodontic treatment function to run reciprocating file systems

for Sinius TS treatment centers with Ser. No. \geq 500,011

Attention: Only possible in connection with endodontic treatment function!

Reciprocating file systems conversion kit

complements the endodontic treatment function to run reciprocating file systems

includes supply electronics

for Sinius TS treatment centers with Ser. No. $<$ 500,011

Attention: Only possible in connection with endodontic treatment function!

ApexLocator retrofit kit

Only possible in connection with Motor BL or Motor BL ISO C.

In combination with BL motor and the Endo 6:1 or T1 Line Endo 6 L handpiece, the ISO adapter BASIC Apex is required

Implantology function retrofit kit

to control easily torque and speed of the electric motor and to support the workflow of implantology treatments

Attention: Only possible in connection with pump for saline solution and electric motor BL or BL ISO C

Implantology procedures themselves must be performed using the BL Implant motor!

Note: For Sinius TS treatment centers with serial number $<$ 500 011 is required in addition:

PCB HAC Motor control**Electric motor BL Implant**

sterilizable, with cradle to be placed onto the dentist element

Powerful, speed- and torque-controlled electric motor for implantology

applications. Max. torque: 6 Ncm. Speed range: 90 - 40,000 rpm

When needed, the motor is attached to an existing drill drive.

Without light nor spray.

The BL Implant motor is available only in combination with the implantology function.

Physiological saline solution retrofit kit

with flow rate control

Panoramic X-Ray viewer for dentist element**Swiveling tray holder**

Height adjustable and pivoting

Clip-on tray tablet (surface approx. 38 x 28 cm) with ergonomic recessed grip

Assistant element**Curing light Satelec Mini L.E.D. retrofit kit for the assistant element****Surgical suction retrofit kit (3rd suction)**

Hose with coupling for surgical suction cannula.

(not in connection with curing light and/or camera)

Sprayvit M retrofit kit

with LED light and heated water

(water button on the right)

Sprayvit M retrofit kit

with LED light and heated water

(water button on the left)

	REF.	EUR without VAT	Pr.Gr.
<input type="checkbox"/>	6221043	1,390.--	01
<input type="checkbox"/>	6541028	972.--	01
<input type="checkbox"/>	6541036	1,490.--	01
<input type="checkbox"/>	6348606	1,750.--	01
<input type="checkbox"/>	6221050	1,390.--	01
<input type="checkbox"/>	6324862	1,480.--	29
<input type="checkbox"/>	6208198	2,420.--	30
<input type="checkbox"/>	6625631	3,210.--	01
<input type="checkbox"/>	6433531	1,260.--	01
<input type="checkbox"/>	6417211	1,460.--	01
<input type="checkbox"/>	6348648	2,490.--	01
<input type="checkbox"/>	6570373	333.--	01
<input type="checkbox"/>	6348523	1,700.--	01
<input type="checkbox"/>	6348515	1,700.--	01

Retrofit kits for Sinius TS**Water unit****Suction hose cleaning w/antimicrobial agent retrofit kit** **6352012**

645.--

01

Disinfection device retrofit kit **6352004**

3,210.--

01

with integrated sanitation adapters

Cuspidor valve retrofit kit **6351998**

1,220.--

01

to upgrade treatment centres for wet suction with multi-station valve

Conversion kit cuspidor valve for wet suction **6351972**

1,750.--

01

to convert treatment centres with automatic separator or amalgam separator

Conversion kit amalgam separator **6351980**

2,840.--

01

to convert treatment centres with existing multi-station- or cuspidor valve for central wet suction into amalgam separator

Operating light/Patient communication**only for Sinius TS with serial no. > 515.000****LEDview Plus unit model** **6497239**

5,580.--

01

- Homogenous illumination similar to daylight (Light intensity >40,000 Lux)
- Perfect light characteristics due to mix of multi-colour LED units
- 3 axes of rotation for flexible positioning
- Ergonomic and modern design
- Composite mode as well as adjustable light intensity and colour temperature
- Hands-free control via sensor for on/off and Composite mode

LEDview Plus modification kit **6559848**

3,660.--

01

LEDview Plus light head with accessories to replace an existing LEDview.

Note: For Sinius treatment centers with serial number <520 000 is required in addition:**PCB NWE Water unit control** **6372531**

1,840.--

29

Monitor 22" **6497452**

3,740.--

01

16:9 LCD-Flat panel monitor with HDMI input as well as display port. Incl. speakers

Operating light and monitor 22" do not include a support column. According to the desired configuration, the following items are available:

Standard light support column **6388370**

355.--

01

Light support column with adaptation for Heliodent Plus unit model **6467711**

950.--

01

The X-ray device must be ordered separately - see chapter "X-ray - Heliodent Plus"

Light support column with adaptation for monitor 22" retrofit kit **6542372**

3,140.--

01

incl. handle for pivoting and tilting, incl. VESA-interface and cables

Light support column with adaptation for monitor 22" and Heliodent Plus unit model retrofit kit **6542380**

3,725.--

01

incl. handle for pivoting and tilting, incl. VESA-interface and cables.

The X-ray device must be ordered separately - see chapter "X-ray - Heliodent Plus"

Note: If there is no light support column yet installed, the following item is required:**Fixation kit for mounting post** **6474089**

213.--

01

Consumables and selected spare parts for Sinius TS

	REF.	EUR without VAT	Pr.Gr.
Dentosept Clean Water line disinfectant solution (6 x 1 liter)	<input type="checkbox"/> 6779248	186.--	29
Booster cushion for small patients for the ergonomic and comfortable seating of small patients and children	<input type="checkbox"/> 5446062	380.--	29
Instrument holder for dentist element thermally disinfectable	<input type="checkbox"/> 6373919	164.--	29
Silicone pad for the dentist element autoclavable	<input type="checkbox"/> 6307701	106.--	29
Instrument holder assistant element thermally disinfectable			
• Standard version	<input type="checkbox"/> 6342195	194.--	29
• Version for surgical suction	<input type="checkbox"/> 6580679	231.--	29
• Version for 2nd HVE	<input type="checkbox"/> 6580661	231.--	29
Silicone pad for the assistant element autoclavable	<input type="checkbox"/> 6418029	147.--	29
Silicone pad for tray	<input type="checkbox"/> 5910109	116.--	29
Centrifuge rotor for amalgam separator	<input type="checkbox"/> 1434138	78.20	29
Handle sleeves for LEDview Plus (2 pcs.) sterilizable	<input type="checkbox"/> 6497353	66.--	29
Handle sleeves for LEDview Plus (4 pcs.) sterilizable	<input type="checkbox"/> 6598267	118.--	29
Hygienic protective sleeves for LEDview handles Sterilizable silicone, 2 pcs.	<input type="checkbox"/> 6255959	50.--	29
Tray tablet large for swiveling tray holder Clip-on tray tablet (surface approx. 38 x 28 cm) with ergonomic recessed grip	<input type="checkbox"/> 6410083	261.--	29
Cup holder for adaptation to the tray tablet	<input type="checkbox"/> 6595321	32.--	01
Sanitization adapters for Sinius with Hygiene System (detachable cartridges)			
Sanitization adapter for electric motor BL ISO, BL ISO C or BL ISO E	<input type="checkbox"/> 6766898	22.90	29
Sanitization adapter for electric motors BL E	<input type="checkbox"/> 6766880	22.90	29
Sanitization adapter for turbine hoses with Sirona connection	<input type="checkbox"/> 6766872	22.90	29
Sanitization adapter for SiroSonic TL	<input type="checkbox"/> 6766856	59.50	94
Sanitization adapter for turbine hoses with KaVo® connection	<input type="checkbox"/> 6766914	59.50	29
Sanitization adapter Midwest	<input type="checkbox"/> 6766906	59.50	29
Purge/sanitization cartridge for Hygiene System, thermally disinfectable			
• for Sprayvit w/water button on the right	<input type="checkbox"/> 6753409	70.70	29
• for Sprayvit w/water button on the left	<input type="checkbox"/> 6764067	70.70	29
Sanitization adapters must be ordered separately according to the configuration of the treatment center			
Suction hose cleaning cartridge, triple for Hygiene System, thermally disinfectable for simultaneous suction hose cleaning	<input type="checkbox"/> 6753391	61.40	29

Consumables and selected spare parts for Sinius TS

	REF.	EUR without VAT	Pr.Gr.
Sanitization adaptors for Sinius w/o detachable hygiene cartridges (Hygiene System)			
Sanitization adapter for electric motors BL, straight	<input type="checkbox"/> 6342377	30.--	29
Sanitization adapter for electric motor BL ISO, BL ISO C, BL ISO E or BL ISO S, straight	<input type="checkbox"/> 6342385	30.--	29
Sanitization adapter for turbines with Sirona connection, straight	<input type="checkbox"/> 6342369	30.--	29
Sanitization adapter for SiroSonic TL, straight	<input type="checkbox"/> 6342351	83.30	29
Sanitization adapter for turbines with KaVo® connection, straight	<input type="checkbox"/> 6371442	76.60	29
Sanitization adapter Midwest, straight for standard 4-hole instrument hoses with light	<input type="checkbox"/> 6342492	80.--	29
ApexLocator support for hygienic storage of the ApexLocator cables	<input type="checkbox"/> 6540947	132.--	29
Isolation sleeve for Endo 6:1 handpiece (5 pcs.) for use with ApexLocator	<input type="checkbox"/> 6324631	31.70	94
Isolation sleeve for T1 Line Endo 6 L handpiece with light (5 pcs.) for use with ApexLocator	<input type="checkbox"/> 6539089	30.70	94
Hose set for NaCl pump, 5 pieces	<input type="checkbox"/> 6625953	89.20	29
Silicone cradle for sterile instruments autoclavable for sterile placement of instruments such as e.g. Implant motor with handpiece during surgical procedures	<input type="checkbox"/> 6737535	49.60	94
Accessories for Sivision digital			
Cable set Sivision digital HDMI 10 m for connecting a suitable PC consisting of 10 m HDMI, USB, Ethernet, audio and ground line each.	<input type="checkbox"/> 6329655	1,190.--	91
Cable set Sivision digital HDMI 5 m for connecting a suitable PC consisting of 5 m HDMI, USB, Ethernet and ground line each.	<input type="checkbox"/> 6446111	499.--	91
Short cable set Sivision digital HDMI for connecting a suitable PC to connect e.g. a small size PC within the junction box. consisting of mains connector and approx. 1 m HDMI, USB, Ethernet and audio line each.	<input type="checkbox"/> 6329648	158.--	91
Note: One of these cable sets must be used as only this way full function, the required image quality and conformity to the relevant legal regulations concerning medical products can be guaranteed.			

Consumables and selected spare parts for Sinius TS**Instruments****Endo 6:1**

Contra-angle for SiroEndo and SiroEndo Pocket and Intego with endodontic treatment function

5994277 747.-- 61

T1 Line Endo 6 L

For endodontics / endometry

Contra-angle handpiece for treatment centers with endodontic treatment function, suitable for wireless APEX measurements, push-button chuck for NiTi files (Ø 2.35 mm)

Gear ratio 6:1

6527191 1,280.-- 61

Implant 20:1 (WI-75 E/KM)

Implant 20:1 contra-angle handpiece with push button chuck for bur instruments (diameter 2.35 mm), hexagonal clamping system, with internal and external cooling spray for NaCl solution, reduction 20:1

6774249 1,270.-- 61

Adapter Basic Apex

for standard- straight and contra-angles with ISO 3964 interface

with light, without spray

suitable for e.g. Endo 6:1 or T1 Line Endo 6 L handpieces on the BL E or BL electric motor, sterilizable

5983072 525.-- 30

Dentsply Sirona quick coupling R (LED), for T1 / T2 Turbines

4 hole standard connection with LED light and spray regulation,

with anti-retraction stop

6319706 500.-- 30

Other**Suction device thermally disinfectable**

suction hose, complete w/handpiece incl. adapter for thermodisinfectator

1895767 364.-- 01

Saliva ejector, thermally disinfectable

hose with fittings and coupling, incl. adapter for thermodisinfectator

1894844 267.-- 94

Connecting hose from assistant element to water unit, thermally disinfectable





6210665 388.-- 94

Cover plate installation field Sinius

For masking damaged flooring in the area under the backrest caused by a previously installed M1 or E series treatment center

6449388 152.-- 01

Possibilities to equip Sinius with micro motors

		REF. for motor incl. hose	€ w/o VAT	Autoclavable	Brushless	Connection	Torque control	Speed range	REF. hose/colour of coupling to the motor	Sanitation adapter
Electric motor BL ISO E with LED light		6496447	2.500,--	√	√	ISO INTRAmatic® LUX suitable for e.g. T1/T2 Line and other hand-pieces according to ISO 3964	no (not suitable for ApexLocator)	2.000-40.000 min ⁻¹ ₁	6336700 (green)	6342385 (blue)
Electric motor BL with LED light		6320332	3.760,--	√	√	suitable for T1 Classic	√	90-40.000 min ⁻¹	6283118 (blue)	6342377 (green)
Electric motor BL ISO C with LED light		6354356	3.020,--	√	√	ISO INTRAmatic® LUX suitable for e.g. T1/T2 Line and other hand-pieces according to ISO 3964	√	90-40.000 min ⁻¹	6336700 (green)	6342385 (blue)
Electric motor BL Implant without light nor spray, no discharge of air		6208198	2.420,--	√	√	ISO INTRAmatic® suitable for contra-angle Implant 20:1	√	90-40.000 min ⁻¹	6212182 (yellow)	-
Adapter ISO		6000793	924,--	√		ISO INTRAmatic® LUX with light and spray conductor, may be used to adapt T1/T2 Line				

Motor BL Implant only possible in connection with Sinius Software Version higher than 2.0

Intego Pro - Package structure

Three easy steps to your individual configuration

1. Select the Standard unit with TS or CS dentist element
2. Select the user package (START pro, ADVANCE pro or INNOVATION pro)
3. Add your option packages (ENDO or SIVISION) or individual options

Standard units




**Standard unit
Intego Pro TS**



**Standard unit
Intego Pro CS**

Intego Pro - Package structure


User packages



Start Pro

1.a) 62 53 814

- Electronic foot control C⁺
- Sprayvit E in the dentist element
- Turbine hose
- 1 Motor BL ISO E
- LEDlight Plus
(Upcharge for wireless foot control C⁺ 67 51 445
Upcharge for LEDview Plus 64 45 006)



Advance Pro

1.b) 64 44 967

- Electronic foot control C⁺
- EasyTouch
- Sprayvit E in the dentist element
- Turbine hose
- 1 Motor BL ISO E
- SiroSonic L
- LEDview Plus
(Upcharge for wireless foot control C⁺ 67 51 445)




Innovation Pro

1.c) 64 44 975

- Electronic foot control C⁺
- EasyTouch
- 3rd drill drive
- Sprayvit E in the dentist/assistant element
- Turbine hose
- 2 x Motor BL ISO E
- SiroSonic L
- LEDview Plus
(Upcharge for wireless foot control C⁺ 67 51 445)


Option packages



Sivision ready

2.a) for dentist element
62 53 855 for
assistant element
62 53 863

- USB-interface in the dentist or assistant element
- Network interface



Sivision Start

- Sivision ready package
- SiroCam F
- Light post for monitor adaptation
- Monitor 22" AC on choice

2.b) **with monitor**
for camera in the dentist element
62 53 889
for camera in the assistant element
64 44 348

2.c) **without monitor**
for camera in the dentist element
62 53 871
for camera in the assistant element
62 53 905

(Upcharge for SiroCam AF 64 45 014
Upcharge for SiroCam AF⁺ 64 45 022)



Endo Pro

3. 62 53 848
only in combination
with EasyTouch

- Endo function and eControl kits
- ApexLocator
- Endo 6:1 hand piece



The illustration shows options which are available at an extra charge

Intego Pro

Versatile treatment centre of the Performance class with all features for efficient infection control

The product features in brief:

- Dentist element with hanging hoses (TS version) or with whip arms (CS version) on choice, 5 instrument positions
- Also available as an ambidextrous unit. The unique turn mechanism enables the user to convert a left-hander to a right-hander treatment center in only 15 seconds.
- EasyPad user interface or EasyTouch touch screen for simple and intuitive operation
- Compensated movement of the backrest prevents the overextension or compression of the patient's spine. The patient's head remains in an optimum position on the headrest
- Flat or double articulating headrest
- Integratable torque control and ApexLocator functions for workflow support in endodontic treatments
- LAN and USB interfaces available for enhanced network capability
- Access to PC functions directly via EasyTouch and foot control
- Integratable intra-oral USB camera, additional holder available for TS version
- Pneumatic or optional electronic C⁺ foot control
- Water unit with suction hose cleaning system, optional integrated disinfection device, water heater and detachable cuspidor bowl on manual swivel
- Operating lights LEDlight Plus or LEDview Plus on choice

Intego Pro Standard unit and packages

Intego Pro consists of the standard unit described as follows, which may be complemented by the special-offer packages, configuration variations and options listed below:

Patient chair with Premium upholstery and flat headrest.
2 treatment positions, S and O position for up to 4 practitioners individually programmable.
Integrated 4-way foot switch. Compensated movements of the backrest, chair lift capacity 185 kg
Central junction box for the media and data lines integrated in the chair base.

Dentist element with hanging hoses on an individually positionable, height-adjustable support-arm. Instrument holder with 5 positions. EasyPad user interface with membrane keys.
Includes hydro-pneumatic supply for two drill-drives, electronic supply for 2 micro-motors and scaler as well an integrated instrument light source

Assistant element with 4 instrument positions, on a support arm with wide swivel range.

Equipped with:
1 Suction device
1 Saliva ejector

Water unit with water heater, swiveling cuspidor and tumbler filler.
Bowl flush and tumbler filling can be controlled from both dentist and assistant element. Mounted to the floor.
Integrated Hygiene System for waterline purging and water flush suction hose cleaning with removable hygiene cartridges incl. sanitization adapters

Standard equipment for all countries except for Germany, Austria, Switzerland, the Nether-lands, Belgium, Luxemburg, UK, Ireland and Iceland:

- without disinfection device (**Attention:** Without air gap in the water line does not comply with EN 1717! To maintain a sufficient treatment water quality, we highly recommend to select the integrated disinfection device!)
- Multi-station valve for central wet suction

Intego Pro Standard unit as described above

*without cuspidor valve nor disinfection device

Intego Pro Ambidextrous version




Additional price

There are two types of dentist elements to select from:

	REF.	EUR without VAT	Pr.Gr.
<input type="checkbox"/> Dentist element TS with hanging hoses (Traditional style)	6427277*	26,400.--	DH
<input type="checkbox"/> CS dentist element whip arm type (Continental style)	6444710*	3,900.--	
<input type="checkbox"/> Dentist element TS with hanging hoses (Traditional style)	6454842		
<input type="checkbox"/> CS dentist element whip arm type (Continental style)	6454834		

The treatment center may be complemented by the following packages:




Intego Pro Standard unit and packages

			REF.	EUR without VAT	Pr.Gr.
1. User packages					
	1.a) Start Pro package package price <input type="checkbox"/>		6253814*	6,150.--	
	consisting of				
	Electronic foot control C ⁺ Additional price <input type="checkbox"/>		6443605	1,270.--	
	Sprayvit E for the dentist element <input type="checkbox"/>		6445865	596.--	
	Hose for fiber optic turbines <input type="checkbox"/>		6216274**	226.--	
	Electric motor BL ISO E with hose <input type="checkbox"/>		6445857	2,500.--	
	LEDlight Plus operating light <input type="checkbox"/>		6642727*	2,840.--	
	Regular total of options included in the Start Pro package <input type="checkbox"/>			7,432.--	
	1.b) Advance Pro package package price <input type="checkbox"/>		6444967*	9,300.--	
	consisting of				
	Electronic foot control C ⁺ Additional price <input type="checkbox"/>		6443605	1,270.--	
	Sprayvit E for the dentist element <input type="checkbox"/>		6445865	596.--	
	Electric motor BL ISO E with hose <input type="checkbox"/>		6445857	2,500.--	
	Hose for fiber optic turbines <input type="checkbox"/>		6216274**	226.--	
	SiroSonic L extension kit <input type="checkbox"/>		6445881	1,560.--	
	EasyTouch user interface Additional price <input type="checkbox"/>		6443183	1,400.--	
	Operating light LEDview Plus unit model <input type="checkbox"/>		6497239	5,580.--	
	Regular total of options included in the Advance Pro package <input type="checkbox"/>			13,132.--	
	1.c) Innovation Pro package package price <input type="checkbox"/>		6444975*	12,000.--	
	consisting of				
	Electronic foot control C ⁺ Additional price <input type="checkbox"/>		6443605	1,270.--	
	3rd drive extension kit <input type="checkbox"/>		6253731*	271.--	
	Sprayvit E for the dentist element <input type="checkbox"/>		6445865	596.--	
	Electric motor BL ISO E with hose <input type="checkbox"/>		6445857	2,500.--	
	Electric motor BL ISO E with hose <input type="checkbox"/>		6445857	2,500.--	
	Hose for fiber optic turbines <input type="checkbox"/>		6216274**	226.--	
	SiroSonic L extension kit <input type="checkbox"/>		6445881	1,560.--	
	EasyTouch user interface Additional price <input type="checkbox"/>		6443183	1,400.--	
	Sprayvit E for the assistant element <input type="checkbox"/>		6445923	596.--	
	Operating light LEDview Plus unit model <input type="checkbox"/>		6497239	5,580.--	
	Regular total of options included in the Innovation Pro package <input type="checkbox"/>			16,499.--	
	Upcharge Start Pro or Advance Pro or Innovation Pro package with wireless C⁺ foot control <input type="checkbox"/>		6751445*	1,200.--	
	replaces wired C ⁺ foot control and requires EasyTouch user interface				
	**Attention: This price is only valid in combination with an order for a new Intego or Intego Pro treatment center!				

Intego Pro Standard unit and packages

	REF.	EUR without VAT	Pr.Gr.
Upcharge LEDview Plus for Start Pro package instead of LEDlight Plus	<input type="checkbox"/> 6445006*	1,300.--	
Upcharge user package with LEDview Plus ceiling model instead of LEDview Plus unit model	<input type="checkbox"/> 6445170*	1,325.--	
Upcharge user package with LEDview Plus ceiling model incl. adaptor for Heliodent Plus to create a ceiling combination instead of LEDview Plus unit model	<input type="checkbox"/> 6445188*	2,030.--	
Upcharge user package with LEDview Plus ceiling model instead of LEDlight Plus unit model	<input type="checkbox"/> 6445220*	2,625.--	
Upcharge user package with LEDview Plus ceiling model incl. adaptor for Heliodent Plus to create a ceiling combination instead of LEDlight Plus unit model	<input type="checkbox"/> 6445238*	3,300.--	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • for ceiling heights up to 2.5 m • for ceiling height from 2.5 - 3.4 m 	<input type="checkbox"/> 6445147*		
<p>Note: Ceiling model not possible in combination with Ambidextrous version! The Heliodent Plus ceiling model must be ordered separately.</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> 6445154*		
Ceiling model Heliodent Plus for adaptation to LEDview Plus ceiling operation light for configuration as a ceiling combination. The ceiling model comes with a square support arm system. For additional options and accessories, see chapter "Imaging Systems – Heliodent Plus"	<input type="checkbox"/> 6602234	8,170.--	58

Intego Pro Standard unit and packages

		REF.	EUR without VAT	Pr.Gr.
2. Patient communication				
2.a) Sivision ready package				
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • for dentist element package price <input type="checkbox"/> • for assistant element package price <input type="checkbox"/> 	6253855* 6253863*	830.-- 830.--	
<p>Required for equipping Intego or Intego Pro with an intra-oral camera as well as for a future upgrade with Sivision digital, consisting of:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • USB interface in the dentist element or assistant element respectively, incl. prewiring and power supply • Network interface inside the patient chair <p>Attention Without this kit, neither Intego nor Intego Pro can be upgraded with Sivision ! The Sivision ready package is included in the Sivision packages.</p>				
2.b) Sivision Start Package with monitor				
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • for camera in the dentist element Package price <input type="checkbox"/> • for camera in the assistant element Package price <input type="checkbox"/> 	6253889* 6444348*	7,000.-- 7,000.--	
<p>consisting of:</p> <p>Sivision ready for the dentist or assistant element <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>SiroCam F <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>Monitor adaptation on the light support column <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>Monitor 22" AC <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>Regular total of options included in the Sivision Start package with monitor <input type="checkbox"/></p>				
<p>Sivision ready for the dentist or assistant element <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>SiroCam F <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>Monitor adaptation on the light support column <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>Monitor 22" AC <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>Regular total of options included in the Sivision Start package without monitor <input type="checkbox"/></p>				
2.c) Sivision Start Package w/o monitor				
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • for camera in the dentist element package price <input type="checkbox"/> • for assistant element package price <input type="checkbox"/> 	6253871* 6253905*	5,000.-- 5,000.--	
<p>as described above, but without 22" AC monitor <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>Regular total of options included in the Sivision Start package without monitor <input type="checkbox"/></p>				
<p>Upcharge Sivision Start package with SiroCam AF <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>replaces SiroCam F</p> <p>Upcharge Sivision Start package with SiroCam AF+ <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>replaces SiroCam F</p>				
<p>**Attention: This price is only valid in combination with an order for a new Intego or Intego Pro treatment center!</p> <p>Attention! To run Sivision digital with SiroCam F, SiroCam AF or SiroCam AF+, a suitable PC is required! To connect the PC, the cable set 63 29 655, 64 46 111 or 63 29 648 (see accessories) has to be ordered separately!</p>				

Intego Pro Standard unit and packages**3. Endo Pro Package** package price

Attention: Only possible in connection with EasyTouch user interface!
consisting of

Endo function extension kit

ApexLocator extension kit

Endo 6:1 endodontic handpiece

eControl extension kit

Regular total of options included in the Endo Pro package

REF.

6253848*EUR
without VAT**2,550.--**

Pr.Gr.

6443324

499.--

6470848

1,520.--

5994277

747.--

6538131


345.--

3,111.--

Intego Pro Configuration variations and options

Intego Pro can be equipped with the following options in addition to/instead of the equipment packages. Each option can be ordered separately. Options which are included in one of the equipment packages are marked with the corresponding symbol.
Components of the standard unit are displayed in frames.

Patient chair**Foot control selection**

		REF.	EUR without VAT	Pr.Gr.
	Pneumatic foot control	<input type="checkbox"/>	6443613	
	Electronic foot control C ⁺ Additional price	<input type="checkbox"/>	6443605	1,270.--
	Wireless foot control C ⁺ Additional price	<input type="checkbox"/>	6751437*	2,650.--
	The wireless foot control is only possible in combination with the EasyTouch user interface!			
	Headrest selection			
	Flat headrest	<input type="checkbox"/>	6443647	
	Double-articulating headrest Additional price	<input type="checkbox"/>	6460096	550.--
	Upholstery selection			
	Premium upholstery	<input type="checkbox"/>	6444439*	
	Lounge upholstery Additional price	<input type="checkbox"/>	6444520*	1,750.--
	Sewn upholstery with special stylish design without upholstery set Price reduction	<input type="checkbox"/>	6444413*	300.--
	Upcharge Lounge head cushion for flat headrest always in Carbon colour	<input type="checkbox"/>	6445055*	255.--

Other options for the patient chair**ErgoMotion function**

synchronized movements of the backrest and seat prevent the overextension or compression of the patient's spine. The patient's head remains in an optimum position on the headrest

Swiveling armrest

can be fitted left or right

Valve set extension kit

for the connection of an external medical device as e.g. Perioscan or an air polishing prophylaxis unit (Socket and quick couplings for air and water - provides disinfected water)

Booster cushion for small patients

for the ergonomic and comfortable seating of small patients and children

Network interface extension kit**Pressure reduction kit****Cover installation kit**

required if the pipes cannot be installed in the floor

Remote junction box kit

required in case of a connection field outside the junction box, incl. cover hood

Adapter plate

to mount the treatment center on the connection field of a treatment center of the Sirona C-/C+ series with fixed cuspidor without additional drill-holes and for levelling out uneven floors.

- for Intego Pro
- for Intego Pro Ambidextrous



<input type="checkbox"/>	6444868*	730.--
<input type="checkbox"/>	6332709	617.--
<input type="checkbox"/>	6253715*	447.--
<input type="checkbox"/>	5446062	380.--
<input type="checkbox"/>	6443753	431.--
<input type="checkbox"/>	5968826	197.--
<input type="checkbox"/>	6443746	430.--
<input type="checkbox"/>	6443738	627.--
<input type="checkbox"/>	6432061	880.--
<input type="checkbox"/>	6593433	880.--

Intego Pro Configuration variations and options**Base plate for exhibitions** and show rooms**Base plate Ambidextrous version for exhibitions** and show rooms
includes the Intego Ambidextrous Adapter plate








	REF.	EUR without VAT	Pr.Gr.
<input type="checkbox"/>	6446061	880.--	
<input type="checkbox"/>	6593383	880.--	

Possibilities of allocating the instrument positions in the Intego Pro dentist element

Position 1	Position 2	Position 3	Position 4	Position 5	Laterally on the TS dentist element
Sprayvit E	Motor BL ISO E or Motor BL E Turbine hose	Motor BL ISO E or Motor BL E or Turbine hose	SiroSonic L or 3rd drill drive with Motor BL ISO E or Motor BL E or Turbine hose	SiroSonic L or Camera or Curing light	Camera

Only 2 motors, 1 SiroSonic L and 1 camera possible, respectively.

Intego Pro Configuration variations and options

	REF.	EUR without VAT	Pr.Gr.
Dentist element			
Touch panel selection			
	<input type="checkbox"/>	6443191	
 EasyPad w/membrane keys	<input type="checkbox"/>	6443183	1,400.--
 3rd drive extension kit (the required drive - motor or turbine with hose - must be ordered separately)	<input type="checkbox"/>	6253731*	271.--
 Sprayvit E with LED light and w/o media heating, incl. hose. Handpiece sleeve and tip are detachable and autoclavable Water button on the right	<input type="checkbox"/>	6445865	596.--
 Sprayvit E with LED light and w/o media heating, incl. hose. Handpiece sleeve and tip are detachable and autoclavable Water button on the left	<input type="checkbox"/>	6445873	596.--
 Electric motor BL ISO E with hose with LED light - Brushless motor, autoclavable, torque control in combination with Endo function. Speed range 1.200-40.000 rpm. Suitable for handpieces with integrated ISO interface INTRAMatic® LUX Ready for use of ApexLocator	<input type="checkbox"/>	6445857	2,500.--
 Electric motor BL E with hose with LED light - Brushless motor, autoclavable, torque control in combination with Endo function. Speed range 1.200-40.000 rpm. Suitable for T1 Classic handpieces	<input type="checkbox"/>	6557388	3,220.--
 Hose for fiber optic turbines **This price is only valid in connection with a new treatment centre!	<input type="checkbox"/>	6216274**	226.--

Intego Pro Configuration variations and options

**SiroSonic L extension kit**

Scaler with LED light, consisting of handpiece, hose and supply line.

Curing light Satelec Mini L.E.D. for the dentist element

can be installed in Pos. # 5 of either type of dentist element
Includes power supply, cable and handpiece.

**SiroCam F**

Intra-oral camera with USB connection and fixed focus

SiroCam AF

Intra-oral camera with USB connection and Autofocus

SiroCam AF+

Intra-oral camera with USB connection and Autofocus
Resolution 1 megapixel

Attention: The intra-oral camera can only be ordered within one of the Sivision packages or in connection with the Sivision ready package. To run the intra-oral camera, it must be connected to a suitable PC! For connection to the PC, a suitable cable set for PC connection of Sivision digital (see accessories) is required!

Further options for the dentist element**USB connection extension kit for dentist element****Endo function extension kit**

provides up to 3 programmed torque settings for the micro motor to support endodontic treatments in combination with the EasyPad user interface. In combination with EasyTouch, up to 6 torque settings can be programmed. Includes motor stop and auto-reverse function. Supports reciprocating file systems as well.

**eControl extension kit**

extends the speed range of the micro motor to 100 - 40.000 min⁻¹

**ApexLocator extension kit**

for easy and precise detection of the apical constriction of the root canal. Only possible in combination with EasyTouch user interface

Intra-oral X-Ray viewer kit**Removable silicone sleeves for handles**

2 pcs. hygiene protection covers for handles. Prevent cross-contamination, autoclavable.

Silicone pad

for covering the dentist element, autoclavable

- for TS dentist element
- for the CS dentist element and the Comfort assistant element

Swiveling tray holder

- with support for two standard size trays for TS dentist element
- with support for 1 standard size tray for CS dentist element
- with support for two standard size trays for CS dentist element
- with support for two standard size trays for TS dentist element, for Ambidextrous version (no retrofit possible)

	REF.	EUR without VAT	Pr.Gr.
<input type="checkbox"/>	6445881	1,560.--	
<input type="checkbox"/>	6446087	2,280.--	
<input type="checkbox"/>	6415777	2,860.--	
<input type="checkbox"/>	6309400	4,870.--	
<input type="checkbox"/>	6389212	7,270.--	
<input type="checkbox"/>	6253723*	492.--	
<input type="checkbox"/>	6443324	499.--	
<input type="checkbox"/>	6538131	345.--	
<input type="checkbox"/>	6470848	1,520.--	
<input type="checkbox"/>	6449131	570.--	
<input type="checkbox"/>	6450857	75.--	
<input type="checkbox"/>	6417773	90.50	
<input type="checkbox"/>	6417765	49.90	
<input type="checkbox"/>	6442565	730.--	
<input type="checkbox"/>	6442573	607.--	
<input type="checkbox"/>	6442581	730.--	
<input type="checkbox"/>	6552785	1,010.--	

Intego Pro Configuration variations and options**Assistant element****for Intego Pro**

		REF.	EUR without VAT	Pr.Gr.
Comfort assistant element 4 instrument positions on a support arm with wide swivel range	<input type="checkbox"/>	6445063*		
Selection for Intego Pro Ambidextrous				
Compact assistant element Ambidextrous 4 instrument positions, on a swivel arm directly adapted to the water unit.	<input type="checkbox"/>	6552801		
Comfort assistant element Ambidextrous 4 instrument positions on a support arm with wide swivel range	<input type="checkbox"/>	6552793	1,050.--	

Possibilities of allocating the instrument positions in the Intego Pro assistant element

1	2	3	4
Sprayvit E	Curing light or 2nd suction device or Camera	Suction device	Saliva ejector

Intego Pro Configuration variations and options**Touch pad for assistant element extension kit**

for an efficient workflow of the assistant.

- for Comfort assistant element
- for Compact assistant element

Note: There is no retrofit kit available for this option!**Sprayvit E for the assistant element extension kit**

with LED light and w/o media heating, incl. hose.

Handpiece sleeve and tip are detachable and autoclavable

- for Comfort assistant element, water button on the right
- for Comfort assistant element, water button on the left
- for Compact assistant element, water button on the right
- for Compact assistant element, water button on the left

Curing light Satelec Mini L.E.D. for the assistant element

Includes power supply, cable and handpiece.

- for the Compact assistant element
- for the Comfort assistant element

2nd HVE extension kit

incl. adapter for surgical cannula

**USB connection extension kit for assistant element**

for connection of a medical certified USB device

- USB connection for Compact assistant element **or**
- USB connection for Comfort assistant element

		REF.	EUR without VAT	Pr.Gr.
<input type="checkbox"/>		6441559	252.--	
<input type="checkbox"/>		6454073	252.--	
<input type="checkbox"/>		6445923	596.--	
<input type="checkbox"/>		6445931	596.--	
<input type="checkbox"/>		6446137	596.--	
<input type="checkbox"/>		6446129	596.--	
<input type="checkbox"/>		6445444	2,280.--	
<input type="checkbox"/>		6441575	2,280.--	
<input type="checkbox"/>		6441583	135.--	
<input type="checkbox"/>		6445451	492.--	
<input type="checkbox"/>		6441542	492.--	

Intego Pro Configuration variations and options**SiroCam F**

Intra-oral camera with USB connection and fixed focus

SiroCam AF

Intra-oral camera with USB connection and Autofocus

SiroCam AF+

Intra-oral camera with USB connection and Autofocus

Resolution 1 megapixel



Attention: The intra-oral camera can only be ordered within one of the Sivision packages or in connection with the Sivision ready package. To run the intra-oral camera, it must be connected to a suitable PC! For connection to the PC, a suitable cable set for PC connection of Sivision digital (see accessories) is required!

Water unit




Water unit options for Germany, Austria, Switzerland, the Netherlands, Belgium, Luxemburg, UK, Ireland and Iceland

		REF.	EUR without VAT	Pr.Gr.
<input type="checkbox"/>		6415777	2,860.--	
<input type="checkbox"/>		6309400	4,870.--	
<input type="checkbox"/>		6389212	7,270.--	
Water unit options for all other countries				
<input type="checkbox"/>	with cuspidor valve for wet suction	6253780*		
<input type="checkbox"/>	with amalgam separator Additional price	6253806*	900.--	
<input type="checkbox"/>	with automatic separator Additional price	6253798*	600.--	
<input type="checkbox"/>	Standard Wet suction system with multi-station valve, without cuspidor valve	6253749*		
<input type="checkbox"/>	with cuspidor valve for wet suction	6253756*	500.--	
<input type="checkbox"/>	with amalgam separator Additional price	6253772*	1,400.--	
<input type="checkbox"/>	with automatic separator Additional price	6253764*	1,100.--	
<input type="checkbox"/>	Disinfection device	6441807	2,100.--	
	For continuous supply for all instruments and of the tumbler filler with disinfected water. Sanitation of the water lines is also possible. Sanitation adapters integrated in the water unit. With air gap in the water supply line - complies with EN 1717. To comply with EN1717 (air gap requirement) and to maintain a sufficient treatment water quality, we highly recommend to select the integrated disinfection device!			
<input type="checkbox"/>	Suction hose cleaning			
<input type="checkbox"/>	Water flush	6458207		
<input type="checkbox"/>	Antimicrobial agent	6441716	508.--	
Cuspidor selection for Intego Pro				
<input type="checkbox"/>	White cuspidor	6327253		
<input type="checkbox"/>	Glass cuspidor	6203199		
<input type="checkbox"/>	without cuspidor	6613637		
<input type="checkbox"/>	Selection for Intego Pro Ambidextrous			
<input type="checkbox"/>	with detachable swiveling cuspidor	6444454*		
<input type="checkbox"/>	without cuspidor Price reduction	6444462*	170.--	
<input type="checkbox"/>	2nd set of cartridges for Hygiene System Additional price	6751353*	172.--	
	Incl. sanitation adapters according to the configuration of the treatment center			

Intego Pro Configuration variations and options

	REF.	EUR without VAT	Pr.Gr.
 <p>Operating light</p> <p>LEDlight Plus operating light</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Illumination up to 30.000 lx • 3-axes of rotation for flexible positioning • Perfect light characteristics due to long-life white LED units • Hands-free control via sensor for on/off/Composite Mode and light intensity adjustment • Ergonomic and modern design 	<input type="checkbox"/>	6642727*	2,840.--
<p>Handles for LEDlight Plus (2 pcs.) sterilizable</p>	<input type="checkbox"/>	6684372	66.60
 <p>LEDview Plus unit model</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Homogenous illumination similar to daylight (Light intensity >40,000 Lux) • Perfect light characteristics due to mix of multi-colour LED units • 3 axes of rotation for flexible positioning • Ergonomic and modern design • Composite mode as well as adjustable light intensity and colour temperature • Hands-free control via sensor for on/off and Composite mode 	<input type="checkbox"/>	6497239	5,580.--
<p>Adaptation for Heliodent Plus unit model Additional price</p> <p>Light support column suitable for the adaptation of a Heliodent Plus intraoral X-ray unit directly on the treatment center. Suitable for LEDview Plus or LEDlight Plus unit models.</p> <p>Note: Not possible for Ambidextrous version The X-ray device must be ordered separately - see chapter "X-ray - Heliodent Plus"</p>	<input type="checkbox"/>	6444553*	595.--
<p>Heliodent Plus unit model on the treatment center</p> <p>The unit model comes with a square support arm system. For further options and accessories, see chapter "Imaging Systems - Heliodent Plus"</p>	<input type="checkbox"/>	6489624	8,170.-- 58
<p>Ceiling model LEDview Plus</p> <p>Specified just as LEDview Plus unit model, includes additionally an integrated touch panel to control all functions independently from the treatment center</p> <p>Note: Not possible in combination with Sivision monitor on the light support column nor in combination with Ambidextrous version</p> <p>Please order according to ceiling height:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • for ceiling heights up to 2.5 m • for ceiling height from 2.5 - 3.4 m 	<input type="checkbox"/>	6571272	7,310.--
<p>Adaptation for Heliodent Plus ceiling model Additional price</p> <p>Mounting tube suitable for the adaptation of a Heliodent Plus intraoral X-ray unit as ceiling combination.</p> <p>Note: Not possible for Ambidextrous version The X-ray device must be ordered separately - see chapter "X-ray - Heliodent Plus"</p>	<input type="checkbox"/>	6445147*	
	<input type="checkbox"/>	6445154*	
	<input type="checkbox"/>	6445162*	925.--
<p>Ceiling model Heliodent Plus</p> <p>for adaptation to LEDview Plus ceiling operation light for configuration as a ceiling combination.</p> <p>The ceiling model comes with a square support arm system. For additional options and accessories, see chapter "Imaging Systems – Heliodent Plus"</p>	<input type="checkbox"/>	6602234	8,170.-- 58

Intego Pro Configuration variations and options

		REF.	EUR without VAT	Pr.Gr.
	Handle sleeves for LEDview Plus (2 pcs.) sterilizable	<input type="checkbox"/> 6497353	66.--	
	Mirror for LEDview Plus	<input type="checkbox"/> 6528017	424.--	
	Camera adaptation for LEDview Plus mechanical standard interface for a video camera up to 240 g of weight	<input type="checkbox"/> 6572122	424.--	
	Patient communication			
	Sivision ready package			
	• for dentist element package price	<input type="checkbox"/> 6253855*	830.--	
	• for assistant element package price	<input type="checkbox"/> 6253863*	830.--	
	Required for equipping Intego or Intego Pro with an intra-oral camera as well as for a future upgrade with Sivision digital, consisting of:			
	• USB interface in the dentist element or assistant element respectively, incl. prewiring and power supply			
	• Network interface inside the patient chair			
	Attention Without this kit, neither Intego nor Intego Pro can be upgraded with Sivision ! The Sivision ready package is included in the Sivision packages. The following options are available, if the monitor on the treatment centre serves merely as a second monitor for a connected PC. In both cases the corresponding cable set is required in order to connect the PC - see list of accessories. In any case, to run Sivision digital, an appropriate PC is required!			
	Monitor 22" AC 16:9 LCD-Flat panel monitor with Audio and HDMI input as well as display port. Incl. speakers **Attention: This price is only valid in combination with an order for a new treatment center!	<input type="checkbox"/> 6576248**	2,790.--	
	Monitor adaptation on the light support column incl. VESA mount and cable connection for 220 V AC monitor. Includes additional swiveling monitor support.	<input type="checkbox"/> 6444363*	2,670.--	
	Cable set Sivision digital HDMI 10 m for connecting a suitable PC consisting of 10 m HDMI, USB, Ethernet, audio and ground line each.	<input type="checkbox"/> 6329655	1,190.--	
	Cable set Sivision digital HDMI 5 m for connecting a suitable PC consisting of 5 m HDMI, USB, Ethernet and ground line each.	<input type="checkbox"/> 6446111	499.--	

Intego Pro Configuration variations and options**Working stools Hugo, Carl and Theo**

Working stool Hugo: Comfortable working stool for dentist and assistant alike. The unique OptiMotion system supports natural movements, eliminates pressure points, and increases room for manoeuvre.

Working stool Carl: With comfortable circular seat upholstery, 360° release mechanism for simple height adjustment

Working stool Theo: Saddle-shaped seat, release ring for height adjustment and Balance mechanism

To suit the individual users' sizes and working habits, Hugo, Carl and Theo are available in several variations.

Working stool

- for users from 1,70 m to 2,05 m in height
- for users from 1,50 m to 1,80 m in height

Variations of working stools

Hugo Freehand with foot release

Hugo Manual with manual release

Hugo Manual Plus with manual release and foot ring

Carl Manual with 360° manual release

Carl Manual Plus with 360° manual release and foot ring

Theo

Price reduction for Hugo without upholstery

Price reduction

Price reduction for Carl without upholstery

Price reduction

Price reduction for Theo without upholstery

Price reduction

Upcharge for Theo with Lounge upholstery

Additional price

REF.	EUR without VAT	Pr.Gr.
<input type="checkbox"/> 6204056*		
<input type="checkbox"/> 6204064*		
<input type="checkbox"/> 6204072*	2,180.--	
<input type="checkbox"/> 6204080*	2,050.--	
<input type="checkbox"/> 6204098*	2,280.--	
<input type="checkbox"/> 6253202*	1,390.--	
<input type="checkbox"/> 6253210*	1,520.--	
<input type="checkbox"/> 6642743*	1,390.--	
<input type="checkbox"/> 6253111*	300.--	
<input type="checkbox"/> 6253228*	160.--	
<input type="checkbox"/> 6642768*	160.--	
<input type="checkbox"/> 6642776*	200.--	
<input type="checkbox"/> 6204056*		
<input type="checkbox"/> 6204064*		
<input type="checkbox"/> 6642842*	830.--	
<input type="checkbox"/> 6642859*	960.--	
<input type="checkbox"/> 6253228*	160.--	

Working stool Paul

Comfortable working stool with circular seat upholstery. The backrest may also be used as body support. Available in two seat heights and two variations of stool bases.

Working stool

- for users from 1,70 m to 2,05 m in height
- for users from 1,50 m to 1,80 m in height

Variations for working stool Paul

Paul Manual

Paul Manual Plus with foot ring

Price reduction for Paul without upholstery

Price reduction

Overview of the possible surface and upholstery colors**Surface colour of Intego Pro**

Intego Pro is always delivered in the surface color Neutral-White (similar RAL 9016)

Upholstery colours for patient chair and working stool

For Premium upholstery

Carbon

Merlot

Platinum

Pacific

Basalt

Umbr

Cherry

Sapphire

Aloe

Flamingo

Orchid

Air

Prune

Sierra

Dune

Possible colours for patient chair with Lounge upholstery

Additional price

6444520*

1,750.--

Carbon

Merlot

Pacific

Basalt

Umbr

Orchid

Prune

Sierra

Dune

Colors of contrast stitching for Lounge upholstery

for all upholstery colors except for Orchid

Standard

Red

Rose

Light blue

Dark grey

REF.

EUR
without VAT

Pr.Gr.

Retrofit kits for Intego Pro**Patient chair****Electric C+ foot control retrofit kit**

To equip or retrofit Intego or Intego Pro treatment centres with the C+ electric foot control. Recommended for operating an electric motor. This foot control also provides a range of hands-free operation possibilities

6560473 1,400.-- 01

Wireless foot control C+ modification kit

- for Intego Pro with existing wired C+ foot control
- for Intego Pro with pneumatic foot control

The wireless foot control is only possible in combination with the EasyTouch user interface!

6348705 2,330.-- 01

6820018 2,800.-- 01

Swiveling armrest

can be fitted left or right

6332709 617.-- 01

Valve set retrofit kit

for the connection of an air polishing prophylaxis unit (Socket and quick couplings for air and water - water supply via disinfection device or fresh water bottle if installed)

- not in combination with cover installation kit
- combines with cover installation kit

6473552 636.-- 01

6473602 636.-- 01

Dentist element**3rd drive retrofit kit**

(the required drive - motor or turbine with hose - and sanitation adaptor must be ordered separately)

- for TS type dentist element
- for CS type dentist element

6493980 415.-- 01

6497361 535.-- 01

6445865 596.-- 01

Sprayvit E

with LED light and w/o media heating, incl. hose.

Handpiece sleeve and tip are detachable and autoclavable

Water button on the right

6445873 596.-- 01

Sprayvit E

with LED light and w/o media heating, incl. hose.

Handpiece sleeve and tip are detachable and autoclavable

Water button on the left

6216274 452.-- 94

6445857 2,500.-- 01

Hose for fiber optic turbines**Electric motor BL ISO E with hose**

with LED light - Brushless motor, autoclavable, torque control in combination with Endo function. Speed range 1.200-40.000 rpm. Suitable for handpieces with integrated ISO interface INTRAMatic® LUX

Ready for use of ApexLocator

6557388 3,220.-- 01

Electric motor BL E with hose

with LED light - Brushless motor, autoclavable, torque control in combination with Endo function. Speed range 1.200-40.000 rpm. Suitable for T1 Classic handpieces

SiroSonic L retrofit kit

Scaler with LED light, consisting of handpiece, hose and supply line.

- for Intego Pro TS
- for Intego Pro CS

6494905 2,230.-- 01

6494897 2,350.-- 01

6348739 358.-- 01

Camera supply retrofit kit CS

only required for installation in pos. 5 of the CS type dentist element

Attention: Camera and Monitor incl. adaption have to be ordered additionally!

Only possible, if Intego is equipped with the Sivision ready package for the dentist element!

The camera can only be retrofitted if the SIVISION ready package 62 53 855 is already in place. For the CS dentist element, the 63 48 739 camera supply retrofit kit is required in addition

Retrofit kits for Intego Pro

	REF.	EUR without VAT	Pr.Gr.
SiroCam F Intra-oral camera with USB connection and fixed focus	<input type="checkbox"/> 6415777	2,860.--	91
SiroCam AF+ Intra-oral camera with USB connection and Autofocus Resolution 1 megapixel	<input type="checkbox"/> 6389212	7,270.--	91
SiroCam AF Intra-oral camera with USB connection and Autofocus Attention: The intra-oral camera can only be ordered within one of the Sivision packages or in connection with the Sivision ready package. To run the intra-oral camera, it must be connected to a suitable PC! For connection to the PC, a suitable cable set for PC connection of Sivision digital (see accessories) is required!	<input type="checkbox"/> 6309400	4,870.--	91
Endo function retrofit kit provides up to 3 programmed torque settings for the micro motor to support endodontic treatments in combination with the EasyPad user interface. In combination with EasyTouch, up to 6 torque settings and operation of reciprocating file systems can be programmed. Includes motor stop and auto-reverse function.	<input type="checkbox"/> 6497387	645.--	01
eControl retrofit kit extends the speed range of the micro motor to 100 - 40.000 min ⁻¹	<input type="checkbox"/> 6557347	345.--	01
ApexLocator retrofit kit for easy and precise detection of the apical constriction of the root canal. Only possible in combination with EasyTouch user interface			
• for Intego pro with Ser.No. < 505.000	<input type="checkbox"/> 6556968	1,860.--	01
• for Intego pro with Ser.No. > 505.000	<input type="checkbox"/> 6557396	1,860.--	01
Intra-oral X-Ray viewer kit	<input type="checkbox"/> 6449131	570.--	01
Swiveling tray holder			
• with support for two standard size trays for TS dentist element (not applicable for Ambidextrous version)	<input type="checkbox"/> 6442565	730.--	01
• with support for 1 standard size tray for CS dentist element	<input type="checkbox"/> 6442573	607.--	01
• with support for two standard size trays for CS dentist element	<input type="checkbox"/> 6442581	730.--	01

Retrofit kits for Intego Pro**Assistant element****Sprayvit E for the assistant element retrofit kit**

with LED light and w/o media heating, incl. hose.

Handpiece sleeve and tip are detachable and autoclavable

- for Compact assistant element, water button on the right
- for Compact assistant element, water button on the left
- for Comfort assistant element, water button on the right
- for Comfort assistant element, water button on the left

The camera can only be retrofitted if the Sivation ready for the assistant element package 62 53 863 is already in place.

SiroCam AF+

Intra-oral camera with USB connection and Autofocus
Resolution 1 megapixel

SiroCam AF

Intra-oral camera with USB connection and Autofocus

SiroCam F

Intra-oral camera with USB connection and fixed focus
additionally is required:

Camera insert for assistant element retrofit kit**2nd HVE retrofit kit**

incl. adapter for surgical cannula

Water unit**Suction hose cleaning w/antimicrobial agent retrofit kit****Conversion kit amalgam separator**

to convert treatment centres with existing multi-station- or cuspidor valve
for central wet suction into amalgam separator

Wet suction conversion kit for Intego Pro

Allows to change from a central dry suction environment (such as automatic
separator or integrated amalgam separator) to a central wet suction system
with cuspidor valve

Attention: Not suitable for Intego Pro Ambidextrous!

	REF.	EUR without VAT	Pr.Gr.
<input type="checkbox"/>	6496082	820.--	01
<input type="checkbox"/>	6496090	820.--	01
<input type="checkbox"/>	6492776	820.--	01
<input type="checkbox"/>	6492768	820.--	01
<input type="checkbox"/>	6389212	7,270.--	91
<input type="checkbox"/>	6309400	4,870.--	91
<input type="checkbox"/>	6415777	2,860.--	91
<input type="checkbox"/>	6485200	79.--	01
<input type="checkbox"/>	6493998	173.--	01
<input type="checkbox"/>	6352012	645.--	01
<input type="checkbox"/>	6351980	2,840.--	01
<input type="checkbox"/>	6747948	1,730.--	01

Retrofit kits for Intego Pro**Operating light/Patient communication****LEDlight Plus operating light retrofit kit**

for Intego / Intego Pro without any OP light or to replace an existing LEDlight
-- no light support column included

- Illumination up to 30.000 lx
- 3-axes of rotation for flexible positioning
- Perfect light characteristics due to long-life white LED units
- Hands-free control via sensor for on/off/Composite Mode and light intensity adjustment
- Ergonomic and modern design

LEDview Plus unit model

Homogenous illumination similar to daylight (Light intensity >40,000 Lux)

- Perfect light characteristics due to mix of multi-colour LED units
- 3 axes of rotation for flexible positioning
- Ergonomic and modern design
- Composite mode as well as adjustable light intensity and colour temperature
- Hands-free control via sensor for on/off and Composite mode

LEDview Plus modification kit

LEDview Plus light head with accessories to replace an existing LEDview.

Note: For Intego Pro treatment centers with serial number <510 000 is required in addition:

PCB DWE Water unit control**Monitor 22" AC**

16:9 LCD-Flat panel monitor with Audio and HDMI input as well as display port. Incl. speakers

As the scope of delivery of the operating lights and the monitor does not include a support column, additionally is required:

Operating light and monitor 22" do not include a support column. According to the desired configuration, the following items are available:

Standard light support column

Light support column with adaptation for Heliodent Plus unit model
The X-ray device must be ordered separately - see chapter "X-ray - Heliodent Plus"

Light support column with adaptation for monitor 22" AC

incl. VESA-interface and cables

Light support column with adaptation for monitor 22" AC

incl. VESA-interface and cables, **for Ambidextrous version**

Light support column with adaptation for monitor 22" and Heliodent Plus unit model

incl. VESA-interface and cables.

The X-ray device must be ordered separately - see chapter "X-ray - Heliodent Plus"

Note: If there is no light support column yet installed, the following item is required:

Fixation kit for mounting post

	REF.	EUR without VAT	Pr.Gr.
<input type="checkbox"/>	6653492	2,840.--	01
<input type="checkbox"/>	6497239	5,580.--	01
<input type="checkbox"/>	6559848	3,660.--	01
<input type="checkbox"/>	6451673	1,920.--	29
<input type="checkbox"/>	6576248	3,740.--	91
<input type="checkbox"/>	6388370	355.--	01
<input type="checkbox"/>	6467711	950.--	01
<input type="checkbox"/>	6444306	2,905.--	01
<input type="checkbox"/>	6593870	2,905.--	01
<input type="checkbox"/>	6467729	3,500.--	01
<input type="checkbox"/>	6474089	213.--	01

Consumables and selected spare parts for Intego Pro

	REF.	EUR without VAT	Pr.Gr.
Dentosept Clean Water line disinfectant solution (6 x 1 liter)	<input type="checkbox"/> 6779248	186.--	29
Booster cushion for small patients for the ergonomic and comfortable seating of small patients and children	<input type="checkbox"/> 5446062	380.--	29
Lounge head cushion for flat headrest always in Carbon colour	<input type="checkbox"/> 6564186	252.--	29
Silicone pad for covering the dentist element, autoclavable			
• for TS dentist element	<input type="checkbox"/> 6417773	90.50	29
• for the CS dentist element and the Comfort assistant element	<input type="checkbox"/> 6417765	49.90	29
Tray Tablet for swiveling tray holder			
• for two standard trays (ca. 370 x 285 mm)	<input type="checkbox"/> 6477439	228.--	29
• for one standard tray (surface approx. 180 x 280 mm)	<input type="checkbox"/> 6477447	93.--	29
Silicone pad for tray large	<input type="checkbox"/> 5910109	116.--	29
Silicone pad for tray small	<input type="checkbox"/> 5910117	86.60	29
Cup holder for adaptation to the tray tablet	<input type="checkbox"/> 6595339	32.--	01
Removable silicone sleeves for handles 2 pcs. hygiene protection covers for handles. Prevent cross-contamination, autoclavable.	<input type="checkbox"/> 6450857	75.--	29
Isolation sleeve for Endo 6:1 handpiece (5 pcs.) for use with ApexLocator	<input type="checkbox"/> 6324631	31.70	94
Isolation sleeve for T1 Line Endo 6 L handpiece with light (5 pcs.) for use with ApexLocator	<input type="checkbox"/> 6539089	30.70	94
ApexLocator support for hygienic storage of the ApexLocator cables	<input type="checkbox"/> 6540947	132.--	29
Centrifuge rotor for amalgam separator	<input type="checkbox"/> 1434138	78.20	29
Sanitization adapters for Intego Pro with Hygiene System (detachable cartridges)			
Sanitization adapter for electric motor BL ISO, BL ISO C or BL ISO E	<input type="checkbox"/> 6766898	22.90	29
Sanitization adapter for electric motors BL E	<input type="checkbox"/> 6766880	22.90	29
Sanitization adapter for turbine hoses with Sirona connection	<input type="checkbox"/> 6766872	22.90	29
Sanitization adapter for SiroSonic L	<input type="checkbox"/> 6766922	59.50	94
Sanitization adapter for turbine hoses with KaVo® connection	<input type="checkbox"/> 6766914	59.50	29
Sanitization adapter Midwest	<input type="checkbox"/> 6766906	59.50	29
Purge/sanitization cartridge for Hygiene System, thermally disinfectable			
• for Sprayvit w/water button on the right	<input type="checkbox"/> 6753409	70.70	29
• for Sprayvit w/water button on the left	<input type="checkbox"/> 6764067	70.70	29
Sanitization adapters must be ordered separately according to the configuration of the treatment center			
Suction hose cleaning cartridge, single for Hygiene System, thermally disinfectable for one-by-one suction hose cleaning	<input type="checkbox"/> 6774132	62.--	29
Sanitization adapters for Intego Pro w/o detachable hygiene cartridges (Hygiene System)			
Sanitization adapter for electric motor BL or BL E	<input type="checkbox"/> 6342377	30.--	29
Sanitization adapter for electric motor BL ISO, BL ISO C, BL ISO E or BL ISO S, straight	<input type="checkbox"/> 6342385	30.--	29
Sanitization adapter for turbines with Sirona connection, straight	<input type="checkbox"/> 6342369	30.--	29
Sanitization adapter for SIROSONIC L, straight	<input type="checkbox"/> 6470855	89.--	29
Sanitization adapter for turbines with KaVo® connection, straight	<input type="checkbox"/> 6371442	76.60	29

Consumables and selected spare parts for Intego Pro


	REF.	EUR without VAT	Pr.Gr.
Sanitization adapter Midwest, straight for standard 4-hole instrument hoses with light	<input type="checkbox"/> 6342492	80.--	29
Handles for LEDlight Plus (2 pcs.) sterilizable	<input type="checkbox"/> 6684372	66.60	29
Handle sleeves for LEDview Plus (2 pcs.) sterilizable	<input type="checkbox"/> 6497353	66.--	
Handle sleeves for LEDview Plus (4 pcs.) sterilizable	<input type="checkbox"/> 6598267	118.--	29
Hygienic protective sleeves for LEDview handles Sterilizable silicone, 2 pcs.	<input type="checkbox"/> 6255959	50.--	29
 Accessories for Sivision digital			
Cable set Sivision digital HDMI 10 m for connecting a suitable PC consisting of 10 m HDMI, USB, Ethernet, audio and ground line each.	<input type="checkbox"/> 6329655	1,190.--	91
Cable set Sivision digital HDMI 5 m for connecting a suitable PC consisting of 5 m HDMI, USB, Ethernet and ground line each.	<input type="checkbox"/> 6446111	499.--	91
 Instruments			
Endo 6:1 Contra-angle for SiroEndo and SiroEndo Pocket and Intego with endodontic treatment function	<input type="checkbox"/> 5994277	747.--	61
T1 Line Endo 6 L For endodontics / endometry Contra-angle handpiece for treatment centers with endodontic treatment function, suitable for wireless APEX measurements, push-button chuck for NiTi files (Ø 2.35 mm) Gear ratio 6:1	<input type="checkbox"/> 6527191	1,280.--	61
Dentsply Sirona quick coupling R (LED), for T1 / T2 Turbines 4 hole standard connection with LED light and spray regulation, with anti-retraction stop	<input type="checkbox"/> 6319706	500.--	30

Intego - Package structure**Three easy steps to your individual configuration**


1. Select the Standard unit with TS or CS dentist element
2. Select the user package (Start, Advance or Innovation)
3. Add your Option package(s) or individual options

Standard units**Intego TS standard unit****Intego CS standard unit**

Intego - Package structure**User packages**

 **Start** 1.a) 64 44 371

- Standard 3-way syringe in the dentist element
- 2x Turbine hose
- Intra-oral light source kit
- LEDlight Plus
(Upcharge LEDview Plus 64 45 006)


 **Advance** 1.b) 64 44 389

- Electronic foot control C⁺
- Sprayvit E in the dentist element
- Turbine hose
- 1 Motor BL ISO E
- Intra-oral light source kit
- LEDlight Plus
(Upcharge wireless foot control C⁺ 67 51 445
Upcharge EasyTouch 66 42 693
Upcharge LEDview Plus 64 45 006)


 **Innovation** 1.c) 64 44 959

- Electronic foot control C⁺
- Sprayvit E in the dentist element
- Turbine hose
- Motor BL ISO E
- SiroSonic L
- Intra-oral light source kit
- LEDview Plus
(Upcharge wireless foot control C⁺ 67 51 445
Upcharge EasyTouch 66 42 693)

Option packages

 **Sivision ready** 2.a) for dentist element 62 53 855
for assistant element 62 53 863

- USB-interface in the dentist or assistant element
- Network interface


 **Sivision Start**

- Sivision ready package
- SiroCam F
- Light post for monitor adaptation
- Monitor 22" AC on choice


2.b) with monitor
for camera in the dentist element 62 53 889
for camera in the assistant element 64 44 348

2.c) w/o monitor
for camera in the dentist element 62 53 871
for camera in the assistant element 62 53 905

(Upcharge SiroCam AF 64 45 014
Upcharge SiroCam AF⁺ 64 45 022)

 **Endo Pro** 3.) 62 53 848

- Endo function
- ApexLocator
- Endo 6:1 handpiece
- eControl

 **Ergo** 4.) 64 44 991

- ErgoMotion
- 185 kg chair lift system
- 2 Armrests
- Double Articulated Headrest



The illustration shows options which are available at an extra charge

Intego

Compact treatment center of the Performance class with all features for versatile treatment

The product features in brief:

- Dentist element with hanging hoses (TS version) or with whip arms (CS version) on choice, 5 instrument positions
- Also available as an ambidextrous unit. The unique turn mechanism enables the user to convert a left-hander to a right-hander treatment center in only 15 seconds.
- User interface EasyPad for simple and intuitive operation
- Compensated movement of the backrest prevents the overextension or compression of the patient's spine. The patient's head remains in an optimum position on the headrest
- Flat or double articulating headrest
- Integratable torque control function for workflow support in endodontic treatments
- Integratable intra-oral USB camera, additional holder available for TS version
- Pneumatic or optional electronic C⁺ foot control
- Water unit with detachable cuspidor bowl on manual swivel, prepared for fresh water bottle system and suction hose cleaning
- Operating lights LEDlight Plus or LEDview Plus on choice

Intego Standard unit and packages

Intego consists of the standard unit described as follows, which may be complemented by the special-offer packages, configuration variations and options listed below:

Patient chair with Premium upholstery and flat headrest.
 2 treatment positions, S and O position for 2 practitioners individually programmable.
 Compensated movement of the backrest, chair lift capacity 140 kg.
 Central junction box for the media and data lines integrated in the chair base.

Dentist element with hanging hoses on an individually positionable, height-adjustable support-arm. Instrument holder with 5 positions. User interface EasyPad with membrane keys.
 Includes hydro-pneumatic supply for two drill-drives

Assistant element with 4 instrument positions, on a swivel arm directly adapted to the water unit.

Equipped with:
 1 Suction device
 1 Saliva ejector

Water unit in compact design with swiveling cuspidor and tumbler filler. Bowl flush and tumbler filling can be controlled from both dentist and assistant element. Mounted to the floor. Ready for the integration of a fresh water bottle system for mains-independent water supply

Intego Standard unit as described above




Intego Ambidextrous version

Additional price

	REF.	EUR without VAT	Pr.Gr.
<input type="checkbox"/>	6427285	16,400.--	DL
<input type="checkbox"/>	6444702*	3,900.--	
There are two types of dentist elements to select from:			
<input type="checkbox"/> Dentist element TS with hanging hoses (Traditional style)	6454842		
<input type="checkbox"/> CS dentist element whip arm type (Continental style)	6454834		

The treatment center may be complemented by the following packages:

Intego Standard unit and packages

		REF.	EUR without VAT	Pr.Gr.
1. User packages				
	1.a) Start package package price <input type="checkbox"/>	6444371*	3,100.--	
	consisting of			
	Standard 3-way syringe for dentist element	<input type="checkbox"/> 5958926	385.--	
	Hose for fiber optic turbines	<input type="checkbox"/> 6216274**	226.--	
	Hose for fiber optic turbines	<input type="checkbox"/> 6216274**	226.--	
	Intra-oral light source extension kit	<input type="checkbox"/> 6445824	666.--	
	LEDlight Plus operating light	<input type="checkbox"/> 6642727*	2,840.--	
	Regular total of options included in the Start package	<input type="checkbox"/>	4,343.--	
	1.b) Advance package package price <input type="checkbox"/>	6444389*	6,450.--	
	consisting of			
	Electronic foot control C ⁺ Additional price	<input type="checkbox"/> 6443605	1,270.--	
	Sprayvit E for the dentist element	<input type="checkbox"/> 6445865	596.--	
	Electric motor BL ISO E extension kit	<input type="checkbox"/> 6445840	2,500.--	
	Hose for fiber optic turbines	<input type="checkbox"/> 6216274**	226.--	
	Intra-oral light source extension kit	<input type="checkbox"/> 6445824	666.--	
	LEDlight Plus operating light	<input type="checkbox"/> 6642727*	2,840.--	
	Regular total of options included in the Advance package	<input type="checkbox"/>	8,098.--	
	1.c) Innovation package package price <input type="checkbox"/>	6444959*	8,600.--	
	consisting of			
	Electronic foot control C ⁺ Additional price	<input type="checkbox"/> 6443605	1,270.--	
	Sprayvit E for the dentist element	<input type="checkbox"/> 6445865	596.--	
	Electric motor BL ISO E extension kit	<input type="checkbox"/> 6445840	2,500.--	
	Hose for fiber optic turbines	<input type="checkbox"/> 6216274**	226.--	
	SiroSonic L extension kit	<input type="checkbox"/> 6445881	1,560.--	
	Intra-oral light source extension kit	<input type="checkbox"/> 6445824	666.--	
	Operating light LEDview Plus unit model	<input type="checkbox"/> 6497239	5,580.--	
	Regular total of options included in the Innovation package	<input type="checkbox"/>	12,398.--	
	Upcharge Advance or Innovation package with wireless C⁺ foot control	<input type="checkbox"/> 6751445*	1,200.--	
	replaces wired C ⁺ foot control and requires EasyTouch user interface			
	Upcharge EasyTouch for Advance or Innovation package	<input type="checkbox"/> 6642693*	1,900.--	
	instead of EasyPad			
	Upcharge LEDview Plus for Start or Advance package	<input type="checkbox"/> 6445006*	1,300.--	
	instead of LEDlight Plus			

Intego Standard unit and packages**Upcharge user package with LEDview Plus ceiling model**

instead of LEDview Plus unit model



REF.

6445170*EUR
without VAT
1,325.--

Pr.Gr.

Upcharge user package with LEDview Plus ceiling model incl. adaptor for Heliodent Plus to create a ceiling combination

instead of LEDview Plus unit model

**6445188***

2,030.--

Upcharge user package with LEDview Plus ceiling model

instead of LEDlight Plus unit model

**6445220***

2,625.--

Upcharge user package with LEDview Plus ceiling model incl. adaptor for Heliodent Plus to create a ceiling combination

instead of LEDlight Plus unit model

**6445238***

3,300.--

- for ceiling heights up to 2.5 m

**6445147***

- for ceiling height from 2.5 - 3.4 m

**6445154*****Note:** Ceiling model not possible in combination with Ambidextrous version!

The Heliodent Plus ceiling model must be ordered separately.

Ceiling model Heliodent Plus

for adaptation to LEDview Plus ceiling operation light for configuration as a ceiling combination.

The ceiling model comes with a square support arm system.

For additional options and accessories, see chapter "Imaging Systems – Heliodent Plus"




**6602234**

8,170.--

58

****Attention:** This price is only valid in combination with an order for a new Intego or Intego Pro treatment center!

Intego Standard unit and packages

		REF.	EUR without VAT	Pr.Gr.
2. Patient communication				
2.a) Sivision ready package				
	• for dentist element	package price <input type="checkbox"/>	6253855*	830.--
	• for assistant element	package price <input type="checkbox"/>	6253863*	830.--
<p>Required for equipping Intego or Intego Pro with an intra-oral camera as well as for a future upgrade with Sivision digital, consisting of:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • USB interface in the dentist element or assistant element respectively, incl. prewiring and power supply • Network interface inside the patient chair <p>Attention Without this kit, neither Intego nor Intego Pro can be upgraded with Sivision ! The Sivision ready package is included in the Sivision packages.</p>				
2.b) Sivision Start Package with monitor				
	• for camera in the dentist element	Package price <input type="checkbox"/>	6253889*	7,000.--
	• for camera in the assistant element	Package price <input type="checkbox"/>	6444348*	7,000.--
<p>consisting of:</p> <p>Sivision ready for the dentist or assistant element <input type="checkbox"/></p>				
SiroCam F <input type="checkbox"/>				
Monitor adaptation on the light support column <input type="checkbox"/>				
Monitor 22" AC <input type="checkbox"/>				
Regular total of options included in the Sivision Start package with monitor <input type="checkbox"/>				
2.c) Sivision Start Package w/o monitor				
	• for camera in the dentist element	package price <input type="checkbox"/>	6253871*	5,000.--
	• for assistant element	package price <input type="checkbox"/>	6253905*	5,000.--
as described above, but without 22" AC monitor				
Regular total of options included in the Sivision Start package without monitor <input type="checkbox"/>				
Upcharge Sivision Start package with SiroCam AF <input type="checkbox"/>				
replaces SiroCam F				
Upcharge Sivision Start package with SiroCam AF+ <input type="checkbox"/>				
replaces SiroCam F				
<p>**Attention: This price is only valid in combination with an order for a new Intego or Intego Pro treatment center!</p> <p>Attention! To run Sivision digital with SiroCam F, SiroCam AF or SiroCam AF+, a suitable PC is required! To connect the PC, the cable set 63 29 655, 64 46 111 or 63 29 648 (see accessories) has to be ordered separately!</p>				

Intego Standard unit and packages**3. Endo Pro Package** package price

Attention: Only possible in connection with EasyTouch user interface!
consisting of

Endo function extension kit

ApexLocator extension kit

Endo 6:1 endodontic handpiece

eControl extension kit

Regular total of options included in the Endo Pro package

REF.
6253848*

EUR
without VAT
2,550.--

Pr.Gr.

6443324

499.--

6470848

1,520.--

5994277

747.--

6538131

345.--

3,111.--**4. Ergo package** package price

consisting of

ErgoMotion function

185 kg chair lift system Additional price

Arm rest left hand side

Arm rest right hand side

Double-articulating headrest Additional price

Regular total of options included in the Ergo package

6444991***2,550.--****6444868***

730.--

6443639

967.--

6332709

617.--

6332709

617.--

6460096

550.--

3,481.--

Intego Configuration variations and options

Intego can be equipped with the following options in addition to/instead of the equipment packages. Each option can be ordered separately. Options which are included in one of the equipment packages are marked with the corresponding symbol.

Components of the standard unit are displayed in frames.

Patient chair**Foot control selection**

	Pneumatic foot control	<input type="checkbox"/>	6443613		
--	------------------------	--------------------------	----------------	--	--



	Electronic foot control C ⁺	Additional price	<input type="checkbox"/>	6443605	1,270.--
--	--	------------------	--------------------------	----------------	----------

	Wireless foot control C ⁺	Additional price	<input type="checkbox"/>	6751437*	2,650.--
--	--------------------------------------	------------------	--------------------------	-----------------	----------

The wireless foot control is only possible in combination with the EasyTouch user interface!

Headrest selection

	Flat headrest	<input type="checkbox"/>	6443647		
--	---------------	--------------------------	----------------	--	--



	Double-articulating headrest	Additional price	<input type="checkbox"/>	6460096	550.--
--	------------------------------	------------------	--------------------------	----------------	--------

Upholstery selection

	Premium upholstery	<input type="checkbox"/>	6444439*		
--	--------------------	--------------------------	-----------------	--	--

	Lounge upholstery	Additional price	<input type="checkbox"/>	6444520*	1,750.--
--	-------------------	------------------	--------------------------	-----------------	----------

	Sewn upholstery with special stylish design without upholstery set	Price reduction	<input type="checkbox"/>	6444413*	300.--
--	--	-----------------	--------------------------	-----------------	--------

Upcharge Lounge head cushion for flat headrest

	always in Carbon colour		<input type="checkbox"/>	6445055*	255.--
--	-------------------------	--	--------------------------	-----------------	--------

Chair lift system

	• for 140 kg load	<input type="checkbox"/>	6443621		
--	-------------------	--------------------------	----------------	--	--



	• for 185 kg load	Additional price	<input type="checkbox"/>	6443639	967.--
--	-------------------	------------------	--------------------------	----------------	--------

Other options for the patient chair**ErgoMotion function**

synchronized movements of the backrest and seat prevent the overextension or compression of the patient's spine. The patient's head remains in an optimum position on the headrest

4-way footswitch extension kit**Swiveling armrest**

can be fitted left or right

Valve set extension kit

for the connection of an external medical device as e.g. Periscan or an air polishing prophylaxis unit (Socket and quick couplings for air and water - provides disinfected water)

*Note: This REF. is only intended to simplify ordering. It will not be printed on our order or shipping documents!

Booster cushion for small patients

for the ergonomic and comfortable seating of small patients and children

**Network interface extension kit****Pressure reduction kit****Cover installation kit**

required if the pipes cannot be installed in the floor

Remote junction box kit

required in case of a connection field outside the junction box, incl. cover hood

Intego Configuration variations and options**Adapter plate**

to mount the treatment center on the connection field of a treatment center of the Sirona C-/C+ series with fixed cuspidor without additional drill-holes and for levelling out uneven floors.

- for Intego
- for Intego Ambidextrous

Base plate for exhibitions and show rooms

Base plate Ambidextrous version for exhibitions and show rooms includes the Intego Ambidextrous Adapter plate





	REF.	EUR without VAT	Pr.Gr.
<input type="checkbox"/>	6542018	880.--	
<input type="checkbox"/>	6593433	880.--	
<input type="checkbox"/>	6446061	880.--	
<input type="checkbox"/>	6593383	880.--	

Possibilities of allocating the instrument positions in the Intego dentist element









Position 1	Position 2	Position 3	Position 4	Position 5	Laterally on the TS dentist element
Sprayvit E or Standard 3-way syringe	Motor BL ISO E or Turbine hose	Motor BL ISO E or Turbine hose	SiroSonic L or 3rd drill drive with Motor BL ISO E or Turbine hose	SiroSonic L or Camera	Camera

Only 2 motors, 1 SiroSonic L and 1 camera possible, respectively.

Intego Configuration variations and options**Dentist element****Touch panel selection**

	REF.	EUR without VAT	Pr.Gr.
EasyPad w/membrane keys	<input type="checkbox"/> 6443191		
EasyTouch touch screen panel	<input type="checkbox"/> 6445089*	2,280.--	
Additional price	<input type="checkbox"/> 6253731*	271.--	
3rd drive extension kit (the required drive - motor or turbine with hose - must be ordered separately)			
*Note: This REF. is only intended to simplify ordering. It will not be printed on our order or shipping documents!			
 Standard 3-way syringe for dentist element incl. hose. The tip is detachable and autoclavable	<input type="checkbox"/> 5958926	385.--	
 Sprayvit E with LED light and w/o media heating, incl. hose. Handpiece sleeve and tip are detachable and autoclavable Water button on the right	<input type="checkbox"/> 6445865	596.--	
 Sprayvit E with LED light and w/o media heating, incl. hose. Handpiece sleeve and tip are detachable and autoclavable Water button on the left	<input type="checkbox"/> 6445873	596.--	
 1st electric motor BL ISO E with hose extension kit with LED light - Brushless motor, autoclavable, torque control in combination with Endo function. Speed range 1.200-40.000 rpm. Suitable for handpieces with integrated ISO interface INTRAMatic® LUX Incl. power supply board	<input type="checkbox"/> 6445840	2,500.--	
2nd electric motor BL ISO E with hose extension kit with LED light - Brushless motor, autoclavable, torque control in combination with Endo function. Speed range 1.200-40.000 rpm. Suitable for handpieces with integrated ISO interface INTRAMatic® LUX Incl. power supply board and intra-oral light source for Sprayvit E and air-driven instruments	<input type="checkbox"/> 6496652	2,500.--	

Intego Configuration variations and options

	REF.	EUR	Pr.Gr.
 <p>Hose for fiber optic turbines **This price is only valid in connection with a new treatment centre!</p>	<input type="checkbox"/>	6216274** without VAT 226.--	
<p>Turbine hose Borden Connection pattern Borden 3-hole for operating turbines with Borden connection.</p> <p>**Attention: This price is only valid in combination with an order for a new treatment center!</p>	<input type="checkbox"/>	5955096** 169.--	
 <p>SiroSonic L extension kit Scaler with LED light, consisting of handpiece, hose and supply line.</p>	<input type="checkbox"/>	6445881 1,560.--	
 <p>SiroCam F Intra-oral camera with USB connection and fixed focus</p>	<input type="checkbox"/>	6415777 2,860.--	
<p>SiroCam AF Intra-oral camera with USB connection and Autofocus</p>	<input type="checkbox"/>	6309400 4,870.--	
<p>SiroCam AF+ Intra-oral camera with USB connection and Autofocus Resolution 1 megapixel</p> <p>Attention: The intra-oral camera can only be ordered within one of the Sivision packages or in connection with the Sivision ready package. To run the intra-oral camera, it must be connected to a suitable PC! For connection to the PC, a suitable cable set for PC connection of Sivision digital (see accessories) is required!</p>	<input type="checkbox"/>	6389212 7,270.--	
<p>Further options for the dentist element</p>			
 <p>USB connection extension kit for dentist element</p>	<input type="checkbox"/>	6253723* 492.--	
 <p>Endo function extension kit provides up to 3 programmed torque settings for the micro motor to support endodontic treatments in combination with the EasyPad user interface. In combination with EasyTouch, up to 6 torque settings can be programmed. Includes motor stop and auto-reverse function. Supports reciprocating file systems as well.</p>	<input type="checkbox"/>	6443324 499.--	
 <p>eControl extension kit extends the speed range of the micro motor to 100 - 40.000 min⁻¹</p> <p>Attention: Only possible in connection with an electric micro motor.</p>	<input type="checkbox"/>	6538131 345.--	
 <p>ApexLocator extension kit for easy and precise detection of the apical constriction of the root canal. Only possible in combination with EasyTouch user interface</p>	<input type="checkbox"/>	6470848 1,520.--	
<p>Incl. intra-oral light source for Sprayvit E and air-driven instruments</p>			
 <p>Intra-oral light source extension kit for Sprayvit E and turbines Required for operation of Sprayvit E and air driven instruments with fiber optic light. Note: This kit is not required to run an electric micro motor or SiroSonic L! It is not required in combination with the 2nd micro motor BL ISO E and the ApexLocator kits, too, as these kits include intra-oral light supply for all instruments in the dentist element!</p>	<input type="checkbox"/>	6445824 666.--	
<p>Purge and sanitization kit supports easy instrument waterline purging and provides a simple workflow for sanitizing the waterlines with the fresh water bottle</p>	<input type="checkbox"/>	6445832 716.--	
<p>Intra-oral X-Ray viewer kit</p>	<input type="checkbox"/>	6449131 570.--	



Intego Configuration variations and options

		REF.	EUR without VAT	Pr.Gr.
Removable silicone sleeves for handles 2 pcs. hygiene protection covers for handles. Prevent cross-contamination, autoclavable.	<input type="checkbox"/>	6450857	75.--	
Silicone pad for covering the dentist element, autoclavable	<input type="checkbox"/>	6417773	90.50	
• for TS dentist element	<input type="checkbox"/>	6417765	49.90	
• for the CS dentist element and the Comfort assistant element				
Swiveling tray holder				
• with support for two standard size trays for TS dentist element	<input type="checkbox"/>	6442565	730.--	
• with support for 1 standard size tray for CS dentist element	<input type="checkbox"/>	6442573	607.--	
• with support for two standard size trays for CS dentist element	<input type="checkbox"/>	6442581	730.--	
• with support for two standard size trays for TS dentist element, for Ambidextrous version (no retrofit possible)	<input type="checkbox"/>	6552785	1,010.--	
Assistant element				
Assistant element selection for Intego				
Compact assistant element, 4 instrument positions, on a swivel arm directly adapted to the water unit.	<input type="checkbox"/>	6445733		
Comfort assistant element Additional price 4 instrument positions on a support arm with wide swivel range	<input type="checkbox"/>	6536077	700.--	
Intego without assistant element Price reduction	<input type="checkbox"/>	6444488	300.--	
Assistant element selection for Intego Ambidextrous				
Compact assistant element Ambidextrous 4 instrument positions, on a swivel arm directly adapted to the water unit.	<input type="checkbox"/>	6552801		
Comfort assistant element Ambidextrous Additional price 4 instrument positions on a support arm with wide swivel range	<input type="checkbox"/>	6552793	1,050.--	
Intego without assistant element Price reduction	<input type="checkbox"/>	6444488	300.--	

Possibilities of allocating the instrument positions in the Intego assistant element

1	2	3	4
Sprayvit E or 3-way syringe	Curing light or 2nd suction device or Camera	Suction device	Saliva ejector

Intego Configuration variations and options

		REF.	EUR without VAT	Pr.Gr.	
 	Touch pad for assistant element extension kit for an efficient workflow of the assistant.	<input type="checkbox"/>			
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • for Compact version 	<input type="checkbox"/>	6445436	252.--	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • for Comfort assistant element 	<input type="checkbox"/>	6441559	252.--	
	Note: There is no retrofit kit available for this option!				
	Standard 3-way-syringe extension kit including hose. The tip is detachable and autoclavable	<input type="checkbox"/>			
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • for Compact assistant element 	<input type="checkbox"/>	6445469	373.--	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • for Comfort assistant element 	<input type="checkbox"/>	6446160	373.--	
	Sprayvit E for the assistant element extension kit with LED light and w/o media heating, incl. hose. Handpiece sleeve and tip are detachable and autoclavable	<input type="checkbox"/>			
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • for Compact assistant element, water button on the right 	<input type="checkbox"/>	6446137	596.--	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • for Compact assistant element, water button on the left 	<input type="checkbox"/>	6446129	596.--	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • for Comfort assistant element, water button on the right 	<input type="checkbox"/>	6446152	596.--	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • for Comfort assistant element, water button on the left 	<input type="checkbox"/>	6446145	596.--	
	Intra-oral light source extension kit for Sprayvit required for operation of Sprayvit E with fiber optic light.	<input type="checkbox"/>			
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • for Compact assistant element 	<input type="checkbox"/>	6445766	358.--	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • for Comfort assistant element 	<input type="checkbox"/>	6445758	358.--	
Curing light Satelec Mini L.E.D. for the assistant element Includes power supply, cable and handpiece.	<input type="checkbox"/>				
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • for the Compact assistant element 	<input type="checkbox"/>	6445444	2,280.--		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • for the Comfort assistant element 	<input type="checkbox"/>	6441575	2,280.--		
2nd HVE extension kit incl. adapter for surgical cannula	<input type="checkbox"/>	6441583	135.--		
USB connection extension kit for assistant element for connection of a medical certified USB device	<input type="checkbox"/>				
USB connection for Compact assistant element or	<input type="checkbox"/>	6445451	492.--		
USB connection for Comfort assistant element	<input type="checkbox"/>	6441542	492.--		
SiroCam F Intra-oral camera with USB connection and fixed focus	<input type="checkbox"/>	6415777	2,860.--		
SiroCam AF Intra-oral camera with USB connection and Autofocus	<input type="checkbox"/>	6309400	4,870.--		
SiroCam AF+ Intra-oral camera with USB connection and Autofocus Resolution 1 megapixel	<input type="checkbox"/>	6389212	7,270.--		
Attention: The intra-oral camera can only be ordered within one of the Sivation packages or in connection with the Sivation ready package. To run the intra-oral camera, it must be connected to a suitable PC! For connection to the PC, a suitable cable set for PC connection of Sivation digital (see accessories) is required!					
Water unit					
Cuspidor selection					
with detachable swiveling cuspidor	<input type="checkbox"/>	6444454*			
without cuspidor	<input type="checkbox"/>	6444462*	170.--		
Note: In combination with the Compact assistant element, Intego can only be configured with a cuspidor					
According to the desired suction system, the following options are available:					

Intego Configuration variations and options**1. Standard Wet suction system extension kit**

Separate facilities for drainage of waste water and suction debris, without cuspidor valve nor multi-station valve.

- for Intego
- for Intego Ambidextrous

Automatic suction control extension kit

To switch the suction unit on and off automatically when the suction handpiece is removed or returned to its position. Only in combination with Standard wet suction 64 41 955.

2. Multi-station valve extension kit for standard wet suction

Separate facilities for drainage of waste water and suction debris, without cuspidor valve

- for Intego
- for Intego Ambidextrous

3. Cuspidor valve extension kit with multi-station valve for central wet suction

For combined drainage of waste water and suction debris to the suction unit. Recommended for central amalgam separation

- for Intego
- for Intego Ambidextrous

4. Automatic separator extension kit

Provides waste water disposal / suction for a dry suction system

- for Intego
- for Intego Ambidextrous

5. Sirona Amalgam separator extension kit

Centrifuge to separate solids (amalgam) from the waste water. Complies DIN EN ISO 11143.

- for Intego
- for Intego Ambidextrous

6. Air Venturi air jet pump extension kit

A suction machine is not necessary for the operation of an air jet pump at the treatment center. Necessary pressure for optional suction: 5 bar/71.1 psi, air consumption at 5 bar/71.1 psi: 55 l/m. Suction capacity max. 150 l/minute.

Note. Not possible for Intego Ambidextrous!

Water supply options

w/o fresh water bottle

Fresh water supply extension kit without switch

Self contained water system, bottle contents approx. 1,5L
Complies with DVGW and EN 1717 requirements.

- for Intego
- for Intego Ambidextrous

Fresh water supply extension kit with switch

Self contained water system, bottle contents approx. 1,5L
Provides switch option from bottle to mains (public) water supply

- for Intego
- for Intego Ambidextrous

Suction hose cleaning system

Adaptor for easy flushing the suction hoses with water one after the other
Not possible in combination with Standard wet suction 64 41 955 with or without automatic suction control 64 44 405 nor in combination with Air venturi air jet pump 64 41 948



Water heater extension kit

to provide warm water for the tumbler and the instrument spray




- for Intego
- for Intego Ambidextrous

	REF.	EUR without VAT	Pr.Gr.
<input type="checkbox"/>	6441955		
<input type="checkbox"/>	6554450		
<input type="checkbox"/>	6444405	215.--	
<input type="checkbox"/>	6441922	926.--	
<input type="checkbox"/>	6554435	926.--	
<input type="checkbox"/>	6441906	1,910.--	
<input type="checkbox"/>	6554419	1,910.--	
<input type="checkbox"/>	6441914	2,270.--	
<input type="checkbox"/>	6554427	2,270.--	
<input type="checkbox"/>	6441930	3,240.--	
<input type="checkbox"/>	6554443	3,240.--	
<input type="checkbox"/>	6441948	571.--	
<input type="checkbox"/>	6441849		
<input type="checkbox"/>	6441831	599.--	
<input type="checkbox"/>	6552819	782.--	
<input type="checkbox"/>	6441856	735.--	
<input type="checkbox"/>	6552827	919.--	
<input type="checkbox"/>	6444470*	698.--	
<input type="checkbox"/>	6458579	521.--	
<input type="checkbox"/>	6575679	521.--	

Intego Configuration variations and options

	REF.	EUR without VAT	Pr.Gr.	
<p> Operating light</p> <p>LEDlight Plus operating light</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Illumination up to 30.000 lx • 3-axes of rotation for flexible positioning • Perfect light characteristics due to long-life white LED units • Hands-free control via sensor for on/off/Composite Mode and light intensity adjustment • Ergonomic and modern design 	<input type="checkbox"/>	6642727*	2,840.--	
<p>Handles for LEDlight Plus (2 pcs.) sterilizable</p>	<input type="checkbox"/>	6684372	66.60	
<p> LEDview Plus unit model</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Homogenous illumination similar to daylight (Light intensity >40,000 Lux) • Perfect light characteristics due to mix of multi-colour LED units • 3 axes of rotation for flexible positioning • Ergonomic and modern design • Composite mode as well as adjustable light intensity and colour temperature • Hands-free control via sensor for on/off and Composite mode 	<input type="checkbox"/>	6497239	5,580.--	
<p>Adaptation for Heliodent Plus unit model Additional price</p> <p>Light support column suitable for the adaptation of a Heliodent Plus intraoral X-ray unit directly on the treatment center. Suitable for LEDview Plus or LEDlight Plus unit models. Note: Not possible for Ambidextrous version The X-ray device must be ordered separately - see chapter "X-ray - Heliodent Plus"</p>	<input type="checkbox"/>	6444553*	595.--	
<p>Heliodent Plus unit model on the treatment center</p> <p>The unit model comes with a square support arm system. For further options and accessories, see chapter "Imaging Systems - Heliodent Plus"</p>	<input type="checkbox"/>	6489624	8,170.--	58
<p>Ceiling model LEDview Plus</p> <p>Specified just as LEDview Plus unit model, includes additionally an integrated touch panel to control all functions independently from the treatment center Note: Not possible in combination with Sivation monitor on the light support column nor in combination with Ambidextrous version Please order according to ceiling height:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • for ceiling heights up to 2.5 m • for ceiling height from 2.5 - 3.4 m 	<input type="checkbox"/>	6571272	7,310.--	
<p>Adaptation for Heliodent Plus ceiling model Additional price</p> <p>Mounting tube suitable for the adaptation of a Heliodent Plus intraoral X-ray unit as ceiling combination. Note: Not possible for Ambidextrous version The X-ray device must be ordered separately - see chapter "X-ray - Heliodent Plus"</p>	<input type="checkbox"/>	6445147*		
	<input type="checkbox"/>	6445154*		
	<input type="checkbox"/>	6445162*	925.--	
<p>Ceiling model Heliodent Plus</p> <p>for adaptation to LEDview Plus ceiling operation light for configuration as a ceiling combination. The ceiling model comes with a square support arm system. For additional options and accessories, see chapter "Imaging Systems - Heliodent Plus"</p>	<input type="checkbox"/>	6602234	8,170.--	58

Intego Configuration variations and options

		REF.	EUR without VAT	Pr.Gr.
	Handle sleeves for LEDview Plus (2 pcs.) sterilizable	<input type="checkbox"/>	6497353	66.--
	Mirror for LEDview Plus	<input type="checkbox"/>	6528017	424.--
	Camera adaptation for LEDview Plus mechanical standard interface for a video camera up to 240 g of weight	<input type="checkbox"/>	6572122	424.--
	Patient communication			
	Sivision ready package <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • for dentist element package price • for assistant element package price 	<input type="checkbox"/>	6253855*	830.--
		<input type="checkbox"/>	6253863*	830.--
	Required for equipping Intego or Intego Pro with an intra-oral camera as well as for a future upgrade with Sivision digital, consisting of: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • USB interface in the dentist element or assistant element respectively, incl. prewiring and power supply • Network interface inside the patient chair 			
	Attention Without this kit, neither Intego nor Intego Pro can be upgraded with Sivision ! The Sivision ready package is included in the Sivision packages. The following options are available, if the monitor on the treatment centre serves merely as a second monitor for a connected PC. In both cases the corresponding cable set is required in order to connect the PC - see list of accessories. In any case, to run Sivision digital, an appropriate PC is required!			
	Monitor 22" AC 16:9 LCD-Flat panel monitor with Audio and HDMI input as well as display port. Incl. speakers **Attention: This price is only valid in combination with an order for a new treatment center!	<input type="checkbox"/>	6576248**	2,790.--
	Monitor adaptation on the light support column incl. VESA mount and cable connection for 220 V AC monitor. Includes additional swiveling monitor support. *Note: This REF. is only intended to simplify ordering. It will not be printed on our order or shipping documents!	<input type="checkbox"/>	6444363*	2,670.--
	Cable set Sivision digital HDMI 10 m for connecting a suitable PC consisting of 10 m HDMI, USB, Ethernet, audio and ground line each.	<input type="checkbox"/>	6329655	1,190.--
	Cable set Sivision digital HDMI 5 m for connecting a suitable PC consisting of 5 m HDMI, USB, Ethernet and ground line each.	<input type="checkbox"/>	6446111	499.--

Intego Configuration variations and options**Working stools Hugo, Carl and Theo**

Working stool Hugo: Comfortable working stool for dentist and assistant alike. The unique OptiMotion system supports natural movements, eliminates pressure points, and increases room for manoeuvre.

Working stool Carl: With comfortable circular seat upholstery, 360° release mechanism for simple height adjustment

Working stool Theo: Saddle-shaped seat, release ring for height adjustment and Balance mechanism

To suit the individual users' sizes and working habits, Hugo, Carl and Theo are available in several variations.

Working stool

- for users from 1,70 m to 2,05 m in height
- for users from 1,50 m to 1,80 m in height

Variations of working stools

Hugo Freehand with foot release

Hugo Manual with manual release

Hugo Manual Plus with manual release and foot ring

Carl Manual with 360° manual release

Carl Manual Plus with 360° manual release and foot ring

Theo

Price reduction for Hugo without upholstery Price reduction

Price reduction for Carl without upholstery Price reduction

Price reduction for Theo without upholstery Price reduction

Upcharge for Theo with Lounge upholstery Additional price

REF.

EUR
without VAT

Pr.Gr.

 6204056* 6204064* 6204072*

2,180.--

 6204080*

2,050.--

 6204098*

2,280.--

 6253202*

1,390.--

 6253210*

1,520.--

 6642743*

1,390.--

 6253111*

300.--

 6253228*

160.--

 6642768*

160.--

 6642776*

200.--

Working stool Paul

Comfortable working stool with circular seat upholstery. The backrest may also be used as body support. Available in two seat heights and two variations of stool bases.

Working stool

- for users from 1,70 m to 2,05 m in height
- for users from 1,50 m to 1,80 m in height

Variations for working stool Paul

Paul Manual

Paul Manual Plus with foot ring

Price reduction for Paul without upholstery Price reduction

 6204056* 6204064* 6642842*

830.--

 6642859*

960.--

 6253228*

160.--

Overview of the possible surface and upholstery colors**Surface colour of Intego**

Intego is always delivered in the surface color Neutral-White (similar RAL 9016)

Upholstery colours for patient chair and working stool

For Premium upholstery

Carbon

Merlot

Platinum

Pacific

Basalt

Umbra

Cherry

Sapphire

Aloe

Flamingo

Orchid

Air

Prune

Sierra

Dune

Possible colours for patient chair with Lounge upholstery

Additional price

Carbon

Merlot

Pacific

Basalt

Umbra

Orchid

Prune

Sierra

Dune

Colors of contrast stitching for Lounge upholstery

for all upholstery colors except for Orchid

Standard

Red

Rose

Light blue

Dark grey

REF.

EUR
without VAT

Pr.Gr.

6444520*

1,750.--

Retrofit kits for Intego**Patient chair****Electric C⁺ foot control retrofit kit**

To equip or retrofit Intego or Intego Pro treatment centres with the C⁺ electric foot control. Recommended for operating an electric motor. This foot control also provides a range of hands-free operation possibilities

6560473 1,400.-- 01

Wireless foot control C⁺ retrofit kit

- for Intego with existing wired C⁺ foot control

6348705 2,330.-- 01

- for Intego with pneumatic foot control

6820018 2,800.-- 01

The wireless foot control is only possible in combination with the EasyTouch user interface!

4-way foot switch retrofit kit

6473651 525.-- 01

Swiveling armrest

6332709 617.-- 01

can be fitted left or right

Valve set retrofit kit

for the connection of an air polishing prophylaxis unit (Socket and quick couplings for air and water - water supply via disinfection device or fresh water bottle if installed)

- not in combination with cover installation kit
- combines with cover installation kit

6473552 636.-- 01

6473602 636.-- 01

Dentist element**3rd drive retrofit kit**

(the required drive - motor or turbine with hose - and sanitation adaptor must be ordered separately)

- for TS type dentist element
- for CS type dentist element

6493980 415.-- 01

6497361 535.-- 01

6445865 596.-- 01

Sprayvit E

with LED light and w/o media heating, incl. hose.

Handpiece sleeve and tip are detachable and autoclavable

Water button on the right

Sprayvit E

with LED light and w/o media heating, incl. hose.

Handpiece sleeve and tip are detachable and autoclavable

Water button on the left

6445873 596.-- 01

1st electric motor BL ISO E with hose retrofit kit

with LED light - Brushless motor, autoclavable, torque control in combination with Endo function. Speed range 1.200-40.000 rpm. Suitable for handpieces with integrated ISO interface INTRAmatic® LUX
Incl. power supply board

6493931 3,160.-- 01

2nd electric motor BL ISO E with hose retrofit kit

with LED light - Brushless motor, autoclavable, torque control in combination with Endo function. Speed range 1.200-40.000 rpm. Suitable for handpieces with integrated ISO interface INTRAmatic® LUX
Incl. power supply board

6493949 3,160.-- 01

and intra-oral light source for Sprayvit E and air-driven instruments

Hose for fiber optic turbines

6216274 452.-- 94

SiroSonic L retrofit kit

Scaler with LED light, consisting of handpiece, hose and supply line.

- for Intego TS with BL ISO E micromotor
- for Intego CS with BL ISO E micromotor
- for Intego TS without BL ISO E micromotor
- for Intego CS without BL ISO E micromotor

6494905 2,230.-- 01

6494897 2,350.-- 01

6493964 3,210.-- 01

6493956 3,320.-- 01

Camera supply retrofit kit CS

6348739 358.-- 01

only required for installation in pos. 5 of the CS type dentist element

Attention: Camera and Monitor incl. adaption have to be ordered additionally!

Only possible, if Intego is equipped with the Sivision ready package for the dentist element!

Retrofit kits for Intego

The camera can only be retrofitted if the SIVISION ready package 62 53 855 is already in place. For the CS dentist element, the 63 48 739 camera supply retrofit kit is required in addition

SiroCam F

Intra-oral camera with USB connection and fixed focus

SiroCam AF+

Intra-oral camera with USB connection and Autofocus
Resolution 1 megapixel

SiroCam AF

Intra-oral camera with USB connection and Autofocus

Attention: The intra-oral camera can only be ordered within one of the Sivation packages or in connection with the Sivation ready package. To run the intra-oral camera, it must be connected to a suitable PC! For connection to the PC, a suitable cable set for PC connection of Sivation digital (see accessories) is required!

Intra-oral light source retrofit kit

Required for operation of Sprayvit E and air driven instruments with fiber optic light.

Note: This kit is not required to run an electric micro motor or SiroSonic L! It is not required in combination with the 2nd micro motor BL ISO E and the ApexLocator, too, as these kits include intra-oral light supply for all instruments in the dentist element!

EasyTouch retrofit kit for Intego

to replace an existing EasyPad user interface on an Intego treatment center

Attention: Only possible in connection with an electric motor!

Endo function retrofit kit

provides up to 3 programmed torque settings for the micro motor to support endodontic treatments in combination with the EasyPad user interface. In combination with EasyTouch, up to 6 torque settings and operation of reciprocating file systems can be programmed.
Includes motor stop and auto-reverse function.

eControl retrofit kit

extends the speed range of the micro motor to 100 - 40.000 min⁻¹

Attention: Only possible in connection with an electric micro motor.

ApexLocator retrofit kit

for easy and precise detection of the apical constriction of the root canal.

Only possible in combination with EasyTouch user interface.

Note: Intego must be equipped with a motor hose suitable for the ApexLocator, distinguishable by the golden contact ring in the motor coupling!

Purge and sanitization retrofit kit

supports easy instrument waterline purging and provides a simple workflow for sanitizing the waterlines with the fresh water bottle

Intra-oral X-Ray viewer kit**Swiveling tray holder**

- with support for two standard size trays for TS dentist element (not applicable for Ambidextrous version)
- with support for 1 standard size tray for CS dentist element
- with support for two standard size trays for CS dentist element

	REF.	EUR without VAT	Pr.Gr.
<input type="checkbox"/>	6415777	2,860.--	91
<input type="checkbox"/>	6389212	7,270.--	91
<input type="checkbox"/>	6309400	4,870.--	91
<input type="checkbox"/>	6493923	700.--	01
<input type="checkbox"/>	6598408	2,420.--	01
<input type="checkbox"/>	6497387	645.--	01
<input type="checkbox"/>	6557347	345.--	01
<input type="checkbox"/>	6606714	1,860.--	01
<input type="checkbox"/>	6607407	735.--	01
<input type="checkbox"/>	6449131	570.--	01
<input type="checkbox"/>	6442565	730.--	01
<input type="checkbox"/>	6442573	607.--	01
<input type="checkbox"/>	6442581	730.--	01

Retrofit kits for Intego**Assistant element****Standard 3-way syringe retrofit kit**

Incl. hose. The tip is detachable and autoclavable

- for Compact assistant element
- for Comfort assistant element

Sprayvit E for the assistant element retrofit kit

with LED light and w/o media heating, incl. hose.

Handpiece sleeve and tip are detachable and autoclavable

- for Compact assistant element, water button on the right
- for Compact assistant element, water button on the left
- for Comfort assistant element, water button on the right
- for the Comfort assistant element, Water button on the left

Intra-oral light source retrofit kit for Sprayvit

required for operation of Sprayvit E with fiber optic light.

- for Compact assistant element
- for Comfort assistant element

The camera can only be retrofitted if the Sivation ready for the assistant element package 62 53 863 is already in place.

SiroCam AF+

Intra-oral camera with USB connection and Autofocus
Resolution 1 megapixel

SiroCam AF

Intra-oral camera with USB connection and Autofocus

SiroCam F

Intra-oral camera with USB connection and fixed focus
additionally is required:

Camera insert for assistant element retrofit kit**2nd HVE retrofit kit**

incl. adapter for surgical cannula

	REF.	EUR without VAT	Pr.Gr.
<input type="checkbox"/>	6494004	386.--	01
<input type="checkbox"/>	6492784	386.--	01
<input type="checkbox"/>	6496082	820.--	01
<input type="checkbox"/>	6496090	820.--	01
<input type="checkbox"/>	6495076	820.--	01
<input type="checkbox"/>	6495084	820.--	01
<input type="checkbox"/>	6492750	399.--	01
<input type="checkbox"/>	6492743	399.--	01
<input type="checkbox"/>	6389212	7,270.--	91
<input type="checkbox"/>	6309400	4,870.--	91
<input type="checkbox"/>	6415777	2,860.--	91
<input type="checkbox"/>	6485200	79.--	01
<input type="checkbox"/>	6493998	173.--	01

Retrofit kits for Intego**Water unit****Automatic suction control retrofit kit**

For central wet suction. Automatic switching on/off of the suction device on removal or replacement of the suction handpiece.

Includes microswitches for Compact and Comfort assistant elements

6493352

532.--

01

Multi-station valve retrofit kit

Provides independent operation of several treatment centres connected to one suction device. Only suitable for wet suction system without cuspidor valve.

Note: For this option, an automatic suction control kit is necessary!

6472737

686.--

01

Cuspidor valve retrofit kit

to upgrade treatment centres for wet suction with multi-station valve

6670017

1,220.--

01

Sirona Amalgam separator retrofit kit

Centrifuge to separate solids (amalgam) from the waste water. Complies with DIN EN ISO 11143.

This retrofit kit applies for Intego prepared for any kind of central wet suction

6493915

3,240.--

01

Sirona Amalgam separator upgrade kit

Centrifuge to separate solids (amalgam) from the waste water. Complies with DIN EN ISO 11143.

This upgrade kit applies to Intego with existing automatic separator for dry suction

6698208

1,150.--

01

Note: Additionally required:

PCB DWE Water unit control**6451673**

1,920.--

29

Fresh water supply retrofit kit with switch

Self contained water system, bottle contents approx.. 1,5L

Provides switch option from bottle to mains (public) water supply

6493360

744.--

01

Fresh water supply retrofit kit without switch

Self contained water system, bottle contents approx.. 1,5L

Complies with DVGW and EN 1717 requirements.

6661859

604.--

01

Attention: When retrofitting Intego Ambidextrous with a fresh water supply bottle kit, it is additionally required to replace the water unit covers!

Set water unit covers for Intego Ambidextrous with fresh water bottle and

- with Comfort Ambidextrous assistant element
- with Compact Ambidextrous assistant element or without assistant element

6602341

1,020.--

29

6609759

1,020.--

29

Suction hose cleaning system retrofit kit

Adaptor for easy flushing the suction hoses with water one after the other

Only possible in combination with multi-station valve with or w/o cuspidor valve, automatic separator or amalgam separator

- for Compact assistant element
- for Comfort assistant element
- for Ambidextrous version with any assistant element

6496074

716.--

01

6496066

716.--

01

6605328

716.--

01

Water heater retrofit kit

To provide warm water for the tumbler and the instrument spray

6644558

668.--

01

Retrofit kits for Intego**Operating light/Patient communication****LEDlight Plus operating light retrofit kit**

for Intego / Intego Pro without any OP light or to replace an existing LEDlight
-- no light support column included

- Illumination up to 30.000 lx
 - 3-axes of rotation for flexible positioning
 - Perfect light characteristics due to long-life white LED units
 - Hands-free control via sensor for on/off/Composite Mode and light intensity adjustment
 - Ergonomic and modern design
- no light support column included

LEDview Plus unit model

- Homogenous illumination similar to daylight (Light intensity >40,000 Lux)
- Perfect light characteristics due to mix of multi-colour LED units
- 3 axes of rotation for flexible positioning
- Ergonomic and modern design
- Composite mode as well as adjustable light intensity and colour temperature
- Hands-free control via sensor for on/off and Composite mode

Note: In combination with LEDview Plus, according to the water unit configuration, for Intego treatment centers with serial number <230 000 is required in addition:

PCB DWB Water unit control

for Intego with
- automatic suction system control
- multi-station valve
- cuspidor valve
- automatic separator

PCB DWE Water unit control

for Intego with amalgam separator

PCB DWV Water unit wiring

for Intego with
- Standard wet suction
- Air jet pump (Air venturi)

Monitor 22" AC

16:9 LCD-Flat panel monitor with Audio and HDMI input as well as display port. Incl. speakers

As the scope of delivery of the operating lights and the monitor does not include a support column, additionally is required:

Operating light and monitor 22" do not include a support column. According to the desired configuration, the following items are available:

Standard light support column

Light support column with adaptation for Heliodent Plus unit model
The X-ray device must be ordered separately - see chapter "X-ray - Heliodent Plus"

Light support column with adaptation for monitor 22" AC
incl. VESA-interface and cables

Light support column with adaptation for monitor 22" AC
incl. VESA-interface and cables, **for Ambidextrous version**

Light support column with adaptation for monitor 22" and Heliodent Plus unit model

incl. VESA-interface and cables.

The X-ray device must be ordered separately - see chapter "X-ray - Heliodent Plus"

Note: If there is no light support column yet installed, for Ambidextrous version the following item is required:

Fixation kit for mounting post

	REF.	EUR without VAT	Pr.Gr.
<input type="checkbox"/>	6653492	2,840.--	01
<input type="checkbox"/>	6497239	5,580.--	01
<input type="checkbox"/>	6451665	1,230.--	29
<input type="checkbox"/>	6451673	1,920.--	29
<input type="checkbox"/>	6462498	190.--	29
<input type="checkbox"/>	6576248	3,740.--	91
<input type="checkbox"/>	6388370	355.--	01
<input type="checkbox"/>	6467711	950.--	01
<input type="checkbox"/>	6444306	2,905.--	01
<input type="checkbox"/>	6593870	2,905.--	01
<input type="checkbox"/>	6467729	3,500.--	01
<input type="checkbox"/>	6474089	213.--	01

Consumables and selected spare parts for Intego

		REF.	EUR without VAT	Pr.Gr.
Dentosept Clean	<input type="checkbox"/>	6779248	186.--	29
Water line disinfectant solution for use in the fresh water bottle (6 x 1 liter)				
Booster cushion for small patients	<input type="checkbox"/>	5446062	380.--	29
for the ergonomic and comfortable seating of small patients and children				
Lounge head cushion for flat headrest	<input type="checkbox"/>	6564186	252.--	29
always in Carbon colour				
Silicone pad				
for covering the dentist element, autoclavable				
• for TS dentist element	<input type="checkbox"/>	6417773	90.50	29
• for the CS dentist element and the Comfort assistant element	<input type="checkbox"/>	6417765	49.90	29
Tray Tablet for swiveling tray holder				
• for two standard trays (ca. 370 x 285 mm)	<input type="checkbox"/>	6477439	228.--	29
• for one standard tray (surface approx. 180 x 280 mm)	<input type="checkbox"/>	6477447	93.--	29
Silicone pad for tray large	<input type="checkbox"/>	5910109	116.--	29
Silicone pad for tray small	<input type="checkbox"/>	5910117	86.60	29
Removable silicone sleeves for handles	<input type="checkbox"/>	6450857	75.--	29
2 pcs. hygiene protection covers for handles. Prevent cross-contamination, autoclavable.				
Isolation sleeve for Endo 6:1 handpiece (5 pcs.)	<input type="checkbox"/>	6324631	31.70	94
for use with ApexLocator				
Isolation sleeve for T1 Line Endo 6 L handpiece with light (5 pcs.)	<input type="checkbox"/>	6539089	30.70	94
for use with ApexLocator				
ApexLocator support	<input type="checkbox"/>	6540947	132.--	29
for hygienic storage of the ApexLocator cables				
Centrifuge rotor for amalgam separator	<input type="checkbox"/>	1434138	78.20	29
Handles for LEDlight Plus (2 pcs.)	<input type="checkbox"/>	6684372	66.60	29
sterilizable				
Handle sleeves for LEDview Plus (2 pcs.)	<input type="checkbox"/>	6497353	66.--	
sterilizable				
Handle sleeves for LEDview Plus (4 pcs.)	<input type="checkbox"/>	6598267	118.--	29
sterilizable				
Hygienic protective sleeves for LEDview handles	<input type="checkbox"/>	6255959	50.--	29
Sterilizable silicone, 2 pcs.				
Accessories for Sivision digital				
Cable set Sivision digital HDMI 10 m for connecting a suitable PC	<input type="checkbox"/>	6329655	1,190.--	91
consisting of 10 m HDMI, USB, Ethernet, audio and ground line each.				
Cable set Sivision digital HDMI 5 m for connecting a suitable PC	<input type="checkbox"/>	6446111	499.--	91
consisting of 5 m HDMI, USB, Ethernet and ground line each.				

Consumables and selected spare parts for Intego**Instruments****Endo 6:1**

Contra-angle for SiroEndo and SiroEndo Pocket and Intego with endodontic treatment function

**5994277**EUR
without VAT

747.--

Pr.Gr.
61**T1 Line Endo 6 L**

For endodontics / endometry

Contra-angle handpiece for treatment centers with endodontic treatment function, suitable for wireless APEX measurements, push-button chuck for NiTi files (Ø 2.35 mm)

Gear ratio 6:1

**6527191**

1,280.--

61

Dentsply Sirona quick coupling R (LED), for T1 / T2 Turbines

4 hole standard connection with LED light and spray regulation,
with anti-retraction stop

**6319706**

500.--

30



Working stool Hugo

Working stool for dentist and assistant, supports maintaining an intuitive ergonomic sitting position

- Sophisticated design delivers optimum freedom of movement and outstanding comfort
- The dynamic back support straightens the spine automatically, thus eliminating the risk of muscle strain
- Thanks to the innovative OptiMotion system, the flexible inclination of the front left-hand and right-hand half of the seat cushion, pressure points are eliminated
- The high-tech seat upholstery dissipates body heat. This means that you stay cool even during prolonged treatment sessions
- Choice of two different gas springs. This enables to select the ergonomically correct chair height
- Hugo Freehand - the optional foot-controlled height adjustment function is designed for hygienic hands-free operation
- Hugo Manual Plus - the optional foot ring caters for users of different sizes
- Mobile on 5 castors which are braked when not loaded



Working stool Carl

Working stool for doctor and assistant alike for all-round comfort

That means:

- Circular seat cushion with comfortable upholstery
- 360° release mechanism for the height adjustment - easily accessible release ring underneath the entire circumference of the seat cushion
- Backrest infinitely rotatable through 360° - can be used as an armrest or lumbar support
- Choice of two different gas springs. This enables to select the ergonomically correct height
- Carl Manual Plus - the optional foot ring caters for users of different sizes
- Mobile on 5 castors which are braked when not loaded



Working stool Theo

Saddle-style working stool for doctor and assistant

That means:

- Sophisticated seat and Balance mechanism, following the user's movements
- Exchangeable foot pad in the star base for comfortable positioning
- Available with Premium or Lounge upholstery
- Choice of two different gas springs. This enables to select the ergonomically correct chair height
- Mobile on 5 castors which are braked when not loaded



Working stool Paul

Comfortable working stool for doctor and assistant alike

That means:

- Circular seat cushion with comfortable upholstery
- Manual release mechanism for the height adjustment
- Backrest can be used as an armrest or lumbar support
- Choice of two different gas springs. This enables to select the ergonomically correct height
- Paul Manual Plus: Foot ring caters for users of different sizes
- Mobile on 5 castors which are braked when not loaded

LEDview Plus Operating light**Operating light LEDview Plus**

- Homogenous illumination similar to daylight (Light intensity >40,000 Lux)
- Perfect light characteristics due to mix of multi-colour LED units
- 3 axes of rotation for flexible positioning
- Ergonomic and modern design
- Long-life LEDs eliminate the need for bulb replacement
- High efficiency and low power consumption
- No cooling fan required
- Composite mode as well as adjustable light intensity and colour temperature
- Hands-free control via sensor for on/off and Composite mode

For Teneo, Sinius and Sinius CS w/serial no. > 115.000 and Sinius TS w/serial no. > 515.000**LEDview Plus unit model**

	REF.	EUR without VAT	Pr.Gr.
<input type="checkbox"/>	6497239	5,580.--	01

Operating light and monitor 22" do not include a support column. According to the desired configuration, the following items are available:

Standard light support column

<input type="checkbox"/>	6388370	355.--	01
--------------------------	----------------	--------	----

Light support column with adaptation for Heliodent Plus unit model

<input type="checkbox"/>	6467711	950.--	01
--------------------------	----------------	--------	----

The X-ray device must be ordered separately - see chapter "X-ray - Heliodent Plus"

Light support column with adaptation for monitor 22" retrofit kit

<input type="checkbox"/>	6542372	3,140.--	01
--------------------------	----------------	----------	----

incl. handle for pivoting and tilting, incl. VESA-interface and cables

Light support column with adaptation for monitor 22" and Heliodent Plus unit model retrofit kit

<input type="checkbox"/>	6542380	3,725.--	01
--------------------------	----------------	----------	----

incl. handle for pivoting and tilting, incl. VESA-interface and cables.

The X-ray device must be ordered separately - see chapter "X-ray - Heliodent Plus"

Note: If there is no light support column yet installed, the following item is required:

Fixation kit for mounting post

<input type="checkbox"/>	6474089	213.--	01
--------------------------	----------------	--------	----

Heliodent Plus unit model on the treatment center

<input type="checkbox"/>	6489624	8,170.--	58
--------------------------	----------------	----------	----

The unit model comes with an angular support arm system.

The prerequisite for the Heliodent Plus unit model is an existing Dentsply Sirona treatment center with LEDview Plus. It can be mounted on Axano, Teneo, Sinius, Intego pro and Intego, but not on C/C+ generation or M1+ treatment centers.

Please note when ordering that the adapter for mounting the Heliodent Plus on the treatment center REF. 6444553 must also be ordered.

LEDview Plus Operating light**Ceiling Model****Ceiling model LEDview Plus**

Specified just as LEDview Plus unit model, includes additionally an integrated touch panel to control all functions independently from the treatment center

Note: Not possible in combination with Sivision monitor on the light support column

Please order according to ceiling height:

- for ceiling heights up to 2.5 m
- for ceiling height from 2.5 - 3.4 m

Adaptation for Heliodent Plus ceiling model

Additional price

Mounting tube suitable for the adaptation of a Heliodent Plus intraoral X-ray unit as ceiling combination.

The X-ray device must be ordered separately - see chapter "X-ray - Heliodent Plus"

Ceiling model Heliodent Plus

for adaptation to LEDview Plus ceiling operation light for configuration as a ceiling combination.

The ceiling model comes with a square support arm system.

For additional options and accessories, see chapter "Imaging Systems – Heliodent Plus"

LEDview Plus modification kit

LEDview Plus light head with accessories to replace an existing LEDview or Sirolux Fantastic light

- suitable for Teneo, Sinius and Sinius CS with Ser.No. < 115.000 as well as Sinius TS with Ser.No. < 515.000
- suitable for Teneo, Sinius and Sinius CS with Ser.No. > 115.000, for Sinius TS with Ser.No. > 515.000 as well as Intego and Intego Pro

Note: For Teneo with serial number <120 000 or Sinius with serial number <520 000 is required in addition:

PCB NWE Water unit control

Note: For Intego Pro treatment centers with serial number <510 000 is required in addition:

PCB DWE Water unit control

Note: In combination with LEDview Plus, according to the water unit configuration, for Intego treatment centers with serial number <230 000 is required in addition:

PCB DWB Water unit control

for Intego with

- automatic suction system control
- multi-station valve
- cuspidor valve
- automatic separator

PCB DWE Water unit control

for Intego with amalgam separator

PCB DWV Water unit wiring

for Intego with

- Standard wet suction
- Air jet pump (Air venturi)

	REF.	EUR without VAT	Pr.Gr.
<input type="checkbox"/>	6571272	7,310.--	01
<input type="checkbox"/>	6445147*		
<input type="checkbox"/>	6445154*		
<input type="checkbox"/>	6445162*	925.--	
<input type="checkbox"/>	6602234	8,170.--	58
<input type="checkbox"/>	6525658	3,660.--	01
<input type="checkbox"/>	6559848	3,660.--	01
<input type="checkbox"/>	6372531	1,840.--	29
<input type="checkbox"/>	6451673	1,920.--	29
<input type="checkbox"/>	6451665	1,230.--	29
<input type="checkbox"/>	6451673	1,920.--	29
<input type="checkbox"/>	6462498	190.--	29

LEDview Plus Operating light**Accessories****Handle sleeves for LEDview Plus (2 pcs.)**
sterilizable**6497353**EUR
without VAT

66.--

Pr.Gr.

29

Handle sleeves for LEDview Plus (4 pcs.)
sterilizable**6598267**

118.--

29

Mirror for LEDview Plus**6528017**

424.--

01

Camera adaptation for LEDview Plus**6572122**

424.--

01

mechanical standard interface for a video camera up to 240 g of weight

Retrofit kits Teneo**Patient chair****Valve set retrofit kit**

for the connection of an external medical device as e.g. Perioscan or an air polishing prophylaxis unit
(Socket and quick couplings for air and water - provides disinfected water)

REF. **6222611** EUR without VAT 622.-- Pr.Gr. 01

Dentist element**4th drive retrofit kit**

incl. sanitation adapters for electric motors BL and BL ISO/BL ISO C
(the required drive - motor or turbine with hose - must be ordered separately)

REF. **6220995** EUR without VAT 421.-- Pr.Gr. 01

Electric motor BL with hose

with LED light - Brushless motor, autoclavable, torque control for endodontic treatment function. Speed range 90-40.000 rpm. Suitable for T1 Classic system

Not suitable for ApexLocator function or Endo package!

REF. **6320332** EUR without VAT 3,760.-- Pr.Gr. 01

Electric motor BL ISO C with hose

with LED light - Brushless motor, autoclavable, torque control for endodontic treatment function. Speed range 90-40.000 rpm. Suitable for T1 Line system with integrated ISO interface INTRAMatic® LUX

REF. **6354356** EUR without VAT 3,020.-- Pr.Gr. 01

Hose for fiber optic turbines

REF. **6216274** EUR without VAT 452.-- Pr.Gr. 94

SiroSonic TL retrofit kit

with LED light
(incl. handpiece, hose, supply and sanitation adapter)

REF. **6221001** EUR without VAT 2,260.-- Pr.Gr. 01

Camera supply retrofit kit

for installation in pos. 6 or in the additional holder

Attention: Camera and Monitor incl. adaption have to be ordered additionally!

REF. **6221035** EUR without VAT 1,330.-- Pr.Gr. 01

SiroCam AF+

Intra-oral camera with USB connection and Autofocus
Resolution 1 megapixel

Attention: To run the camera, it must be connected to a suitable PC! For connection to the PC, a suitable cable set for PC connection of Sivision digital (see accessories) is required!

REF. **6389212** EUR without VAT 7,270.-- Pr.Gr. 91

Endodontic treatment function retrofit kit

to control easily torque and speed of the electric motor and to support the workflow of endodontic treatments

Attention: Only possible in connection with electric motor BL or BL ISO C

REF. **6221043** EUR without VAT 1,390.-- Pr.Gr. 01

ApexLocator retrofit kit

Only possible in connection with Motor BL or Motor BL ISO C.
In combination with BL motor and the Endo 6:1 or T1 Line Endo 6 L handpiece, the ISO adapter Basic Apex is required

REF. **6458199** EUR without VAT 1,910.-- Pr.Gr. 01

Reciprocating file systems retrofit kit

complements the endodontic treatment function to run reciprocating file systems

for Teneo treatment centers with Ser. No. $\geq 120,000$

Attention: Only possible in connection with endodontic treatment function!

REF. **6541028** EUR without VAT 972.-- Pr.Gr. 01

Retrofit kits Teneo**Reciprocating file systems modification kit**

complements the endodontic treatment function to run reciprocating file systems
includes supply PCB

for Teneo treatment centers with Ser. No. < 120,000

Attention: Only possible in connection with endodontic treatment function!

Extended Implantology function retrofit kit

with Implant Adapter

to control easily torque and speed of the electric motor and to support the workflow of implantology treatments

Implantology procedures themselves must be performed using the BL Implant motor!

Electric motor BL Implant

sterilizable, with cradle to be placed onto the dentist element

Powerful, speed- and torque-controlled electric motor for implantology applications. Max. torque: 6 Ncm. Speed range: 90 - 40,000 rpm

When needed, the motor is attached to an existing drill drive.

Without light nor spray.

The BL Implant motor is available only in combination with the implantology function.

Physiological saline solution retrofit kit

with flow rate control

Water unit**Suction hose cleaning w/antimicrobial agent retrofit kit**

Only for Teneo with integrated suction hose cleaning system (Serial No. > 5.000)

Conversion kit cuspidor valve for wet suction

to convert treatment centres with automatic separator or amalgam separator

Conversion kit amalgam separator

to convert treatment centres with cuspidor valve for central wet suction

Operating light/Patient communication**only for Teneo with serial no. > 115.000****LEDview Plus unit model**

- Homogenous illumination similar to daylight (Light intensity >40,000 Lux)
- Perfect light characteristics due to mix of multi-colour LED units
- 3 axes of rotation for flexible positioning
- Ergonomic and modern design
- Composite mode as well as adjustable light intensity and colour temperature
- Hands-free control via sensor for on/off and Composite mode

	REF.	EUR without VAT	Pr.Gr.
<input type="checkbox"/>	6541036	1,490.--	01
<input type="checkbox"/>	6623883	1,390.--	01
<input type="checkbox"/>	6208198	2,420.--	30
<input type="checkbox"/>	6625631	3,210.--	01
<input type="checkbox"/>	6352012	645.--	01
<input type="checkbox"/>	6179126	1,750.--	01
<input type="checkbox"/>	6179589	2,840.--	01
<input type="checkbox"/>	6497239	5,580.--	01

Retrofit kits Teneo**Monitor 22"**

16:9 LCD-Flat panel monitor with HDMI input as well as display port. Incl. speakers

Operating light and monitor 22" do not include a support column. According to the desired configuration, the following items are available:

Standard light support column**Light support column with adaptation for Heliodent Plus unit model or CEREC AI**

The X-ray device or CEREC AI must be ordered separately - see chapter "X-ray - Heliodent Plus" or "CAD/CAM systems" respectively

Light support column with adaptation for monitor 22" retrofit kit**Light support column with adaptation for monitor 22" and Heliodent Plus unit model or CEREC AI retrofit kit**

incl. handle for pivoting and tilting, incl. VESA-interface and cables.
The X-ray or CAD/CAM device must be ordered separately - see chapter "X-ray - Heliodent Plus" or "CAD/CAM systems" respectively

Note: If there is no light support column yet installed, the following item is required:

Fixation kit for mounting post**LEDview Plus modification kit**

LEDview Plus light head with accessories

- to replace an existing LEDview or Sirolux Fantastic light in combination with round support arm system, suitable for Teneo with Ser.No < 115.000
- to replace an existing LEDview, suitable for Teneo with Ser.No. > 115.000

Note: For Teneo with serial number <120 000 is required in addition:

PCB NWE Water unit control**Sirona Tray****Sirona Tray retrofit kit for Teneo and Sinius with serial no. > 115.000**

with height-adjustable support arm and large clip-on tray (28.5 x 37 cm surface) with ergonomic recessed grip

- without monitor adapter
- for monitor adaptation, incl. VESA interface and wiring

	REF.	EUR without VAT	Pr.Gr.
<input type="checkbox"/>	6497452	3,740.--	01
<input type="checkbox"/>	6388370	355.--	01
<input type="checkbox"/>	6467711	950.--	01
<input type="checkbox"/>	6542372	3,140.--	01
<input type="checkbox"/>	6542380	3,725.--	01
<input type="checkbox"/>	6474089	213.--	01
<input type="checkbox"/>	6525658	3,660.--	01
<input type="checkbox"/>	6559848	3,660.--	01
<input type="checkbox"/>	6372531	1,840.--	29
<input type="checkbox"/>	6542356	2,710.--	01
<input type="checkbox"/>	6542364	5,550.--	01

Consumables and selected spare parts for Teneo

	REF.	EUR without VAT	Pr.Gr.
Dentosept Clean Water line disinfectant solution (6 x 1 liter)	<input type="checkbox"/> 6779248	186.--	29
Booster cushion for small patients for the ergonomic and comfortable seating of small patients and children	<input type="checkbox"/> 5446062	380.--	29
Instrument holder for dentist element thermally disinfectable	<input type="checkbox"/> 5875369	140.--	29
Silicone pad for the dentist element autoclavable	<input type="checkbox"/> 6190289	110.--	29
Instrument holder for the assistant element thermally disinfectable	<input type="checkbox"/> 6207208	422.--	29
Silicone pad for the assistant element autoclavable	<input type="checkbox"/> 6182773	58.10	29
Centrifuge rotor for amalgam separator	<input type="checkbox"/> 1434138	78.20	29
Handle sleeves for LEDview Plus (2 pcs.) sterilizable	<input type="checkbox"/> 6497353	66.--	29
Handle sleeves for LEDview Plus (4 pcs.) sterilizable	<input type="checkbox"/> 6598267	118.--	29
Hygienic protective sleeves for LEDview handles Sterilizable silicone, 2 pcs.	<input type="checkbox"/> 6255959	50.--	29
Push-button handles for OP-light for Sirolux Fantastic 2 pcs., sterilizable	<input type="checkbox"/> 6224229	136.--	29
Large clip-on tray tablet for round support arm system surface 28,5 x 37 cm, with handle	<input type="checkbox"/> 6220623	237.--	29
Tray tablet large for Sirona tray with square-cut support arm system Clip-on tray tablet (surface approx. 38 x 28 cm) with ergonomic recessed grip	<input type="checkbox"/> 6410083	261.--	29
Silicone pad for tray	<input type="checkbox"/> 5910109	116.--	29
Cup holder for adaptation to the tray tablet	<input type="checkbox"/> 6595321	32.--	01
Sanitization adapters for Teneo with disinfection device with sanitation hood			
Sanitization adapter for electric motors SL and BL	<input type="checkbox"/> 4705732	33.--	29
Sanitization adapter for electric motor SL ISO or BL ISO	<input type="checkbox"/> 5862920	44.--	29
Sanitization adapter for turbines with Sirona connection	<input type="checkbox"/> 4705740	31.--	29
Sanitization adapter for SiroSonic TL	<input type="checkbox"/> 6218320	83.30	94
Sanitization adapter Midwest for standard 4-hole instrument hoses with light	<input type="checkbox"/> 5431676	80.--	29
Sanitization adaptors for Teneo with disinfection device with integrated adaptors			
Sanitization adapter for electric motors BL, straight	<input type="checkbox"/> 6342377	30.--	29
Sanitization adapter for electric motor BL ISO, BL ISO C, BL ISO E or BL ISO S, straight	<input type="checkbox"/> 6342385	30.--	29
Sanitization adapter for turbines with Sirona connection, straight	<input type="checkbox"/> 6342369	30.--	29
Sanitization adapter for SiroSonic TL, straight	<input type="checkbox"/> 6342351	83.30	29
Sanitization adapter for turbines with KaVo® connection, straight	<input type="checkbox"/> 6371442	76.60	29
Sanitization adapter Midwest, straight for standard 4-hole instrument hoses with light	<input type="checkbox"/> 6342492	80.--	29

Consumables and selected spare parts for Teneo

	REF.	EUR without VAT	Pr.Gr.
Purge/sanitization cartridge			
for Hygiene System, thermally disinfectable			
• for Sprayvit w/water button on the right	<input type="checkbox"/> 6753409	70.70	29
• for Sprayvit w/water button on the left	<input type="checkbox"/> 6764067	70.70	29
Sanitation adapters must be ordered separately according to the configuration of the treatment center			
Suction hose cleaning cartridge, triple			
for Hygiene System, thermally disinfectable for simultaneous suction hose cleaning	<input type="checkbox"/> 6753391	61.40	29
Hose set for NaCl pump, 5 pieces			
	<input type="checkbox"/> 6625953	89.20	29
Lateral implant motor hose adapter			
Lateral screw-in coupling for simple connection and hygienic working with the BL Implant motor	<input type="checkbox"/> 6623156	231.--	94
Silicone cradle for sterile instruments			
autoclavable for sterile placement of instruments such as e.g. Implant motor with handpiece during surgical procedures	<input type="checkbox"/> 6737535	49.60	94
ApexLocator support			
for hygienic storage of the ApexLocator cables	<input type="checkbox"/> 6540947	132.--	29
Isolation sleeve for Endo 6:1 handpiece (5 pcs.)			
for use with ApexLocator	<input type="checkbox"/> 6324631	31.70	94
Isolation sleeve for T1 Line Endo 6 L handpiece with light (5 pcs.)			
for use with ApexLocator	<input type="checkbox"/> 6539089	30.70	94
Accessories for Sivision digital			
Cable set Sivision digital HDMI 10 m for connecting a suitable PC			
consisting of 10 m HDMI, USB, Ethernet, audio and ground line each.	<input type="checkbox"/> 6329655	1,190.--	91
Cable set Sivision digital HDMI 5 m for connecting a suitable PC			
consisting of 5 m HDMI, USB, Ethernet and ground line each.	<input type="checkbox"/> 6446111	499.--	91
Short cable set Sivision digital HDMI for connecting a suitable PC			
to connect e.g. a small size PC within the junction box. consisting of mains connector and approx. 1 m HDMI, USB, Ethernet and audio line each.	<input type="checkbox"/> 6329648	158.--	91
Note:			
One of these cable sets must be used as only this way full function, the required image quality and conformity to the relevant legal regulations concerning medical products can be guaranteed.			
Instruments			
Endo 6:1			
Contra-angle for SiroEndo and SiroEndo Pocket and Intego with endodontic treatment function	<input type="checkbox"/> 5994277	747.--	61
T1 Line Endo 6 L			
For endodontics / endometry Contra-angle handpiece for treatment centers with endodontic treatment function, suitable for wireless APEX measurements, push-button chuck for NiTi files (Ø 2.35 mm) Gear ratio 6:1	<input type="checkbox"/> 6527191	1,280.--	61
Implant 20:1 (WI-75 E/KM)			
Implant 20:1 contra-angle handpiece with push button chuck for bur instruments (diameter 2.35 mm), hexagonal clamping system, with internal and external cooling spray for NaCl solution, reduction 20:1	<input type="checkbox"/> 6774249	1,270.--	61

Consumables and selected spare parts for Teneo**Adapter Basic Apex**

for standard- straight and contra-angles with ISO 3964 interface
with light, without spray
 suitable for e.g. Endo 6:1 or T1 Line Endo 6 L handpieces on the BL E or BL
 electric motor, sterilizable

REF.
5983072EUR
without VAT
525.--Pr.Gr.
30**Dentsply Sirona quick coupling R (LED), for T1 / T2 Turbines**

4 hole standard connection with LED light and spray regulation,
with anti-retraction stop

6319706

500.--

30

Other**Suction device thermally disinfectable**

suction hose, complete w/handpiece incl. adapter for thermodisinfectator

1895767

364.--

01

Saliva ejector, thermally disinfectable

hose with fittings and coupling, incl. adapter for thermodisinfectator

1894844

267.--

94

Connecting hose from assistant element to water unit, thermally disinfectable**6210665**

388.--

94

Treatment centres retrofit kits for C1-C5+

	REF.	EUR without VAT	Pr.Gr.
Conversion kit cuspidor valve for wet suction to convert M1+, C2+, C3+, C4+ and C5+ treatment centres with automatic separator or amalgam separator	<input type="checkbox"/> 5987107	1,860.--	01
Conversion kit amalgam separator to convert M1+, C2+, C3+, C4+ and C5+ treatment centres with cuspidor valve for central wet suction	<input type="checkbox"/> 6136878	2,890.--	29

Consumables and selected spare parts for M1+ and C+ treatment centers

	REF.	EUR without VAT	Pr.Gr.
Dentosept Clean Water line disinfectant solution (6 x 1 liter)	<input type="checkbox"/> 6779248	186.--	29
Booster cushion for small patients for the ergonomic and comfortable seating of small patients and children	<input type="checkbox"/> 5446062	380.--	29
Children's head cushion for MultiMotion, flat or articulating headrest Upholstery colour: Carbon	<input type="checkbox"/> 6244706	190.--	29
Children's head cushion set for motorized headrest consisting of magnetic plate and head cushion Upholstery colour: Carbon	<input type="checkbox"/> 6244953	304.--	01
Headrest cover for motorized headrest, washable (5 pieces) with neck cushion	<input type="checkbox"/> 5905588	177.--	01
Headrest cover for motorized headrest, disposable (5 pieces)	<input type="checkbox"/> 5872820	32.--	01
Clip-on tray tablet for Sirona Tray on C1+, C2+, M1+ und C4+ an the swiveling tray holder on C5+ surface 18 x 28 cm	<input type="checkbox"/> 5965038	173.--	29
surface 28,5 x 37 cm, without handle	<input type="checkbox"/> 6215441	261.--	29
surface 28,5 x 37 cm, with handle	<input type="checkbox"/> 6220623	237.--	29
Tray holder plate for swiveling tray holder on C3+ and C8+ <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • for one standard tray (surface approx. 180 x 280 mm) • for two standard trays (ca. 380 x 280 mm) 	<input type="checkbox"/> 5925060	94.--	29
	<input type="checkbox"/> 5905182	193.--	01
Centrifuge rotor for amalgam separator	<input type="checkbox"/> 1434138	78.20	29
Cup holder (silicon)	<input type="checkbox"/> 6489145	13.--	29
Hygienic protective sleeves for SiroCam 3 (500 pcs)	<input type="checkbox"/> 5938654	345.--	29
Hygienic protective sleeves for SiroCam C (500 pcs)	<input type="checkbox"/> 5914705	345.--	29

Accessories for SIROLUX Fantastic**Accessories for Sirolux Fantastic****Push-button handles for OP-light**

2 pcs., sterilizable

- matching Teneo
- matching all other treatment centers

Halogen lamp

for Sirolux Fantastic

LEDview accessories**Hygienic protective sleeves for LEDview handles**

Sterilizable silicone, 2 pcs.

	REF.	EUR without VAT	Pr.Gr.
<input type="checkbox"/>	6224229	136.--	29
<input type="checkbox"/>	5976928	125.--	29
<input type="checkbox"/>	6203629	42.--	29
<input type="checkbox"/>	6255959	50.--	29



Instruments

Contents Instrumente

Turbines	1.2 - 1.13
T1 Energo	2.2 - 2.3
T1 Energo S	3.2 - 3.3
T2 Energo	4.2 - 4.3
T3 Energo	5.2 - 5.3
Energo - accessories and spare parts	6.2
Straight handpieces with ISO/INTRAmatic LUX - interface*	7.2
Special contra-angle handpieces for ISO/INTRAmatic LUX - Interface*	7.3
T1 Classic accessories and spare parts	8.2
Line accessories and spare parts	9.2
Instruments - promotional packages	10.2 - 10.3
SiroNiTi Apex and SiroNiTi Air Plus Apex accessories	11.2
T4 Basic	12.2 - 12.5
Endo 6:1	13.2 - 13.3
Implant 20:1	14.2 - 14.3
SiroSonic/L/TL*	15.2 - 15.8
SiroEndo Pocket accessories	16.2
SiroLaser Blue	17.2 - 17.4
SiroLaser Advance Plus	18.2 - 18.3
SiroLaser Blue accessories and spare parts	19.2
SiroLaser Blue and SiroLaser Advance Plus accessories and spare parts	20.2
SiroLaser Advance and SiroLaser Xtend accessories and spare parts	21.2
Elec. mot. BL/ BL E/ BL ISO C/ E/ F, BL Implant, BL Implant E, SL*	22.2 - 22.4
Sprayvit M/E*	23.2 - 23.3
Accessories SiroTom	24.2
Technical Data	25.2 - 25.5

Contents Instrumente

Warranties	26.2
------------	------

*These products are supplied without a paper version of the instruction manual.

Download of instruction manuals: www.sirona.com/manuals



T1 turbines – precision in the palm of your hand - ergonomic - durable - hygienic

T1 Premium Class turbines, and regardless of whether you choose the T1 Control, T1 Boost, or T1 mini, all turbines offer high performance, give you optimal control at all times, and are extremely quiet during operation.

Benefits at a glance

- Up to 26 watts for high power with a small head volume
- Ergonomic, lightweight titanium sleeves
- Dynamic Speed Control (DSC) for lower, more constant speeds
- Optimal view thanks to ideal lighting and small head dimensions
- Protective head system
- Quick-stop function: quick burr run-down time, wear-free
- Unbelievably quiet thanks to the 4-nozzle spray
- Hygienic: can be sterilized and thermally disinfected
- DLC coated ceramic ball bearings*
- Control function: continuous operation at low noise level
- Integrated water filter for optimal protection of the spray nozzles
- Suitable for the quick-coupling versions by Dentsply Sirona and KaVo (Click & Go)
- Economical replacement of the rotor cartridge by the user
- Light

* Longer service life due to DLC (diamond-like carbon) coated ball bearings

T1 turbines

***Delivery subject to country-specific approval.**

Additional countries on request.

Solid titanium sleeve, light and DLC-coated ceramic ball bearings

T1 Control

Powerful turbine (22 W) with torque control for very quiet operation (Control function).

Solid titanium sleeve, dynamic speed control (DSC), light, DLC-coated ceramic ball bearings, Click&Go concept, push-button chuck for FG instruments (Ø 1.6 mm), protective head system (PHS), quick-stop function (wear-free), 4-nozzle spray

T1 Control S

with Dentsply Sirona connection

6689348

1,381.--

62

T1 Control K

with Multiflex LUX® connection (KaVo)

6689363

1,381.--

62

T1 Boost

Most powerful turbine (26 W) with small head.

Solid titanium sleeve, dynamic speed control (DSC), light, DLC-coated ceramic ball bearings, Click&Go concept, push-button chuck for FG instruments (Ø 1.6 mm), protective head system (PHS), quick-stop function (wear-free), 4-nozzle spray

T1 Boost S

with Dentsply Sirona connection

6689389

1,381.--

62

T1 Boost K

with Multiflex LUX® connection (KaVo)

6689405

1,381.--

62

***) Delivery subject to country-specific approval. Additional countries on request.**

T1 turbines

***Delivery subject to country-specific approval.**

Additional countries on request.

T1 mini

Turbine with extremely small head.

Solid titanium sleeve, dynamic speed control (DSC), light, DLC-coated ceramic ball bearings, Click&Go concept, push-button chuck for FG instruments (Ø 1.6 mm), protective head system (PHS), quick-stop function (wear-free), 4-nozzle spray

T1 mini S

with Dentsply Sirona connection

**6689421**

1,381.--

62

T1 mini K

with Multiflex LUX® connection (KaVo)

**6689462**

1,381.--

62

***) Delivery subject to country-specific approval. Additional countries on request.**



T2 turbines – quality you can rely on - functional - reliable - hygienic

You can rely on our T2 Comfort Class turbines in any situation. The continuous high performance, the ergonomic shape together with the stainless steel outer sleeve and the robust workmanship of our turbines thanks to the surface finishing are guaranteed to not let you down.

Benefits at a glance

- Up to 26 watts for high torque
- Dynamic Speed Control (DSC) for lower, more constant speeds
- Optimal view thanks to ideal lighting and small head dimensions
- Protective head system
- Robust ceramic ball bearings
- Quick-stop function: quick burr run-down time, wear-free
- Unbelievably quiet thanks to the 4-nozzle spray
- Hygienic: can be sterilized and thermally disinfected
- Excellent grip thanks to the stainless steel outer sleeve
- Control function: continuous operation at low noise level
- Suitable for all common quick-coupling versions (Click & Go)
- Economical replacement of the rotor cartridge by the user
- Light

T2 turbines**Stainless steel surface, ceramic ball bearings and light****T2 Control****Powerful turbine (22 W) with torque control for very quiet operation (Control function).**

Stainless steel surface, dynamic speed control (DSC), light, ceramic ball bearings, Click&Go concept, push-button chuck for FG instruments (Ø 1.6 mm), protective head system (PHS), quick-stop function (wear-free), 4-nozzle spray

T2 Control S

with Dentsply Sirona connection

6689520 1,205.-- 62

T2 Control K

with Multiflex LUX® connection (KaVo)

6689546 1,205.-- 62

T2 Control W

with ROTO Quick® connection (W&H)

6689561 1,205.-- 62

T2 Control N

with MachLite/Phatelus® connection (NSK)

6689603 1,205.-- 62

T2 Boost**Most powerful turbine (26 W) with small head.**

Stainless steel surface, dynamic speed control (DSC), light, ceramic ball bearings, Click&Go concept, push-button chuck for FG instruments (Ø 1.6 mm), protective head system (PHS), quick-stop function (wear-free), 4-nozzle spray

T2 Boost S

with Dentsply Sirona connection

6689629 1,205.-- 62

T2 Boost K

with Multiflex LUX® connection (KaVo)

6689637 1,205.-- 62

T2 Boost W

with ROTO Quick® connection (W&H)

6689652 1,205.-- 62

T2 Boost N

with MachLite/Phatelus® connection (NSK)

6689678 1,205.-- 62

***) Delivery subject to country-specific approval. Additional countries on request.**

T2 turbines		REF.	EUR without VAT	Pr.Gr.
T2 mini				
Turbine with extra small head and high power (21 W).				
Stainless steel surface, dynamic speed control (DSC), light, ceramic ball bearings, Click&Go concept, push-button chuck for FG instruments (Ø 1.6 mm), protective head system (PHS), quick-stop function (wear-free), 4-nozzle spray				
T2 mini S	<input type="checkbox"/>	6689702	1,205.--	62
with Dentsply Sirona connection				
T2 mini K	<input type="checkbox"/>	6689744	1,205.--	62
with Multiflex LUX® connection (KaVo)				
T2 mini N	<input type="checkbox"/>	6689785	1,205.--	62
with MachLite/Phatelus® connection (NSK)				
T2 mini W	<input type="checkbox"/>	6689769	1,205.--	62
with ROTO Quick® Anschluss (W&H)				
*) Delivery subject to country-specific approval. Additional countries on request.				



T3 turbines - consistency that pays off - stable - economical - hygienic

The robust stainless steel turbines of the T3 Economy Class with surface finishing are easy to clean and have a good grip. Up to 26 watts of power and ceramic ball bearings ensure efficient work for a long time. In other words: lasting efficiency.

Benefits at a glance

- Up to 26 watts for high torque
- Dynamic Speed Control (DSC) for lower, more constant speeds
- Optimal view thanks to small head dimensions
- Protective head system
- Robust ceramic ball bearings
- Quick-stop function: quick burr run-down time, wear-free
- Unbelievably quiet thanks to the 4-nozzle spray
- Hygienic: can be sterilized and thermally disinfected
- Excellent grip thanks to the stainless steel outer sleeve
- Control function: continuous operation at low noise level
- Suitable for all common quick-coupling versions (Click & Go)
- Economical replacement of the rotor block by the user

T3 turbines**Stainless steel surface and ceramic ball bearings****T3 Boost****Most powerful turbine (26 W) with small head.**

Stainless steel surface, ceramic ball bearings, Click&Go concept, push-button chuck for FG instruments (Ø 1.6 mm), protective head system (PHS), quick-stop function (wear-free), 4-nozzle spray

T3 Boost S

with Dentsply Sirona connection

**6689801**EUR
without VAT

1,060.--

Pr.Gr.

62

T3 Boost K

with Multiflex LUX® connection (KaVo)

**6689827**

1,060.--

62

T3 mini**Turbine with extra small head and high power (21 W).**

Stainless steel surface, ceramic ball bearings, Click&Go concept, push-button chuck for FG instruments (Ø 1.6 mm), protective head system (PHS), quick-stop function (wear-free), 4-nozzle spray

T3 mini S

with Dentsply Sirona connection

**6689843**

1,060.--

62

T3 mini K

with Multiflex LUX® connection (KaVo)

**6689868**

1,060.--

62

***) Delivery subject to country-specific approval. Additional countries on request.**

T3 turbines**Fixed connection, stainless steel surface and head, ceramic ball bearings****T3 Racer****High-performance turbine (30 W) with small head.**

Stainless steel surface and head, ceramic ball bearings, push-button chuck for FG instruments (Ø 1.6 mm), Protective-Head-System (PHS), 4-nozzle spray

Notice: T3 Racer is not available in every country

**T3 Racer Midwest**

with Midwest 4-hole connection

**6689884**

485.--

62

**T3 Racer Borden**

with Borden 2/3-hole connection

**6689900**

485.--

62

T3 mini**High-performance turbine (25 W) with very small head.**

Stainless steel surface and head, ceramic ball bearings, push-button chuck for FG instruments (Ø 1.6 mm), Protective-Head-System (PHS), 4-nozzle spray

Notice: T3 mini is not available in every country

**T3 mini Midwest**

with Midwest 4-hole connection

**6689926**

485.--

62

**T3 mini Borden**

with Borden 2/3-hole connection

**6689942**

485.--

62

***) Delivery subject to country-specific approval. Additional countries on request.**

Turbines - accessories (fixed connection)**T3 Racer/Mini with fixed connection spare rotors**

Midwest 4-hole and Borden 2/3-hole, ceramic ball bearings

T3/T4 Racer spare rotor SN > 600.000**6486240**

227.--

94

T3 Mini spare rotor SN > 600.000**6627124**

227.--

94

NEW! T3 Mini spare rotor (SN > 800.000)**6727189**

227.--

94

NEW! T3/T4 Racer spare rotor (SN > 800.000)**6727171**

227.--

94

T3 Turbines with fixed connection spare rotors**Midwest 4-hole and Borden 2/3-hole**

ceramic ball bearings

T3F Racer spare rotor SN <100.000**5948968**

222.--









94

T3F Mini spare rotor SN < 108.399**5948976**

222.--

94

Turbines quick couplings

	REF.	EUR without VAT	Pr.Gr.
 <p>Dentsply Sirona quick coupling R (LED), for T1 / T2 Turbines 4 hole standard connection with LED light, spray regulation and with anti-retraction stop. For units ensuring exhaust of drive air via the supply hose.</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> 6319706	500.--	30
 <p>Dentsply Sirona quick coupling R, for T1 / T2 Turbines 4 hole standard connection with light, spray regulation and with anti-retraction stop. For units ensuring exhaust of drive air via the supply hose.</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> 1894588	444.--	30
 <p>Dentsply Sirona quick coupling F, for T1 / T2 Turbines 4 hole standard connection with light, spray regulation, and with anti-retraction stop. For units without exhaust of drive air in the unit. Drive air exhausts between quick coupling and hose connection to avoid power-impairing anti-retraction.</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> 4174467	434.--	30
 <p>Dentsply Sirona quick coupling B, for T3 Turbines 4 hole standard connection without light, without spray regulation and with anti-retraction stop. For units without exhaust of drive air in the unit. Drive air exhausts between quick coupling and hose connection to avoid power-impairing anti-retraction.</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> 5861724	221.--	30
 <p>Dentsply Sirona LED For the BL/BL E and BL ISO motors (not the BL ISO C/E/S motors) as well as the SL/SL ISO and EL1 motors; compatible with the brown and green halogen lamps. The LED can be used in the following Dentsply Sirona treatment centers: M1-90, M1-94, M1-96, Sirona E, C2, C2+, C3, C3+, C4, C4+, C5+, C6, C8, C8+, M1+, Profeel, Profeel+, Teneo, Sinius, Intego and Intego pro.</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> 6314558	87.40	94
 <p>Lamp (brown) for Sprayvit L</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> 5940291	44.--	94
<p>O-ring set f. Dentsply Sirona quick coupling (two sets each)</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> 4175803	35.50	94
<p>T1-T3 turbine service kit for spray rings</p>			
 <p>3 nozzles service set incl. tools, 2 spray rings, 4 O-rings, 4 screws</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> 5866749	248.--	94
<p>3 nozzles spray ring set incl. 1 spray ring, 2 O-rings, 2 screws</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> 5866715	79.80	94
 <p>SiroBreeze Cleaning fluid for maintenance of the chuck of the SiroPure instruments</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> 6090786	57.70	94

Turbines accessories and spare parts

		REF.	EUR without VAT	Pr.Gr.
NEW! T1 turbine spare rotors from serial no. 802.001				
T1 Control spare rotor, incl. torque wrench	<input type="checkbox"/>	6710367	332.--	94
T1 Boost spare rotor, incl. torque wrench	<input type="checkbox"/>	6710409	332.--	94
T1 mini spare rotor, incl. torque wrench	<input type="checkbox"/>	6710417	332.--	94
NEW! T2/T3 turbine spare rotors from serial no. 802.001				
T2 Control spare rotor, incl. torque wrench	<input type="checkbox"/>	6710425	282.--	94
T2/T3 Boost spare rotor, incl. torque wrench	<input type="checkbox"/>	6710433	282.--	94
T2/T3 mini spare rotor, incl. torque wrench	<input type="checkbox"/>	6710441	282.--	94
T1 Turbines spare rotor starting with serial number.: 702.001				
T1 Control spare rotor, incl. torque wrench	<input type="checkbox"/>	6432608	332.--	94
T1 Boost spare rotor, incl. torque wrench	<input type="checkbox"/>	6547694	332.--	94
T1 mini spare rotor, incl. torque wrench	<input type="checkbox"/>	6548106	332.--	94
T2/T3 Turbines spare rotor starting with serial number.: 702.001				
T2 Control spare rotor, incl. torque wrench	<input type="checkbox"/>	6370584	249.--	94
T2/T3 Boost spare rotor, incl. torque wrench	<input type="checkbox"/>	6548122	282.--	94
T2/T3 mini spare rotor, incl. torque wrench	<input type="checkbox"/>	6548130	282.--	94
T1 Turbines spare rotor starting with serial number 602.001				
T1 Control spare rotor, incl. torque wrench	<input type="checkbox"/>	6432608	332.--	94
T1 Boost spare rotor, incl. torque wrench	<input type="checkbox"/>	6432624	332.--	94
T1 mini spare rotor, incl. torque wrench	<input type="checkbox"/>	6432640	332.--	94
T2/T3 Turbines spare rotor starting with serial number.: 602.001				
T2 Control spare rotor, incl. torque wrench	<input type="checkbox"/>	6432590	282.--	94
T2/T3 Boost spare rotor, incl. torque wrench	<input type="checkbox"/>	6432616	282.--	94
T2/T3 mini spare rotor, incl. torque wrench	<input type="checkbox"/>	6432632	282.--	94
T1 Turbines spare rotor up to serial number 65.000 ceramic ball bearings				
T1 Control spare rotor	<input type="checkbox"/>	4175217	514.--	94
T1/T2 turbines spare rotor starting with serial number 502.001 ceramic ball bearings				
T1/T2 Control spare rotor	<input type="checkbox"/>	5868299	433.--	94
T1/T2 mini spare rotor	<input type="checkbox"/>	5868315	433.--	94
T2 Racer spare rotor	<input type="checkbox"/>	5868307	433.--	94
SiroBoost spare rotor	<input type="checkbox"/>	6334598	342.--	94
T3 Turbines (Click&Go) spare rotor ceramic ball bearings				
T3 Racer spare rotor	<input type="checkbox"/>	5868323	283.--	94
T3 mini spare rotor	<input type="checkbox"/>	5868331	283.--	94

Turbines Maintenance - Spray caps**Spray cap Dentsply Sirona connection**

T1-T3 Turbines



REF.

5941802EUR
without VAT

7.60

Pr.Gr.

55

**Spray cap Multiflex LUX® connection (KaVo)**

T1-T3 Turbines

**5456954**

29.10

55

**Spray cap ROTO Quick® connection (W&H)**

T1-T3 Turbines

**5456970**

42.20

55

**Spray cap Unifix® connection (BienAir)**

T1-T3 Turbines

**5829796**

44.60

55

**Spray cap Mach/-Phatelus® connection (NSK)**

T1-T3 Turbines

**5867911**

38.70

55

**Spray cap QD-J® connection (NSK)**

T3 Turbines

**5862243**

47.20

55

**T1 Spray**Non-polluting oil for cleaning and maintenance
6 x 250 ml**5901665!**

217.40

94

Pressure-balancing valve**5911586**

14.80

94

**Instrument cleaning and care plan**

The Instruments Care and Cleaning Plan, multi-lingual (German, English, French, Spanish, Italian, Dutch, Japanese, Korean) can be downloaded from the Dentsply Sirona website under:

<https://manuals.sirona.com/en.html>
Technical Documentation -> Instruments -> Straight and
contra angle handpieces



T1 Energo - Premium contra-angle handpiece made of titanium

The high-quality T1 Energo premium class contra-angle handpieces excel due to their ergonomic design and are light as a feather thanks to the titanium sleeves. The new gear design of the contra-angle handpieces results in extremely smooth running, less wear and a longer service life.

Benefits at a glance

- Ergonomic lightweight titanium sleeve
- DLC coated ball bearings
- Safe Head Technology - new patented head that reduces the temperature during operation
- Smooth Touch Technology - new, robust and convenient clamping system
- ISOslider® for motors with light
- With light - for optimal visibility during treatment
- Perfect hygiene - can be sterilized and thermally disinfected

Durability

- Optimized gear design results in greater durability and a longer service life
- Quality "Made in Germany"
- DLC coated ball bearings
- Use of corrosion-resistant titanium

Ergonomics

- Optimized design - low head height, small head diameter and slim sleeve allow optimal visibility of the preparation site
- Reduced weight due to titanium sleeves enables fatigue-free work
- Extremely smooth operation due to a patented 4*2-nozzle spray system ensures low noise levels while working

Hygiene

- Can be thermally disinfected
- Smooth biocompatible titanium surface can be completely sterilized
- Back suction stop
- Water filter

**T1 Energo
with ISO/INTRAmatic LUX - interface***
**T1 Energo: standard contra-angle handpieces with
light**

Titanium sleeve, light, push-button chuck, for FG instruments (red, Ø 1.6 mm) resp. contra-angle burs (blue/green, Ø 2.35 mm)

T1 Energo 1:5 L

Gear ratio 1:5, red
DLC-coated Ceramic ball bearings
4*2-nozzle spray

6812056

1,381.--

64

T1 Energo 1:1 L

Gear ratio 1:1, blue
Single spray

6812064

880.--

64

T1 Energo 5:1 L

Gear ratio 5:1, green
Single spray

6812072

936.--

64

***) Delivery subject to country-specific approval. Additional countries on request.**



T1 Energo S - Excellent balance with our smallest contra-angle handpieces

The significantly reduced instrument size, the new slim design and thus reduced overall weight make the contra-angle handpiece balanced and perceptibly lightweight in your hand. The instrument is ideally balanced and allows you to work without strain or fatigue, even during longer treatments.

- Ergonomic lightweight titanium sleeve
- Considerably shorter contra-angle handpieces for improved ergonomics
- Perceptibly lighter thanks to compact size
- Unbelievably quiet thanks to the 4*2-nozzle spray
- Optimal visibility thanks to optimized small head dimensions and new slim design
- Long service life thanks to optimized gear design
- DLC coated ball bearings
- Perfect hygiene - can be sterilized and thermally disinfected
- Optimized lighting for excellent visibility during treatment

**T1 Energo S
with ISO/INTRAmatic LUX - interface***
**T1 Energo S: short standard contra-angle handpieces
with light**

Solid titanium sleeve, light, push-button chuck, for
FG instruments (red, Ø 1.6 mm) resp. contra-angle
burs (blue/green, Ø 2.35 mm)

T1 Energo S 1:5 L

Gear ratio 1:5, red
DLC-coated Ceramic ball bearings
4*2-nozzle spray

6812148

1,381.--

64

T1 Energo S 1:1 L

Gear ratio 1:1, blue
Single spray

6812155

880.--

64

T1 Energo S 5:1 L

Gear ratio 5:1, green
Single spray

6812163

936.--

64

***) Delivery subject to country-specific approval. Additional coun-
tries on request.**



T2 Energo - The reliable Comfort contra-angle handpiece made of stainless steel

The robust T2 contra-angle handpieces impress with Made in Germany quality. With their stainless steel sleeves and the new, optimized gear design, the contra-angle handpieces ensure reliability, extremely smooth running and reduced wear.

Benefits at a glance

- Safe Head Technology - new patented head that reduces the temperature during operation
- Smooth Touch Technology - new, robust and convenient clamping system
- ISOslider® for motors with light
- With light - for optimal visibility during treatment
- Perfect hygiene - can be sterilized and thermally disinfected

Durability

- Optimized gear design results in greater durability and a longer service life
- Quality "Made in Germany"
- Robust stainless steel sleeve

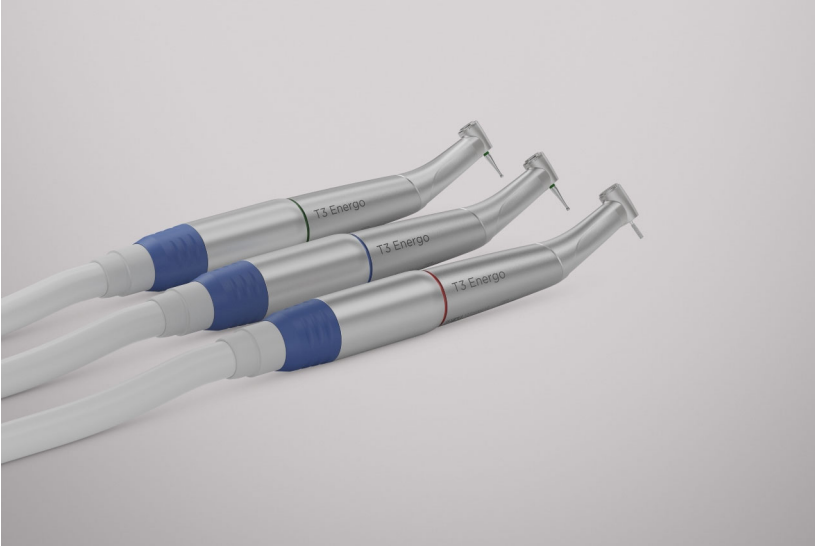
Ergonomics

- Optimized design - low head height, small head diameter and slim sleeve allow optimal visibility of the preparation site
- Extremely smooth operation due to a patented 4*2-nozzle spray system ensures low noise levels while working

Hygiene

- Can be thermally disinfected / sterilized
- Back suction stop
- Water filter

T2 Energo with ISO/INTRAmatic LUX - interface*		REF.	EUR without VAT	Pr.Gr.
T2 Energo: standard contra-angle handpieces with light Stainless steel sleeve, light, push-button chuck, for FG instruments (red, Ø 1.6 mm) resp. contra-angle burs (blue/green, Ø 2.35 mm)				
T2 Energo 1:5 L Gear ratio 1:5, red 4*2-nozzle spray	<input type="checkbox"/>	6812080	992.--	64
T2 Energo 1:1 L Gear ratio 1:1, blue Single spray	<input type="checkbox"/>	6812098	735.--	64
T2 Energo 5:1 L Gear ratio 1:1, green Single spray	<input type="checkbox"/>	6812106	792.--	64
*) Delivery subject to country-specific approval. Additional countries on request.				



T3 Energo - The Economy contra-angle handpiece made of stainless steel

The contra-angle handpieces of the T3 Energo class stand for optimal economy and durability. Benefits at a glance

- Safe Head Technology - new patented head that reduces the temperature during operation
- Smooth Touch Technology - new, robust and convenient clamping system
- Universal ISO interface
- Perfect hygiene - can be sterilized and thermally disinfected

Durability

- Optimized gear design results in greater durability and a longer service life
- Quality "Made in Germany"
- Robust stainless steel sleeve

Ergonomics





- Optimized design - low head height, small head diameter and slim sleeve allow optimal visibility of the preparation site
- Extremely smooth operation due to a patented 4*2-nozzle spray system ensures low noise levels while working

Hygiene

- Can be thermally disinfected / sterilized
- Back suction stop
- Water filter

T3 Energo with ISO/INTRAmatic LUX - interface*		REF.	EUR without VAT	Pr.Gr.
T3 Energo: standard contra-angle handpieces Stainless steel sleeve, push-button chuck, for FG instruments (red, Ø 1.6 mm) resp. contra-angle burs (blue/green, Ø 2.35 mm)				
T3 Energo 1:5 Gear ratio 1:5, red 4*2-nozzle spray	<input type="checkbox"/>	6812114	697.--	64
T3 Energo 1:1 Gear ratio 1:1, blue Single spray	<input type="checkbox"/>	6812122	545.--	64
T3 Energo 5:1 Gear ratio 5:1, green Single spray	<input type="checkbox"/>	6812130	595.--	64
*) Delivery subject to country-specific approval. Additional countries on request.				

Energo - accessories and spare parts

	REF.	EUR without VAT	Pr.Gr.
 T1 Spray Non-polluting oil for cleaning and maintenance 6 x 250 ml	<input type="checkbox"/> 5901665!	217.40	94
 T1 Spray Non-polluting oil for cleaning and maintenance 50 ml	<input type="checkbox"/> 1894299!	23.20	94
Chuck tester for FG chuck Ø 1.6 mm	<input type="checkbox"/> 3327793	162.--	94
Cleaning wire	<input type="checkbox"/> 2400232	3.10	94
			
O-Ring for spray cap	<input type="checkbox"/> 7036353	3.30	94
 Spray cap ISO	<input type="checkbox"/> 8917858	7.80	55

Straight handpieces with ISO/INTRAmatic LUX - interface*

T1 Line handpiece, straight, with light

Solid titanium sleeve, light, for standard handpiece and contra-angle burs (Ø 2.35 mm)



T1 Line H 40 L
Gear ratio 1:1, blue
Single spray



6031277

EUR
without VAT

980.--

Pr.Gr.

61

T2 Line handpiece, straight, with light

Stainless steel, light, for standard handpiece and contra-angle burs (Ø 2.35 mm)



T2 Line AH 40 L
Gear ratio 1:1, blue
Single spray



6376201

737.--

C7

T3 Line handpiece, straight

Stainless steel, for standard handpiece and contra-angle burs (Ø 2.35 mm)



T3 Line EH 40
Gear ratio 1:1, blue
Single spray



6392711

490.--

63

T3 Line EVA 11
Oscillating stroke movement (stroke 1.1 mm), single spray, inserts freely turning or fixable



6392703

685.--




63

For instruments from Dentatus:
EVA, LTA, Lamineer®












***) Delivery subject to country-specific approval. Additional countries on request.**

Special contra-angle handpieces for ISO/INTRAmatic LUX - Interface*

T1 Line special contra-angle handpieces

	REF.	EUR without VAT	Pr.Gr.
 <p>T1 Line Proply For prophylaxis For screw-in and snap-on instruments Single spray Gear ratio 2.4:1</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> 1894901	808.--	61
 <p>T1 Line EVA L Oscillating stroke movement (stroke 0.4 mm or 1.1 mm), single spray, inserts freely turning or fixable</p> <p>For instruments from Dentatus: EVA, LTA, Lamineer®</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> 3329260 <input type="checkbox"/> 4177015	1,040.-- 1,040.--	61 61
 <p>T1 Line Endo 6 L For endodontics / endometry Contra-angle handpiece for treatment centers with endodontic treatment function, suitable for wireless APEX measurements, push-button chuck for NiTi files (Ø 2.35 mm) Gear ratio 6:1</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> 6527191	1,280.--	61
<p>T3 Line standard contra-angle handpieces</p> <p>T3 Line EVA 11 Oscillating stroke movement (stroke 1.1 mm), single spray, inserts freely turning or fixable</p> <p>For instruments from Dentatus: EVA, LTA, Lamineer®</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> 6392703	685.--	63
<p>*) Delivery subject to country-specific approval. Additional countries on request.</p>			

T1 Classic accessories and spare parts

	REF.	EUR without VAT	Pr.Gr.
Individual parts for physiological saline solution			
	<input type="checkbox"/>	4174079	21.10 55
Spray clip H for handpieces	<input type="checkbox"/>	4174087	69.90 55
Spray clip C for contra-angles	<input type="checkbox"/>	5917419	66.60 94
NaCl silicon hose, thin, 200 mm long (6 pieces)	<input type="checkbox"/>	5901665!	217.40 94
 T1 Spray Non-polluting oil for cleaning and maintenance 6 x 250 ml	<input type="checkbox"/>	1894299!	23.20 94
 T1 Spray Non-polluting oil for cleaning and maintenance 50 ml	<input type="checkbox"/>	5953930	7.70 55
 T1 Classic Spray insert	<input type="checkbox"/>	4176223	1.40 94
 Air deflection plate for contra-angle drills Ø 2.35 mm Chip blower air rejector	<input type="checkbox"/>	8925679	15.60 94
 Screw-in button Screw-in button for snap-on caps and brushes	<input type="checkbox"/>	5910984	10.30 94
 Key bar Classic for T1 Classic Prophy	<input type="checkbox"/>	3327793	162.-- 94
Chuck tester for FG chuck Ø 1.6 mm	<input type="checkbox"/>	5869669	81.60 55
 Adapter Endo For using endo steel files (Ø 2.35 mm)	<input type="checkbox"/>	5866749	248.-- 94
Service set for spray rings Not for straight handpieces	<input type="checkbox"/>	5866715	79.80 94
 3 nozzles service set incl. tools, 2 spray rings, 4 O-rings, 4 screws	<input type="checkbox"/>	6090786	57.70 94
 3 nozzles spray ring set incl. 1 spray ring, 2 O-rings, 2 screws	<input type="checkbox"/>		
 SiroBreeze Cleaning fluid for maintenance of the chuck of the SiroPure instruments	<input type="checkbox"/>		
 Instrument cleaning and care plan The Instruments Care and Cleaning Plan, multi-lingual (German, English, French, Spanish, Italian, Dutch, Japanese, Korean) can be downloaded from the Dentsply Sirona website under: https://manuals.sirona.com/en.html Technical Documentation -> Instruments -> Straight and contra angle handpieces	<input type="checkbox"/>		
Reconditioning of handpieces and contra-angle handpieces (de, en, fr, es, it, nl, jp, ko)	<input type="checkbox"/>		

Line accessories and spare parts

		REF.	EUR without VAT	Pr.Gr.
	Individual parts for physiologic saline solution			
	Spray clip H for handpieces (for T1 and T2)	<input type="checkbox"/> 4174079	21.10	55
	Spray clip C for contra-angles	<input type="checkbox"/> 4174087	69.90	55
	NaCl silicon hose, thin, 200 mm long (6 pieces)	<input type="checkbox"/> 5917419	66.60	94
	T1 Spray Non-polluting oil for cleaning and maintenance 6 x 250 ml	<input type="checkbox"/> 5901665!	217.40	94
	T1 Spray Non-polluting oil for cleaning and maintenance 50 ml	<input type="checkbox"/> 1894299!	23.20	94
	Spray cap ISO	<input type="checkbox"/> 8917858	7.80	55
	O-Ring for spray cap	<input type="checkbox"/> 7036353	3.30	94
	Air deflection plate for contra-angle drills Ø 2.35 mm Chip blower air rejector	<input type="checkbox"/> 4176223	1.40	94
	Screw-in button Screw-in button for snap-on caps and brushes	<input type="checkbox"/> 8925679	15.60	94
	Chuck tester for FG chuck Ø 1.6 mm	<input type="checkbox"/> 3327793	162.--	94
	Key bar ISO for T1 Line Prophy	<input type="checkbox"/> 5876490	6.70	55
	Adapter Endo For using endo steel files (Ø 2.35 mm)	<input type="checkbox"/> 5869669	81.60	55
	Isolation sleeve for T1 Line Endo 6 L handpiece with light (5 pcs.) for use with ApexLocator	<input type="checkbox"/> 6539089	30.70	94
	Service set for spray rings starting with serial number 15.000 not for handpieces			
	3 nozzles service set incl. tools, 2 spray rings, 4 O-rings, 4 screws	<input type="checkbox"/> 5866749	248.--	94
	3 nozzles spray ring set incl. 1 spray ring, 2 O-rings, 2 screws	<input type="checkbox"/> 5866715	79.80	94
	SiroBreeze Cleaning fluid for maintenance of the chuck of the SiroPure instruments	<input type="checkbox"/> 6090786	57.70	94
	Instrument cleaning and care plan The Instruments Care and Cleaning Plan, multi-lingual (German, English, French, Spanish, Italian, Dutch, Japanese, Korean) can be downloaded from the Dentsply Sirona website under: https://manuals.sirona.com/en.html Technical Documentation -> Instruments -> Straight and contra angle handpieces	<input type="checkbox"/>		
	Reconditioning of handpieces and contra-angle handpieces (de, en, fr, es, it, nl, jp, ko)	<input type="checkbox"/>		

Instrument advantage packages**T2 Boost**

6485762

Package

4 hole standard connection with LED light

consisting of:

- 2 x T2 Boost S
- 2 x Quick coupling R (LED)

Instr-Vorteilspakete**Parodontologie**






6486364

Package

consisting of:

- SiroSonic L
- 2 x PE 5
- 2 x PE 6
- 2 x PE 1
- SiroImplant IP 1

SiroNiTi Apex and SiroNiTi Air Plus Apex accessories**Accessories and spare parts**

	REF.	EUR without VAT	Pr.Gr.	
 <p>Adapter Basic Apex To use with SiroNiTi Apex and SiroNiTi Air Plus Apex with the motors SL/BL For ISO 3964 interface for standard straight and contra-angle handpieces with light and without spray, sterilizable.</p>	<input type="checkbox"/>	5983072	525.--	30
 <p>T1 Spray Non-polluting oil for cleaning and maintenance 6 x 250 ml</p>	<input type="checkbox"/>	5901665!	217.40	94
 <p>T1 Spray Non-polluting oil for cleaning and maintenance 50 ml</p>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1894299!	23.20	94
 <p>Spray cap ISO</p>	<input type="checkbox"/>	8917858	7.80	55
<p>O-Ring for spray cap</p>	<input type="checkbox"/>	7036353	3.30	94
<p>Clip Ø 2 mm (gold plated) e. g. for ProPex and ProPex II (Dentsply Sirona), Raypex 4® and Raypex 5® (VDW), Root ZX (Morita), Apex Pointer (MicroMega), iPEX (NSK), Mini Apex Locator (SybronEndo)</p>	<input type="checkbox"/>	6345230	40.40	94
<p>Clip Ø 1.5 mm (gold-plated) e. g. Apex Master (EMS)</p>	<input type="checkbox"/>	6345248	40.40	94
<p>Isolation sleeve for Endo 6:1 handpiece (5 pcs.) for use with ApexLocator</p>	<input type="checkbox"/>	6324631	31.70	94
 <p>Instrument cleaning and care plan The Instruments Care and Cleaning Plan, multi-lingual (German, English, French, Spanish, Italian, Dutch, Japanese, Korean) can be downloaded from the Dentsply Sirona website under: https://manuals.sirona.com/en.html Technical Documentation -> Instruments -> Straight and contra angle handpieces</p>	<input type="checkbox"/>			
<p>Reconditioning of handpieces and contra-angle handpieces (de, en, fr, es, it, nl, jp, ko)</p>	<input type="checkbox"/>			



Your choice, for essential working.

The instruments of the T4 class are the entrance to the Dentsply Sirona world. A clever combination of proven technology and engineering know-how for a cost-effective use.

The straight and contra-angle handpiece of the T4 class delivered with an essential design and a robust steel sleeve.

The highspeed handpiece of the T4 class convinces with its combination of an essential design and exceptional high power level of up to 26 watts. Regardless which treatment unit you use, with Midwest 4-hole and Borden 2/3-hole you have always the right choice.

The air motor with ISO/INTRAmatic-interface, available with Midwest 4-hole or Borden 2/3-hole enables you to stay flexible, regardless of the treatment unit you are using.

Your benefits

Made in Germany

- High Dentsply Sirona quality at an affordable price



Ergonomic

- Straight-lined design
- Smooth surfaces
- ISO-connections
- Push button

Hygienic

- Sterilizable
- Thermally disinfectable

T4 Line - with ISO/INTRAmatic - interface

	REF.	EUR without VAT	Pr.Gr.
T4 Line contra-angle			
Stainless steel, push-button chuck for contra-angle burs (Ø 2.35 mm)			
Notice: T4 Line B 40 is not available in every country			
T4 Line B 40 Gear ratio 1:1, blue	<input type="checkbox"/> 6401827*	333.--	63
T4 Line handpiece, straight			
Stainless steel, for standard handpiece and contra-angle burs (Ø 2.35 mm), one-way heads for prophylaxis (type DORIOT)			
Notice: T4 Line BH 40 is not available in every country			
T4 Line BH 40 Gear ratio 1:1, blue	<input type="checkbox"/> 6401843*	242.--	63
*) Delivery subject to country-specific approval. Additional countries on request.			
T4 Line - accessories			
Spray clip B	<input type="checkbox"/> 6398775	20.90	94
NaCL silicon hose, thin, 200 mm long (6 pieces)	<input type="checkbox"/> 5917419	66.60	94
Sprayclip BH	<input type="checkbox"/> 6538792	22.--	94
T4 turbine - for Midwest 4-hole or Borden 2/3- hole connection			
Fixed connection, stainless steel ceramic ball bearings, single spray and no light.			
T4 Racer (fixed connection)			
Turbine with standard head, stainless steel, ceramic ball bearings, push-button chuck for FG instruments (Ø 1,6 mm), single spray, sterilizable.			
Notice: T4 Racer (fixed connection) is not available in every country			
 T4 Racer Midwest with Midwest 4-hole connection	<input type="checkbox"/> 6689967	333.--	62
 T4 Racer Borden with Borden 2/3-hole connection	<input type="checkbox"/> 6689983	333.--	62
*) Delivery subject to country-specific approval. Additional countries on request.			

T4 Line - with ISO/INTRAmatic - interface**Turbines - accessories (T4 fixed connection)**

T4 Turbines with fixed connection spare rotors

Midwest 4-hole and Borden 2/3-hole

ceramic ball bearings

T4F Racer spare rotor SN < 450.000

	REF.	EUR without VAT	Pr.Gr.
<input type="checkbox"/>	6386218	177.--	94

Air Motor - for Midwest 4-hole or Borden 2/3-hole connection with ISO/INTRAMatic - interface**Air Motor****Air Motor M**

REF.

6439884EUR
without VAT

333.--

Pr.Gr.

30

***) Delivery subject to country-specific approval. Additional countries on request.**

T4 Basic - kit**T4 Line Kit BM**

For Midwest 4-hole connection

**6402049**

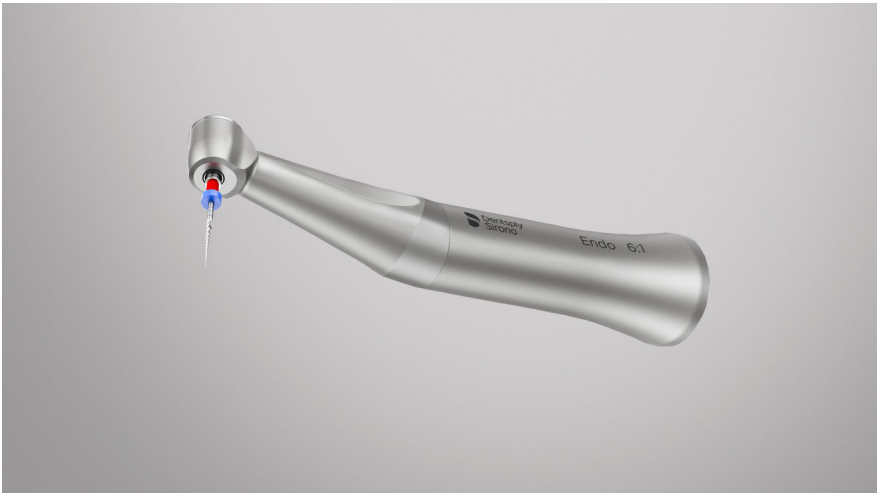
803.--

63

Consists of:

- T4 Line B40
- T4 Line BH40
- Air Motor M

***) Delivery subject to country-specific approval. Additional countries on request.**



Endo 6:1 - Endodontics without file clamps

In combination with an apex locator the compact Endo 6:1 contra-angle handpiece facilitates the localization of the apex without the need for a file clamp*. Length measurement takes place directly via the handpiece. The extremely compact head ensures that the dentist has the best possible view of the root canal. The slimline design without a file contact clip is the passport to perfect ergonomics.

Ideal in combination with:

- SiroEndo Pocket
- Intego endodontic treatment function

* only in combination with:

- SiroEndo Pocket
- Intego endodontic treatment function

Endo 6:1**Endo 6:1**

Contra-angle for SiroEndo and SiroEndo Pocket and Intego with endodontic treatment function suitable **for cable-free APEX measuring***.
Step down 6:1

* only in combination with:

- SiroEndo Pocket
- Intego endodontic treatment function

Isolation sleeve for Endo 6:1 handpiece (5 pcs.)
for use with ApexLocator

***) Delivery subject to country-specific approval. Additional countries on request.**

	REF.	EUR without VAT	Pr.Gr.
<input type="checkbox"/>	5994277	747.--	61
<input type="checkbox"/>	6324631	31.70	94

The demands on instruments used in surgery and implantology are particularly high due to the need for high precision.

Implant 20:1 (WI-75 E/KM)

The instrument has a stable hexagonal clamping system for surgical burs and cutters with contra-angled shanks with a diameter of 2.35 mm. Furthermore, it has a Kirschner/Meyer internal cooling system and a removable spray clip. The instrument cannot be disassembled.

The contra-angle handpiece features the following product characteristics:

- Compatible with the ISO interface
- Withstands up to 70 Ncm (conventional rotary instrument)/ 105 Ncm (rotary instrument with hexagonal shank)
- Internal and external cooling spray
- Max. speed 2,000 rpm
- Removable spray clip
- Sterilizable and thermally disinfectable
- Application range: From smoothing the alveolar crest to screwing in implants

The contra-angle handpiece is the perfect complement to the Teneo and Sinius treatment centers and is thus ideally suited for all implant and surgical work.

*Delivery subject to country-specific approval

Implant 20:1 L (CA 20:1 L)

This instrument with light provides necessary illumination inside the mouth. It has an irrigation system which is internal to the instrument. The shafts and gears are machined in stainless steel with high resistance to saline solutions.

The contra-angle handpiece features the following product characteristics:

- With light (in combination with Motor BL Implant E)
- Compatible with the ISO interface
- Withstands up to 70 Ncm
- Internal irrigation system
- Max. speed 2,000 rpm
- Sterilizable and thermally disinfectable
- Application range: From smoothing the alveolar crest to screwing in implants

The contra-angle handpiece is the perfect complement to the Axano treatment center and ideally suited for all implant and surgical work.

*Delivery subject to country-specific approval

Implant 20:1**Implant 20:1 (WI-75 E/KM)**

Implant 20:1 contra-angle handpiece with push button chuck for bur instruments (diameter 2.35 mm), hexagonal clamping system, with internal and external cooling spray for NaCl solution, reduction 20:1



REF.

6774249EUR
without VAT
1,270.--

Pr.Gr.

61

Implantology handpiece CA 20:1 L

Implant 20:1 contra-angle handpiece with push-button chuck for drills (Ø 2.35 mm), with light, with internal and external cooling spray for saline solution, reduction 20:1 L

**6681402**

1,470.--

61

***) Delivery subject to country-specific approval. Additional countries on request.**

Implant 20:1 accessories and spare parts**Spray tube for T1 Classic KM L and T1 Line KM/KM L****8924896**

71.80

55

Spray parting for T1 Classic KM L and T1 Line KM/KM L**5455733**

61.20

94

NaCl silicon hose, thin, 200 mm long (6 pieces)**5917419**

66.60

94

Air deflection plate for contra-angle drills Ø 2.35 mm
Chip blower air rejector

**4176223**

1.40

94

Silicone cradle for sterile instruments
autoclavable**6737535**

49.60

94

for sterile placement of instruments such as e.g. Implant motor with handpiece during surgical procedures





SiroSonic/L/TL - highly versatile: flexibility directly integrated into the dental unit.

A great combination!

The perfect result – regardless of the type of treatment – depends on the perfect combination of scaler and tip. By optimally matching the two components, Dentsply Sirona ensures consistent high quality. This has produced ultrasonic scalers that are flexible and easy to use with a selection of tips designed for use in specific treatment areas.

Versatility

- Scaling
- Periodontology
- Implantology
- Retrograde root treatment
- Micropreparation
- Filling therapy




Effectiveness

- high cavitation effect at the instrument tip
- controlled linear oscillation





Hygiene

- sterilizable handpiece and tips
- application of special rinsing fluids using the Sprayadapter L resp. Sprayadapter TL






SiroSonic/L/TL*

	REF.	EUR without VAT	Pr.Gr.
 SiroSonic Ultrasonic handpiece w/o light, incl. instrument No. 3L and No. 4L	<input type="checkbox"/> 5913517	649.--	30
 SiroSonic L (for Intego) Ultrasonic handpiece with light, incl. instrument No. 3L and No. 4L	<input type="checkbox"/> 5913509	902.--	30
Set SiroSonic L (2 pcs.) (for Intego) Ultrasonic handpiece with light	<input type="checkbox"/> 6562834	1,190.--	30
 SiroSonic TL (for Teneo and Sinius) Ultrasonic handpiece with light, incl. instrument No. 3L and No. 4L	<input type="checkbox"/> 6212216	899.--	30
Set SiroSonic TL (2 pcs.) (for Teneo and Sinius) Ultrasonic handpiece with light	<input type="checkbox"/> 6562842	1,190.--	30

Scaling tips**For SiroSon C8/L, SiroSonic/L, SiroSonic TL,
PerioSonic, incl. torque wrench**







 Instrument No. 1L for initial scaling, lingual and buccal	<input type="checkbox"/> 8924250	122.--	94
 Instrument No. 2L versatile applications, lingual, buccal and approximal	<input type="checkbox"/> 8924268	122.--	94
 Instrument No. 3L universal bilateral applications, subgingival and interdental	<input type="checkbox"/> 1894455	113.--	94
Set instrument No. 3L (2 pcs.) universal bilateral applications, subgingival and interdental	<input type="checkbox"/> 6412451	200.--	94
Set instrument No. 3L (6 pcs.) universal bilateral applications, subgingival and interdental	<input type="checkbox"/> 6541044	553.--	94
 Instrument No. 4L universal applications, especially suitable for supra- and subgingival tooth surfaces as well as for the interdental region.	<input type="checkbox"/> 1894463	121.--	94
Set instrument No. 4L (2 pcs.) universal applications, especially suitable for supra- and subgingival tooth surfaces as well as for the interdental region.	<input type="checkbox"/> 6412469	209.--	94
Set instrument No. 4L (6 pcs.) universal applications, especially suitable for supra- and subgingival tooth surfaces as well as for the interdental region.	<input type="checkbox"/> 6541051	589.--	94

SiroSonic/L/TL***Special instruments**

	REF.	EUR without VAT	Pr.Gr.
 <p>Spanning wrench</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> 1895106	16.20	94
 <p>Hose clamps for NaCl hose Recommended quantity: 5 units</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> 8928392	4.10	94
 <p>Hose, slit For depth stop, recommended quantity: 5 units</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> 1894786	3.60	94
 <p>CEM-Set No. 6L for inserting ceramic inlays with thixotropic composites, consisting of : 1 CEM tip No. 6L, 2 contact caps for inlays, 1 torque wrench</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> 1894307	124.--	94
 <p>Contact cap for CEM tip No. 6L 10 pieces for inlays</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> 1894372	35.10	94

Periodontology tips**For SiroSon C8/L, SiroSonic/L, SiroSonic TL,
PerioSonic, incl. torque wrench**

For scaling subgingival calculus, even in deep gingival pockets. The SiroPerio gains the best possible access to all areas for scaling calculus efficiently while being gentle to the tooth structure. Extremely convenient in use as it provides for good accessibility, even in bifurcations.

	REF.	EUR without VAT	Pr.Gr.
SiroPerio Set SiroPerio 1 - 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 5950246	386.--	94
 SiroPerio PE 1 Straight, slender, for rinsing and scaling roots in deep gingival pockets	<input type="checkbox"/> 6044825	153.--	94
 SiroPerio PE 2 Curved right, for scaling roots in deep gingival pockets in the posterior region	<input type="checkbox"/> 6044833	153.--	94
 SiroPerio PE 3 Curved left, for scaling roots in deep gingival pockets in the posterior region	<input type="checkbox"/> 6044841	153.--	94
 SiroPerio 4 PS Straight, for diagnostic function and scaling roots in deep gingival pockets with PerioScan	<input type="checkbox"/> 6177005	153.--	94
 SiroPerio PE 5 Curved right, for scaling roots in deep gingival pockets in the posterior region	<input type="checkbox"/> 6343078	153.--	94
 SiroPerio PE 6 Curved left, for scaling roots in deep gingival pockets in the posterior region	<input type="checkbox"/> 6343086	153.--	94

Micro-preparation tips**Tips for retrograde root treatment****For SiroSon C8/L, SiroSonic/L, SiroSonic TL, PerioSonic, incl. torque wrench****SiroRetro**

Selectively diamond-coated tips for retrograde apicoectomy. The tips are angled at approx. 20° (right or left) to facilitate access to the preparation site.

SiroRetro Set

SiroRetro KR, KL, GR, GL

SiroRetro KR

Short, angled to the right for the left lower jaw or the right upper jaw

SiroRetro KL

Short, angled to the left for the right lower jaw or the left upper jaw

SiroRetro GR

Large, angled to the right for the left lower jaw or the right upper jaw

SiroRetro GL

Large, angled to the left for the right lower jaw or the left upper jaw

	REF.	EUR without VAT	Pr.Gr.
<input type="checkbox"/>	5457929	444.--	94
<input type="checkbox"/>	5457895	122.--	94
<input type="checkbox"/>	5457887	122.--	94
<input type="checkbox"/>	5457911	124.--	94
<input type="checkbox"/>	5457903	122.--	94

Tips for minimally invasive preparation**For SiroSon L, SiroSonic/L, SiroSonic TL, PerioSonic, incl. torque wrench****SiroPrep**

Selectively diamond-coated tips with a 20° bevel for minimally invasive preparation and adhesive treatment of small approximal cavities. Cooling spray is delivered directly to the preparation site. Contra-angle ensures universal access to all quadrants with only two tips of each size.

SiroPrep Set

SiroPrep M1, D1, M2, D2

SiroPrep M1

Mesial, small

SiroPrep D1

Distal, small

SiroPrep M2

Mesial, standard

SiroPrep D2

Distal, standard

<input type="checkbox"/>	5950253	553.--	94
<input type="checkbox"/>	5904276	153.--	94
<input type="checkbox"/>	5947309	153.--	94
<input type="checkbox"/>	5947358	153.--	94
<input type="checkbox"/>	5947366	153.--	94

Tips for implantologie**For SiroSon L, SiroSonic/L, SiroSonic TL,
PerioSonic, incl. torque wrench****SiroImplant**

For cleaning of implants as well as metallic and ceramic restorations. Due to a special plastic coating, the cleaning insert operates smoothly on sensitive surfaces ensuring an optimal and gentle treatment.

**SiroImplant IP 1**

Incl. Insert IP 1 (5 pieces), knurled bush and endo key (REF 18 95 080)

Insert IP 1

Contents 5 pieces

**Knurled bush and endo key****ENDO Key**

	REF.	EUR without VAT	Pr.Gr.
<input type="checkbox"/>	6343052	253.--	94
<input type="checkbox"/>	6343094	128.--	94
<input type="checkbox"/>	1895080	54.90	94
<input type="checkbox"/>	8928418	10.20	94

SiroSon/SiroSonic/PerioSonic accessories and spare parts**Torque wrench blue**

REF.

6006196EUR
without VAT

34.--

Pr.Gr.

94

**Dentsply Sirona LED**

For the BL/BL E and BL ISO motors (not the BL ISO C/E/S motors) as well as the SL/SL ISO and EL1 motors; compatible with the brown and green halogen lamps. The LED can be used in the following Dentsply Sirona treatment centers: M1-90, M1-94, M1-96, Sirona E, C2, C2⁺, C3, C3⁺, C4, C4⁺, C5⁺, C6, C8, C8⁺, M1⁺, Profeel, Profeel⁺, Teneo, Sinius, Intego and Intego pro.

**6314558**

87.40

94

**Lamp (brown)**
for Sprayvit L**5940291**

44.--

94

Cleaning wire**2400232**

3.10

94

**Sprayadapter L**

SiroSon /L, SiroSonic/L for the application of externally supplied special rinsing fluid

**6002286**

261.--

94

**Sprayadapter SiroSonic TL**

for the application of externally supplied special rinsing fluid, also suitable for PerioSonic

**6141852**

282.--

94

**Checkcard for tips**

for verifying length of instruments No. 1L - No. 4L as well as SiroPerio 1 and 4PS

**5455667**

30

Screw cap incl. sealing ring**6138882**

81.90






94

Replace-set sealing ring SiroSonic TL/PerioSonic (5 pcs.)**6195437**

21.40

94

Accessories SIROEndo Pocket

		REF.	EUR without VAT	Pr.Gr.
	Endo 6:1 Contra-angle for SiroEndo and SiroEndo Pocket and Intego with endodontic treatment function suitable for cable-free APEX measuring* . Step down 6:1	<input type="checkbox"/> 5994277	747.--	61
	* only in combination with:			
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • SiroEndo Pocket • Intego endodontic treatment function 			
	*) Delivery subject to country-specific approval. Additional countries on request.			
	SiroEndo Pocket Memory Stick	<input type="checkbox"/> 6196674	58.30	94
	SiroEndo Pocket software update stick	<input type="checkbox"/> 6196682	117.--	94
	SiroEndo Pocket cable for mucous membrane electr. with mucous membrane electr.	<input type="checkbox"/> 6196716	74.90	94
	SiroEndo Pocket cable for file clamp with file clamp	<input type="checkbox"/> 6196724	89.30	94
	SiroEndo Pocket battery pack	<input type="checkbox"/> 6196732	65.50	94
	SiroEndo Pocket motor incl. cable	<input type="checkbox"/> 6196740	663.--	94
	SiroEndo Pocket motor cable (length 1700 mm)	<input type="checkbox"/> 6196757	258.--	94
	Isolation sleeve for Endo 6:1 handpiece (5 pcs.) for use with ApexLocator	<input type="checkbox"/> 6324631	31.70	94



SiroLaser Blue - 1 device, 3 diodes, versatile possibilities.

Compared to traditional treatment methods, the compact SiroLaser Blue offers significantly better wound healing and improved germ reduction. For your patients, the SiroLaser Blue means virtually pain-free treatment and thus a lower dose of anesthetic. And your practice also benefits, as satisfied patients are the best factor for success.

Incidentally, the SiroLaser Blue is the first dental laser with a blue, infrared and red diode. This not only means that you can provide an unbeatable range of treatment options, this dental laser also offers an outstanding cutting efficiency! You, your team and your patients will be impressed.

Outstanding cutting performance

- Very efficient thanks to the blue 445 nm diode
- Work that is more precise, quicker and cleaner

Versatile possibilities

- Multi-diode technology - 1 device - 3 wavelengths: 445, 660 and 970 nm
- Very broad range of applications
- Additional photobiomodulation applications with therapy light guide

Ergonomic and intuitive handling

- Ergonomic stainless steel handpiece with an integrated finger switch for even more fatigue-free work
- Sterile disposable fiber tips (EasyTips) for simple and quick fiber management
- Preset treatment programs and battery operation

Other features: Touch screen, help menu for all preset treatment programs, 24 freely programmable applications, 6 favorites can be saved in hotkeys, data from all treatments can be saved, output via USB port

SiroLaser Blue**SiroLaser Blue**

Comprising:

- 1 x SiroLaser Blue incl. stainless steel handpiece with integrated finger switch
- 1 x battery pack (mounted)
- 1 x additional stainless steel handpiece sleeve for alternating operation
- 1 x therapy light guide MultiTip 8 mm
- 1 x fiber cutter
- 1 x bending tool
- 3 x laser safety goggles (for dentist, assistant and patient)
- 5 x optic protective cap

SiroLaser Blue DE & AT*

DA, AT

6540491

15,100.--

A1

SiroLaser Blue BE & NL*

BE, NL

6540509

15,100.--

A1

SiroLaser Blue FIN & SW & NOR*

FI, NO, SE

6540590

15,100.--

A1

SiroLaser Blue DK*

DK

6540616

15,100.--

A1

SiroLaser Blue ES*

ES

6540608

15,100.--

A1

SiroLaser Blue GB*

AE, GB, HK, ID, KW, OM, QA, TW, UA, ZA

6540624

15,100.--

A1

SiroLaser Blue CH*

CH, LI

6540632

15,100.--

A1

SiroLaser Blue FR*

FR

6540640

15,100.--

A1

SIROLaser Blue IT*

IT

6540657

15,100.--

A1

SiroLaser Blue PT*

PT

6540665

15,100.--

A1

SiroLaser Blue additional languages*

CZ, GR, HU, MD, PL, RO, SI, SK

6540673

15,100.--

A1

SiroLaser Blue AUS*

AU

6573401

15,100.--

A1

SiroLaser Blue RUS*

RUS

6595909

15,100.--

A1

SiroLaser Blue USA*

USA

6654227

15,100.--

A1

SiroLaser Blue CA*

CA

6663624

15,100.--

A1

SiroLaser Blue ROW***6559111**

15,100.--

A1

***) Delivery subject to country-specific approval. Additional countries on request.**

SiroLaser Blue**Technical data**

Wavelength:	970 nm -10/+15 nm 445 nm -10/+15 nm 660 nm +/-5 nm
Power output:	0,2-2 W (970 nm) 0,2-3 W (445 nm) 25, 50 and 100 mW (660 nm)
Emission mode:	Continious Wave, Chopped Mode
Frequency:	~ 1 - 10000 Hz
Dimensions (D x W x H):	~ 19,7 x 18,2 x 18,9 cm
Weight (incl. handpiece):	~ 1,3 kg

REF.

EUR
without VAT

Pr.Gr.



SiroLaser Advance Plus - Advance to perfection - a plus for your practice.

Dental diode lasers deliver clear benefits over conventional methods of treatment. SiroLaser Advance Plus is a diode laser having an infrared and a red diode. The established infrared 970nm wavelength covers all indications in the field of soft-tissue surgery, periodontology and endodontics. The additional red 660nm diode is used for what is known as Photobiomodulation. This enables it to cover more than 20 indications - and therefore versatile possibilities for application in your practice routine.

Versatile operation

- Ergonomic handpiece with light-touch finger switch
- Battery-operated for greater portability
- Additional 660nm diode for Photobiomodulation

Immediate treatment

- Pre-set programs for key applications
- Optional help menu for each pre-set program to assist less experienced users
- Sterile delivered disposable fibers (EasyTips)

Intuitive handling

- Touchscreen navigation
- Clear user prompts
- Self-explanatory menu icons

SiroLaser Advance Plus**SiroLaser Advance Plus**

Comprising:
 1 x SiroLaser Advance Plus incl. stainless steel handpiece with integrated finger switch
 1 x battery pack (already mounted)
 1 x additional stainless steel handpiece sleeve for alternating operation
 1 x therapy light guide MultiTip 8 mm
 1 x bending tool
 1 x fiber cutter
 3 x laser safety goggles (for dentist, dental assistant, and patient)
 5 x optic protective cap for handpiece

SiroLaser Advance Plus GB*

AE, GB, HK, ID, KW, OM, QA, TW, UA, ZA

SIROLaser Advance Plus ES*

ES

SiroLaser Advance Plus ROW ***SiroLaser Advance Plus AUS***

AUS

SiroLaser Advance Plus USA*

USA

***) Delivery subject to country-specific approval. Additional countries on request.**

Technical data

Wavelength:	970 nm -10/+15 nm 660 nm +/-5 nm
Power output:	0,2-7 W (CW), ~14 W (Peak Pulse), (970 nm) 25, 50 and 100 mW, (660 nm)
Emission mode:	Continuous Wave, Chopped Mode, Peak Pulse
Frequency:	~ 1 - 10000 Hz
Dimensions (D x W x H):	~ 19,7 x 18,2 x 18,9 cm
Weight (incl. handpiece):	~ 1,3 kg

REF.

EUR
without VAT

Pr.Gr.

6540749

13,880.--

A1

6540731

13,880.--

A1

6575505

13,880.--

A1

6563386

13,880.--

A1

6573674

13,880.--

A1

Instruments - SiroLaser Blue accessories and spare parts		REF.	EUR without VAT	Pr.Gr.
EasyTip 320 µm (25 pieces)	<input type="checkbox"/>	6498062	253.--	94
Sterile single-use fiber tip, Ø 320 µm, fiber length 13 mm				
EasyTip 200 µm (25 pieces)	<input type="checkbox"/>	6498484	253.--	94
Sterile single-use fiber tip, Ø 200 µm, fiber length 13 mm				
EasyTip Endo 200 µm (25 pieces)	<input type="checkbox"/>	6535905	253.--	94
Sterile single-use fiber tip incl. Endo-Stopper, Ø 200 µm, fiber length 27 mm				
MultiTip 8 mm	<input type="checkbox"/>	6541465	163.--	94
Therapy light guide for Photobiomodulation, Ø 8 mm				
MultiTip 4 mm	<input type="checkbox"/>	6541499	163.--	94
Therapy light guide for Photobiomodulation, Ø 4 mm				
Handpiece sleeve with keypad	<input type="checkbox"/>	6659184	275.--	94
Finger switch keypad	<input type="checkbox"/>	6487800	21.30	94
Optic protective cap for handpiece (5 pieces)	<input type="checkbox"/>	6579580	18.20	94
Fibercutter	<input type="checkbox"/>	6091669	114.--	94
Bending tool	<input type="checkbox"/>	6217348	16.40	94
Laser safety goggles	<input type="checkbox"/>	6617703	350.--	94
Laser safety goggles for patients	<input type="checkbox"/>	6541523	260.--	94
Battery pack	<input type="checkbox"/>	6256833	370.--	94
Laser transport case	<input type="checkbox"/>	6683010	420.--	A1
Laser transport case with trolley	<input type="checkbox"/>	6683002	488.--	A1
Cleantips pointed (50 pieces)	<input type="checkbox"/>	6237098	6.90	JP
Patient communication				
A patient communication flyer and a patient communication poster presenting the benefits of the laser performance offered by a SiroLaser can be downloaded from the Dentsply Sirona website under:				
Products -> Instruments -> Laser -> Select the appropriate laser -> Patient communication				
To make printing as cost-effective and easy as possible for users, the respective PDF file can be easily downloaded and printed on any (online) printer. They cannot be directly ordered from Dentsply Sirona.				
Ideally, we recommend printing the 2-page information flyer in DIN A6 card format (front and back page). The poster can be printed in any poster format.				

SiroLaser Blue and SiroLaser Advance Plus accessories and spare parts

	REF.	EUR without VAT	Pr.Gr.
EasyTip 320 µm (25 pieces) Sterile single-use fiber tip, Ø 320 µm, fiber length 13 mm	<input type="checkbox"/> 6498062	253.--	94
EasyTip 200 µm (25 pieces) Sterile single-use fiber tip, Ø 200 µm, fiber length 13 mm	<input type="checkbox"/> 6498484	253.--	94
EasyTip Endo 200 µm (25 pieces) Sterile single-use fiber tip incl. Endo-Stopper, Ø 200 µm, fiber length 27 mm	<input type="checkbox"/> 6535905	253.--	94
MultiTip 8 mm Therapy light guide for Photobiomodulation, Ø 8 mm	<input type="checkbox"/> 6541465	163.--	94
MultiTip 4 mm Therapy light guide for Photobiomodulation, Ø 4 mm	<input type="checkbox"/> 6541499	163.--	94
Handpiece sleeve with keypad	<input type="checkbox"/> 6659184	275.--	94
Finger switch keypad	<input type="checkbox"/> 6487800	21.30	94
Optic protective cap for handpiece (5 pieces)	<input type="checkbox"/> 6579580	18.20	94
Fibercutter	<input type="checkbox"/> 6091669	114.--	94
Bending tool	<input type="checkbox"/> 6217348	16.40	94
Laser safety goggles	<input type="checkbox"/> 6617703	350.--	94
Laser safety goggles for patients	<input type="checkbox"/> 6541523	260.--	94
Battery pack	<input type="checkbox"/> 6256833	370.--	94
Laser transport case	<input type="checkbox"/> 6683010	420.--	A1
Laser transport case with trolley	<input type="checkbox"/> 6683002	488.--	A1
Cleantips pointed (50 pieces)	<input type="checkbox"/> 6237098	6.90	JP

Patient communication

A patient communication flyer and a patient communication poster presenting the benefits of the laser performance offered by a SiroLaser can be downloaded from the Dentsply Sirona website under:

Products -> Instruments -> Laser -> Select the appropriate laser -> Patient communication

To make printing as cost-effective and easy as possible for users, the respective PDF file can be easily downloaded and printed on any (online) printer. They cannot be directly ordered from Dentsply Sirona.

Ideally, we recommend printing the 2-page information flyer in DIN A6 card format (front and back page). The poster can be printed in any poster format.

SiroLaser Advance and SiroLaser Xtend accessories and spare parts

	REF.	EUR without VAT	Pr.Gr.
Handpiece sleeve for alternating use	<input type="checkbox"/> 6256767	270.--	94
Set of 320µm fibers (5 pcs.)	<input type="checkbox"/> 6256759	229.--	94
Set of 200µm fibers (5 pcs.)	<input type="checkbox"/> 6256742	229.--	94
Single-use tips (100 pcs.), with bending tool	<input type="checkbox"/> 6256692	198.--	94
Fibercutter	<input type="checkbox"/> 6091669	114.--	94
Bending tool	<input type="checkbox"/> 6217348	16.40	94
Laser safety goggles	<input type="checkbox"/> 6617703	350.--	94
Laser safety goggles for patients	<input type="checkbox"/> 6541523	260.--	94
Battery pack	<input type="checkbox"/> 6256833	370.--	94
Laser transport case	<input type="checkbox"/> 6683010	420.--	A1
Laser transport case with trolley	<input type="checkbox"/> 6683002	488.--	A1

Spare parts

Handpiece sleeve including cord	<input type="checkbox"/> 6256825	1,690.--	94
Handpiece sleeve including cord (rep.-exch.)	<input type="checkbox"/> 6374719	715.--	44
Handpiece sleeve endpart stainless steel	<input type="checkbox"/> 6256817	107.--	94

Patient communication

A patient communication flyer and a patient communication poster presenting the benefits of the laser performance offered by a SiroLaser can be downloaded from the Dentsply Sirona website under:

Products -> Instruments -> Laser -> Select the appropriate laser -> Patient communication

To make printing as cost-effective and easy as possible for users, the respective PDF file can be easily downloaded and printed on any (online) printer. They cannot be directly ordered from Dentsply Sirona.

Ideally, we recommend printing the 2-page information flyer in DIN A6 card format (front and back page). The poster can be printed in any poster format.



The high-performance ISO motors: Motor BL ISO C/E/F, BL Implant, BL Implant E

Brushless, compact and hygienic

- The brushless motors are short, lightweight and ergonomic
- The brushless micromotors are electronically controlled with perfection
- The motors have a back suction stop
- Motors and adapters are sterilizable and maintenance-free

Only the best in performance

- The motors offer constant maximum torque over a wide speed range from 90-40,000 rpm (depending on the treatment center)
- The microprocessors also ensure quiet, stable running even with rapidly changing motor speeds
- The motors support the APEX function according to the treatment center configuration
- The slim, lightweight BL Implant implantology motor with internal cooling delivers maximum torque of 5 Ncm. No air is emitted at the preparation site. The BL Implant E implantology motor with internal irrigation system and light provides the necessary illumination in the mouth.









Motors with Dentsply Sirona interface: BL/BL E motor

- The brushless BL motors from Dentsply Sirona are short, lightweight and ergonomic
- The brushless micromotors are electronically controlled with perfection
- The motors have a back suction stop
- Motors and adapters are sterilizable and maintenance-free

SL motor

- With 200 to 40,000 rpm, the SL brush motor from Dentsply Sirona enables a broad range of applications
- Soft start-up and stop function protects the motor as well as the straight and contra-angle handpieces
- Freely rotating hose prevents spin effect
- Removable ISO adapter (optional) can be sterilized

Electric motors

		REF.	EUR without VAT	Pr.Gr.
	Motor BL ISO C Very short, brushless motor with LED, torque max. 3.0 Ncm, sterilizable Suitable for T1/T2/T3/T4 Line and T2/T3 S-Line system with ISO 3964 interface, INTRAmatic® LUX In combination with Teneo/Sinius	<input type="checkbox"/> 6337518	2,570.--	30
	Motor BL ISO E Very short, brushless motor with LED, torque max. 3.0 Ncm, sterilizable Suitable for T1/T2/T3/T4 Line and T2/T3 S-Line system with ISO 3964 interface, INTRAmatic® LUX In combination with Sinus/Intego and Intego Pro	<input type="checkbox"/> 6445899	1,980.--	30
	Motor BL ISO F Very short, brushless motor with LED, torque max. 3.0 Ncm, sterilizable. Suitable for T1/T2/T3 Line and T2/T3- S-Line system with ISO 3964 interface, INTRAmatic® LUX, Face function In combination with Axano	<input type="checkbox"/> 6669753	2,000.--	30
	Motor BL Implant Powerful brushless motor for implantology applications torque max. 5.0 Ncm, sterilizable. Neither light nor spray, no discharge of air Suitable for Implant 20:1 with ISO interface INTRAmatic® In combination with Teneo and Sinus	<input type="checkbox"/> 6212208	2,000.--	30
	Motor BL Implant E Powerful brushless motor for implantology applications, torque max. 6 Ncm, sterilizable. With light. Without spray, no discharge of air Suitable for Implant 20:1 L (CA 20:1 L) with ISO interface INTRAmatic® In combination with Axano	<input type="checkbox"/> 6669712	2,140.--	30
	Motor BL with LED Brushless motor with LED, torque max. 2.4 Ncm, sterilizable Suitable for T1 Classic system with Dentsply Sirona-interface In combination with Teneo/Sinius	<input type="checkbox"/> 6319714	3,160.--	30
	Motor BL E Brushless motor with LED, torque max. 2.4 Ncm, sterilizable Suitable for T1 Classic system with Dentsply Sirona-interface In combination with Intego and Intego Pro	<input type="checkbox"/> 6546225	2,870.--	30
	Motor SL Collector motor, torque max. 2.4 Ncm Dynamic due to quick stop/start behavior, Suitable for T1 Classic system with Dentsply Sirona-interface In combination with C range	<input type="checkbox"/> 4176710	1,530.--	30
	Silicone cradle for sterile instruments autoclavable for sterile placement of instruments such as e.g. Implant motor with handpiece during surgical procedures	<input type="checkbox"/> 6737535	49.60	94

Electric motors**Adapters****Adapter ISO for Motor SL/BL**

ISO 3964 / INTRAmatic® and INTRAmatic®-LUX interface for standard straight and contra-angle handpieces
Proven long life expectancy, sterilizable

**6000793**EUR
without VAT

924.--

Pr.Gr.

30

**Adapter Basic Apex**

To use with SironiTi Apex and SironiTi Air Plus Apex with the motors SL/BL
For ISO 3964 interface for standard straight and contra-angle handpieces **with** light and without spray, sterilizable.

**5983072**

525.--

30

Accessories and spare parts for electric motors**Dentsply Sirona LED**

For the BL/BL E and BL ISO motors (not the BL ISO C/E/S motors) as well as the SL/SL ISO and EL1 motors; compatible with the brown and green halogen lamps. The LED can be used in the following Dentsply Sirona treatment centers: M1-90, M1-94, M1-96, Sirona E, C2, C2⁺, C3, C3⁺, C4, C4⁺, C5⁺, C6, C8, C8⁺, M1⁺, Profeel, Profeel⁺, Teneo, Sinius, Intego and Intego pro.

**6314558**

87.40

94

**Lamp, green**

for Motor BL/SL

**5945407**

54.30

94

**Lamp (brown)**

for Sprayvit L

**5940291**

44.--

94

Motor BL lamp ring

For spraywater regulation

**6081082**

91.--

94

Motor BL/BL E gasket blue**6224484**

15.60

94

Motor BL Implant gasket yellow**6224492**

16.20

94

O-RING 8.4 x 0.7

Black, for the handpiece holder

**5860390**

1.60

94



Sprayvit M/E **Multifunctional syringe with or without light.**

Keep your examinations completely under control


This is ensured by Sprayvit, the innovative multifunctional syringe from Dentsply Sirona. With its optional precision lighting, integrated heating and rotatable nozzle, Sprayvit can optimally adjust to your needs.

Comfortable and flexible treatment










- 360° freely rotatable nozzle
- Precise illumination for optimal preparation control up to 25,000 Lux
- Nozzle G with light is optimally suited to the initial examination
- Adhesive dentistry is enabled with dry air
- All media quickly heat up to physiological temperatures

Safe and hygienic down to the last detail

- All media are separated up to the point of emission
- Highest reliability is ensured even with hard tap water
- Outer sleeve, nozzles and keypad can be reprocessed in a washer-disinfector
- Anti-retraction valve prevents the emission of spray water

Sprayvit M/E*		REF.	EUR without VAT	Pr.Gr.
Multifunctional syringe with light Outer sleeve and nozzle easily detachable for cleaning, disinfection and sterilization. Lighting up to 25,000 lux! Nozzle G with light most suitable for the initial examination. Easy to clean hygienic touch buttons. No retraction of spray water				
Sprayvit M, 5-way (Teneo and Sinius) incl. nozzle G (long), with LED, spray water heated				
Water button right	<input type="checkbox"/>	6321793	843.--	30
Water button left	<input type="checkbox"/>	6321801	843.--	30
Sprayvit E, 3-way (Intego and Intego pro) incl. nozzle G (long), with LED, without heating				
Water button right	<input type="checkbox"/>	6436195	525.--	30
Water button left	<input type="checkbox"/>	6436203	525.--	30
Extra nozzles, for regular sterilization after every patient:				
Nozzle G				
Long, curved, with light	<input type="checkbox"/>	5992180	216.--	94
Long, curved, w/o light	<input type="checkbox"/>	5992206	129.--	94
Set Sprayvit nozzle G (6 pcs.)	<input type="checkbox"/>	6541226	1,010.--	94
Long, curved, with light				
Accessories and spare parts				
 Lamp (brown)	<input type="checkbox"/>	5940291	44.--	94
LED for Sprayvit E/L/M	<input type="checkbox"/>	6322007	38.90	94
Touch buttons	<input type="checkbox"/>	6321728	12.50	94
Handpiece sleeve				
Sprayvit /CB/E/L/M				
Water path right	<input type="checkbox"/>	6002179	107.--	94
Water path left	<input type="checkbox"/>	6002187	112.--	94

Accessories SiroTom

		REF.	EUR without VAT	Pr.Gr.
SiroTom Spare electrodes				
 Needle electrode 45° offset No.10	<input type="checkbox"/>	2477883	40.20	94
 Needle electrode 45° straight No. 1	<input type="checkbox"/>	2478071	40.20	94
 Needle electrode 45° offset No. 2	<input type="checkbox"/>	2425684	40.20	94
 Wire loop electrode lengthy No. 3	<input type="checkbox"/>	2425692	40.20	94
 Wire loop electrode rhombus No. 4	<input type="checkbox"/>	2477867	34.10	94
 Coagulation electrode offset 90° No. 5	<input type="checkbox"/>	2425676	34.10	94
 Wire loop electrode circularly No. 6	<input type="checkbox"/>	2425650	43.80	94
 Ball electrode Ø 3 mm no. 7	<input type="checkbox"/>	2477982	49.80	94
 Ball electrode Ø 1,7 mm no. 8	<input type="checkbox"/>	2425700	43.80	94
Electrodes SET complete No. 1 - 8	<input type="checkbox"/>	2477966	276.--	94

Technical Data Turbines

	T1 Control	T1 Boost	T1 mini
Idle speed [min ⁻¹]	~ 250,000 *	~ 370,000 *	~ 410,000 *
Head diameter [mm]	~ 11.9	~ 11.4	~ 9.7
Head height [mm]	~ 13.0	~ 12.7	~ 12.7
Power [Watt] *)	~ 22	~ 26	~ 21
Light	yes	yes	yes
Weight [g]**)	~ 44	~ 44	~ 43

	T2 Control	T2 Boost	T2 mini
Idle speed [min ⁻¹]	~ 250,000 *	~ 370,000 *	~ 410,000 *
Head diameter [mm]	~ 11.9	~ 11.4	~ 9.7
Head height [mm]	~ 13.0	~ 12.7	~ 12.7
Power [Watt] *)	~ 22	~ 26	~ 21
Light	yes	yes	yes
Weight [g]**)	~ 54	~ 54	~ 53

	T3 Boost	T3 mini
Idle speed [min ⁻¹]	~ 370,000 *	~ 410,000 *
Head diameter [mm]	~ 11.4	~ 9.7
Head height [mm]	~ 12.7	~ 12.7
Power [Watt] *)	~ 26	~ 21
Light	w/o light	w/o light
Weight [g]**)	~ 54	~ 53

	T3 Racer MW/BO	T3 mini MW/BO
Idle speed [min ⁻¹]	~ 400,000 *	~ 420,000 *
Head diameter [mm]	~ 11.9	~ 10.2
Head height [mm]	~ 13.0	~ 12.7
Power [Watt] *)	~ 30	~ 25
Light	w/o light	w/o light
Weight [g]	~ 46	~ 47

Dentsply Sirona quick couplings with anti-retraction stop

R: for units ensuring exhaust of drive air via the supply hose

F: for units without exhaust of drive air in the unit. Drive air exhausts between quick coupling and hose connection to avoid power-impairing anti-retraction

B: identical with **F** but without light and spray regulation

*) at nominal pressure 3.0 bar

***) with Dentsply Sirona Connection

Technical data

Motor	BL	BL ISO C/E	BL Implant	Motor SL
Length in mm	~ 40	~ 45	~ 61	~ 54
Max. diameter in mm	~ 16	~ 22	~ 22	~ 16
Max. speed ¹ in min ⁻¹	~ 40000	~ 40000	~ 40000	~ 40000
Torque ² in Ncm	~ 2.4	~ 3.0	~ 5.0	~ 2.4
Limiting current in A, short term	~ 7	~ 7	~ 7	~ 4.5
Max. power in W	~ 45	~ 61	~ 80	~ 58
Spray function	x	x	-	x
Light function	x	x	-	x
Apex measuring function ³	x	x	-	-
Handpiece holder - ISO 3964	-	x	x	-

¹ Min. speed, see operating instructions for the treatment center

² For max. torque see the operating instructions for the treatment center

³ Apex measuring function depending on the treatment center and its accessories

Technical data

	Motor BL	Motor BL ISO C/E	Motor BL Implant	Motor SL
Lamp voltage in V, at the lamp	~ 3.3	-	-	~ 3.3
Lamp current in A				
- Halogen lamp	~ 1.2	-	-	~ 1.2
- LED	~ 0.25	0.12	-	~ 0.25
Cooling air pressure in bar	2.2 - 3	2.2 - 3	2.2 - 3	2.2 - 3
Cooling air supply in L/min	20 ± 2.5	20 ± 2.5	20 ± 2.5	30 ± 2.5
Spray air pressure in bar	2.7 ± 0.2	2.7 ± 0.2	-	2.7 ± 0.2
Spray air flow in L/min	> 1.5	> 1.5	-	~ 6
Spray water pressure in bar	2 ± 0.2	2 ± 0.2	-	2 ± 0.2
Spray water flow in mL/min	> 100	> 100	-	> 100
Recommended water content in spray in mL/min	> 50	> 50	-	> 50

Adapter for Motor BL/Motor SL

	Adapter ISO	Adapter Basic (Apex)
Light function	x	x
Spray function	x	-
Apex measurement function	-	x
Handpiece holder - ISO 3964	x	x

Technical data Sprayvit

Electronic supply	Sprayvit M/E
Water pressure in bar (flowing)	2 ± 0.1
Water flow rate* in ml/min	≥ 130
Air pressure in bar (flowing)	3.2 ± 0.1
Air flow rate in l/min	≥ 13

*At the supply hose inlet, unit end

	Sprayvit M/E
Total length with bent nozzle [mm]	~ 171
Length of keypad to tip of nozzle [mm]	~ 75
Weight without hose [g]	~ 85

Technical Data SiroSonic / SiroSonic L / SiroSonic TL

	SiroSonic / SiroSonic L / SiroSonic TL
Drive mode	piezo-electric
Oscillation mode	linear
Oscillation frequency (kHz)	~ 25 - 32
Ring illumination*	LED ~ 16.000 Lux
Handpiece diameter (mm)	max. 18
Diameter in the grip area (mm)	12 / ~ 18
Handpiece length (mm) (without tip)	~ 96 / ~ 101
Weight (g)	~ 47 / ~ 50

*not available for SiroSonic

Warranties Instruments & Table Tops

Product	Warranty for new parts			Warranty for individual repair "ISC"
	1 year	2 years	3 years	12 months
<i>Straight and contra angle handpieces</i>				
T1 Classic (product has been discontinued)			■	■
T1 Energo / T1 Line			■	■
T1 Energo S			■	■
T2 Energo / T2 Line		■		■
T2 S-Line		■		■
T3 Energo / T3 Line	■			■
T3 S-Line	■			■
T4 Line	depending on the dealer			
<i>SiroNiti Apex / Air Plus Apex (product has been discontinued)</i>				
Endo 6 : 1		■		■
Implant 20 : 1 L (CA 20:1 L)	■			
Implant 20 : 1 (WI-75 E/KM)	■			
<i>Turbines</i>				
T1		■		■
T2		■		■
T3	■			■
T4	depending on the dealer			
<i>Ultrasonic & Scaling / Sprayvit</i>				
SiroSonic / L / TL	■			
Sprayvit / E / L / M	■			
<i>Table Tops</i>				6 months
SiroLaser Blue / Advance Plus		■		■
<i>Motors & Drives</i>				12 months
Motor SL / BL / BL E		■		■
Motor BL ISO / ISO C / ISO E		■		■
Motor BL Implant		■		■
Adapter ISO for Motor SL/BL		■		■
Adapter Basic (Apex)		■		■
<i>Infection Control & Prevention</i>				
DAC Universal D / S	■			
S1 / S2 / S3 Pureclave*		■		
NitraDem DirectConnect 2	■			
<i>Spare Parts</i>		6 months	1 year	
Spare parts and parts, which are subject to wear: e.g. rubber, cables, gaskets, hoses, cushions		■	■	
Repl. Rotor package for T1 Control, T2 Control		■		
Repl. Rotor package for "other" Turbines		■		

*2 years or 2,000 cycles - whichever comes first

Apply to the general terms and conditions from 01.01.2012 of Sirona Dental Systems GmbH.

Subject to technical changes and errors in the text. Status 09/2024



Hygiene Systems

Contents Hygiene

DAC Universal D	1.2 - 1.9
DAC Universal S	2.4 - 2.11
DAC Universal GUI/Text accessories and spare parts	3.2 - 3.7
S1 Pureclave	4.2 - 4.4
S2 Pureclave	5.2 - 5.4
S3 Pureclave	6.2 - 6.4
Accessories and spare parts for DAC Premium Plus E	7.2 - 7.3
Accessories and spare parts for DAC Professional/DAC Professional Plus	8.2
Accessories and spare parts for SiroSeal Premium and SiroSeal Professional	9.2
NitraDem Direct Connect 2	10.2 - 10.3



DAC Universal D - close your hygiene gap.

The combination machine cleans, lubricates (if necessary) and disinfects up to six straight and contra-angle handpieces, turbines, ultrasonic/sonic handpieces and their tips, nozzles of multifunctional syringes and powder jet devices as well as powder jet handpieces in approx. 15 minutes – including cooling.

Easy handling

- New design and touch display with intuitive user interface
- Guided maintenance workflow Check & Clean

Fully automatic reprocessing

- Time-saving: 6 instruments in approx. 15 minutes
- Process safety through automatic program selection

Cost-effective reprocessing

- Low operating and consumption costs – no use of cleaning and disinfection chemicals and only up to 800 ml water consumption per cycle
- Low investment costs in instruments thanks to quick return to service

Legal certainty

- Cleaning and disinfection process which can be validated
- Cleaning and disinfection process in accordance with EN ISO 15883-1 / -2****

**Hygiene requirements for reprocessing medical devices - Recommendation of the Commission for Hospital Hygiene and Infection Prevention (KRINKO) at the Robert Koch Institute (RKI) and the Federal Institute for Drugs and Medical Devices (BfArM), 2012, DAHZ - Hygiene Guidelines, 14th Edition 2021 - German Working Group for Hygiene in Dentistry in cooperation with the Dentistry Working Group of the German Society for Hospital Hygiene (DGKH)

*** Medical Device Operator Ordinance (MPBetreibV), 2017

****Does not fully comply with all requirements. Details can be found in the instructions for use, chapter 3.7 "Supplementary information on compliance with EN ISO 15883-1/-2 and EN ISO 13060".

These are available at: <https://www.dentsplysirona.com/en/service-contact/download-center.html>

DAC Universal D**Includes:**

- Blue lid
- 1 bottle of DAC Oil lubrication concentrate
- Water filter
- Combination filter (air and sterile filter)
- Power cable
- Hose
- Screwdriver for adapter

Check & Clean kit

- Check & Clean cap
- Check & Clean lid
- NitraClean cleaning tablets (10 pcs.)
- Syringe
- Cotton rolls
- Screwdriver for waste water filter
- Waste water filter incl. o-rings

Programs***"Blue Lid" programm (for straight and contra-angle handpieces and turbines)**

- Disinfection at: 134 °C, 0,5 min.
- Complete cycle time: approx. 15 min.

"Green Lid" program (for ultrasonic/sonic scalers, ultrasonic/sonic tips, nozzles for multifunctional syringes and powder jet devices as well as powder jet handpieces)

- Disinfection at: 134 °C, 0,5 min.
- Complete cycle time: approx. 15 min.

***The cycle times may vary depending on the working environment, the lid selected and the device.**

REF.

EUR
without VAT

Pr.Gr.

DAC Universal D

DAC Universal
with Touch Display

DAC Universal D*

***) Delivery subject to country-specific approval**

When ordering the adapter, please use the order numbers in the adapter overview.

Technical data

Nominal power	1.3 kW
Air connection (dry air)	Supply pressure: 5.0 - 8.0 bar Max. short-term air consumption: approx. 60 NI/min. at 5 bar
Water	Demineralized or distilled water. We recommend < 3 µS/cm.
Documentation	RS 232 standard interface: Printer, and Documentation software, LAN interface: connection with PC/ Lap Top
Dimensions (with Blue lid)	Height closed: 40 cm, height opened: 59 cm, width: 40 cm, depth: 42 cm
Minimum distance from wall/wall cabinet	10 cm/ 70 cm
Weight	approx. 26 kg net, w/o packaging

	REF.	EUR without VAT	Pr.Gr.
<input type="checkbox"/>	6727916	7,270.--	92

DAC Universal D**Accessories and spare parts****Blue Lid and adapter**

For the reprocessing of up to 6 straight and contra-angle handpieces and turbines with the DAC Universal D:



Blue Lid
without adapter

6709815 630.-- 94

Turbine adapters for Blue Lid:

Dentsply Sirona Quick Coupling adapter

6051697 107.-- 92

KaVo MULTIflex adapter

6051655 107.-- 92

W&H Roto Quick adapter

6051671 107.-- 92

Bien-Air Unifix adapter

6051713 107.-- 92

Castellini adapter

6051762 107.-- 92

NSK Phateleus adapter

6051804 107.-- 92

NSK QD adapter

6051812 107.-- 92

Morita PAR-DI adapter

6051911 107.-- 92

Morita PAR-O adapter

6051929 107.-- 92

Yoshida adapter

6323831 107.-- 92

Osada OFJ-MZL adapter

6085745 107.-- 92

Turbine with fixed connection adapters for Blue Lid

Borden 2/3 hole adapter

6051861 107.-- 92

Midwest/ISO 4/5 hole adapter

6051853 107.-- 92

DAC Universal D**Straight handpiece and contra-angle adapters for Blue Lid****ISO/INTRAmatic & OSADA HL-C adapter**

Note: When using a handpiece with exchangeable head, the head must be reprocessed separately with the contra-angle head adapter REF 6051663.

Dentsply Sirona TE/Classic Adapter Touch**KaVo/Bien-Air head adapter**

For straight and contra-angle handpieces with interchangeable heads

Dentsply Sirona X-Smart 5:1 Adapter

Intermediate adapter suitable for the ISO/INTRAmatic & OSADA HL-C adapter (REF 6051648) for the X-Smart 5:1 AL contra-angle handpiece of the X-Smart Pro/Pro+

O-rings for Blue Lid adapters

	REF.	EUR without VAT	Pr.Gr.
<input type="checkbox"/> ISO/INTRAmatic & OSADA HL-C adapter	6051648	107.--	92
<input type="checkbox"/> Dentsply Sirona TE/Classic Adapter Touch	6686682	107.--	92
<input type="checkbox"/> KaVo/Bien-Air head adapter	6051663	107.--	92
<input type="checkbox"/> Dentsply Sirona X-Smart 5:1 Adapter	6793736	107.--	92
<input type="checkbox"/> O-ring L (10x)	6079839	34.90	94
<input type="checkbox"/> O-ring N (10x)	6079854	34.90	94
<input type="checkbox"/> O-ring F (10x)	6094051	34.90	94
<input type="checkbox"/> O-ring Midwest Q adapter, large (10x)	6080043	34.90	94
<input type="checkbox"/> O-ring O (10x)	6079912	34.90	94
<input type="checkbox"/> O-ring R (10x)	6079961	34.90	94
<input type="checkbox"/> O-ring Midwest fixed, small (10x)	6080027	34.90	94
<input type="checkbox"/> O-ring H (10x)	6079698	34.90	94
<input type="checkbox"/> O-ring S (10x)	6079979	34.90	94
<input type="checkbox"/> O-ring J (10x)	6079789	34.90	94
<input type="checkbox"/> O-ring X (10x)	6198118	34.90	94
<input type="checkbox"/> O-ring Z (10x)	6352913	34.90	92
<input type="checkbox"/> O-ring for Morita CP4 adapter V2, large (10x)	6352954	34.90	94
<input type="checkbox"/> O-ring P (10x)	6079938	34.90	94
<input type="checkbox"/> O-ring Q (10x)	6079920	34.90	94
<input type="checkbox"/> O-ring W (10x)	6085547	34.90	94
<input type="checkbox"/> O-ring I (10x)	6079748	34.90	94
<input type="checkbox"/> O-ring M (10x)	6079797	34.90	94
<input type="checkbox"/> O-ring K (10x)	6079763	34.90	94
<input type="checkbox"/> O-ring B (10x)	6347319	34.90	94
<input type="checkbox"/> O-ring Y (10x)	6347293	34.90	94
<input type="checkbox"/> O-ring T (10x)	6454040	34.90	94
<input type="checkbox"/> O-ring U (10x)	6454065	34.90	94
<input type="checkbox"/> O-ring G (10x)	6079672	34.90	94
<input type="checkbox"/> O-ring A (10x)	6587245	34.90	94
<input type="checkbox"/> O-ring D (10x)	6587252	34.90	94
<input type="checkbox"/> O-ring C (10x)	6587260	34.90	94
<input type="checkbox"/> O-ring E (10x)	6587278	34.90	94

Please visit our download area for technical documentation to find the right O-rings for each adapter in the adapter manual:

<https://www.dentsplysirona.com/en/service-contact/download-center.html>

DAC Universal D**Green Lid and adapter**

For the cleaning and disinfection of up to 6 ultrasonic/sonic scalers, ultrasonic/sonic tips, nozzles for multifunctional syringes and powder jet devices as well as powder jet handpieces in the DAC Universal D



Green Lid
without adapter

6709823 595.-- 94

Scaler adapters:

Dentsply Sirona SiroSonic TL / PerioSonic adapter

6536135 107.-- 92

Dentsply Sirona SiroSonic / L adapter

6536143 107.-- 92

EMS Piezon handpiece adapter

6613538 107.-- 92

for EMS Piezon® LED, EMS Piezon®, KaVo PiezoLED™

EMS handpiece adapter

6750090 107.-- 92

for EMS EN-041

Satelec Newtron handpiece adapter

6623420 107.-- 92

Satelec Slim handpiece adapter

6623438 107.-- 92

Satelec Newtron L handpiece adapter

6623446 107.-- 92

Adapter for Airscaler

KaVo SONICflex handpiece adapter

6732056 107.-- 92

for 2003/2008 SONICflex handpieces

KaVo SONICflex 2003 tip adapter

6735646 107.-- 92

Adapters for syringe nozzles:

Dentsply Sirona Sprayvit nozzle adapter

6536150 107.-- 92

Dentsply Sirona Sprayvit nozzle 4000 adapter

6536168 107.-- 92

Adapters for ultrasonic tips:

Maximum 3 ultrasonic tip adapters per Green Lid

Dentsply Sirona ultrasonic tip adapter

6536127 107.-- 92

For ultrasonic tips for the instruments SIROSON S/C8/L; SIROSONIC /L; SIROSONIC TL; PerioSonic: L, PE, PS, SIRORETRO, SIROPREP

EMS ultrasonic tip adapter

6610708 107.-- 92

For Piezon ultrasonic tips from EMS

Only tips for the following applications have been released: scaling, perio

Satelec ultrasonic tip adapter

6610716 107.-- 92

For ultrasonic tips from ACTEON/Satelec.

Only tips for the following applications have been released: scaling, perio

DAC Universal D**Adapters for nozzles of powder jet devices
and powder jet handpieces:**

Nozzle adapter EMS AIRFLOW® handy **6623453** 107.-- 92
 EMS AIRFLOW® handpiece adapter **6820356** 170.-- 92

Sleeve adapter of motors

Dentsply Sirona X-Smart Pro/Pro+ sleeve adapter **6814193** 107.-- 94

Spare parts for Green Lid**Nozzle adapter EMS AIRFLOW® handy**

O-ring Z (10x) **6352913** 34.90 92

Nozzle adapter EMS AIRFLOW®

Plastic cap (1x) **6665793** 71.70 94

Rubber grommet (2x) **6665769** 52.-- 94

O-ring FC (10x) **6665629** 34.90 94

O-ring FB (10x) **6665595** 34.90 94

Handpiece adapter KaVo SONICflex

O-ring I (10x) **6079748** 34.90 94

O-ring H (10x) **6079698** 34.90 94

**For new orders, one of the following
installation kits must be selected:****"Siphon" installation kit (Touch)**

Including:

- Siphon with direct connection
- Manometer
- Hose
- Waste water filter (6 pcs.)
- NitraClean cleaning tablets (50 pcs.)

6709880 385.-- 94

"Waste water tank" installation kit (Touch)

Including:

- Waste water tank
- Manometer
- Hose
- Waste water filter (6 pcs.)
- NitraClean cleaning tablets (50 pcs.)

6698299 385.-- 94

Holder for lids

6709856 218.-- 94

Water filter for the intake of the DAC Universal

Necessary when the DAC Universal has a fixed connection to the main water supply.

6312214 45.10 94

DAC Universal D**DAC Universal thermal printer**

Printer for the documentation of cleaning, disinfection and sterilization procedures.



REF.
6051770

EUR
without VAT
788.--

Pr.Gr.
92

DAC Universal printer paper, thermal (6 rolls)

6805407

46.--

94

Check & Clean Lid

6709997

51.50

94

Check & Clean Cap

6710003

45.80

94

Screwdriver for waste water filter

6710011

18.--

94

DAC Oil (6x)

Bottle: blue, 200 ml

lubrication concentrate for the DAC Universal with following serial numbers:

14.000-99.999

104.000-199.999

202.000-999.999

and for all DAC Universal D/S

6 bottles are sufficient for reprocessing at least 9000 straight and contra-angle handpieces and turbines.



6259118

500.--

94

NitraClean cleaning tablets

For the cleaning of the chamber (50 pcs.).



6635499

23.40

94

DAC Universal waste water filter (6 pcs.)

For filter housing



6698166

50.50

94

Drain tank with hose

6078526

131.--

94

Syphon with hose

For connection to the water drainage system.



6126341

202.--

94

Combination filter (air and sterile filter)

6504489

194.--

94

Sterile filter

6300623

194.--

94

Replacement sterile filter

6263045

32.20

94

Hose set for NitraDem DC filter

6314483

27.--

94

Reduction piece (8/6mm)

2 pieces



6319821

13.--

94



DAC Universal S - close your hygiene gap.

The combination machine cleans, lubricates (if necessary) and sterilizes up to six straight and contra-angle handpieces, turbines, ultrasonic/sonic handpieces and their tips, nozzles of multifunctional syringes and powder jet devices as well as powder jet handpieces in approx. 21 minutes - including cooling.

Easy handling

- New design and touch display with intuitive user interface
- Guided maintenance workflow Check & Clean

Fully automatic reprocessing

- Time-saving: 6 instruments in approx. 21 minutes
- Process safety through automatic program selection

Cost-effective reprocessing

- Low operating and consumption costs – no use of cleaning and disinfection chemicals and only up to 900 ml water consumption per cycle
- Low investment costs in instruments thanks to quick return to service

Legal certainty

- Cleaning and sterilization process which can be validated
- Cleaning process in accordance with EN ISO 15883-1 / -2****
- Sterilization process in accordance with EN 13060**** and ISO 17665-1
- Routine Control with chemical indicator type 5 and PCD (Process Challenge Device)

**Hygiene requirements for reprocessing medical devices - Recommendation of the Commission for Hospital Hygiene and Infection Prevention (KRINKO) at the Robert Koch Institute (RKI) and the Federal Institute for Drugs and Medical Devices (BfArM), 2012, DAHZ - Hygiene Guidelines, 14th Edition 2021 - German Working Group for Hygiene in Dentistry in cooperation with the Dentistry Working Group of the German Society for Hospital Hygiene (DGKH)

*** Medical Device Operator Ordinance (MPBetreibV), 2017

****Does not fully comply all requirements. Details can be found in the instructions for use, chapter 3.7 "Supplementary information on the compliance with EN ISO 15883-1/-2 and EN ISO 13060".

These are available at: <https://www.dentsplysirona.com/en/service-contact/download-center.html>

DAC Universal S**Includes:**

- Pink lid
- 1 PCD testbody DAC Universal S
- 1 bottle of DAC Oil lubrication concentrate
- Water filter
- Combination filter (air and sterile filter)
- Power cable
- Hose
- Screwdriver for adapter
- Indicator holder

Check & Clean kit

- Check & Clean cap
- Check & Clean lid
- NitraClean cleaning tablets (10 pcs.)
- Syringe
- Cotton rolls
- Screwdriver for waste water filter
- Waste water filter incl. o-rings

Programs***"Pink Lid" programm (for straight and contra-angle handpieces and turbines)**

- Sterilization at: 134 °C, 3 min.
- Complete cycle time: approx. 21 min.

"White Lid" program (for ultrasonic/sonic scalers, ultrasonic/sonic tips, nozzles for multifunctional syringes and powder jet devices as well as powder jet handpieces)

- Sterilization at: 134 °C, 3 min.
- Complete cycle time: approx. 21 min.

***The cycle times may vary depending on the working environment, the lid selected and the device.**

REF.

EUR
without VAT

Pr.Gr.

DAC Universal S

DAC Universal S
with Touch Display

DAC Universal S*

***) Delivery subject to country-specific approval**

When ordering the adapter, please use the order numbers in the adapter overview.

Technical data

Nominal power	1.3 kW
Air connection (dry air)	Supply pressure: 5.0 - 8.0 bar Max. short-term air consumption: approx. 60 NI/min. at 5 bar
Water	Demineralized or distilled water. We recommend < 3 µS/cm.
Documentation	RS 232 standard interface: Printer and Documentation software LAN interface: connection with PC/ Lapt Top
Dimensions (with Blue lid)	Height closed: 40 cm, height opened: 59 cm, width: 40 cm, depth: 42 cm
Minimum distance from wall/wall cabinet	10 cm/ 70 cm
Weight	approx. 26 kg net, w/o packaging

	REF.	EUR without VAT	Pr.Gr.
<input type="checkbox"/>	6762160	7,520.--	92

DAC Universal S**Accessories and spare parts****Pink Lid and adapters**

For cleaning, lubrication and sterilization of up to 6 straight and contra-angle handpieces and turbines with the DAC Universal S



Pink Lid
without adapter

Turbine adapters for Pink Lid:

Dentsply Sirona Quick Coupling adapter

KaVo MULTIflex adapter

W&H Roto Quick adapter

Bien-Air Unifix adapter

Castellini adapter

NSK Phateleus adapter

NSK QD adapter

Morita PAR-DI adapter

Morita PAR-O adapter

Yoshida adapter

Osada OFJ-MZL adapter

**Turbine with fixed connection adapters
for Pink Lid:**

Borden 2/3 hole adapter

Midwest/ISO 4/5 hole adapter

	REF.	EUR without VAT	Pr.Gr.
<input type="checkbox"/>	6742907	630.--	94
<input type="checkbox"/>	6051697	107.--	92
<input type="checkbox"/>	6051655	107.--	92
<input type="checkbox"/>	6051671	107.--	92
<input type="checkbox"/>	6051713	107.--	92
<input type="checkbox"/>	6051762	107.--	92
<input type="checkbox"/>	6051804	107.--	92
<input type="checkbox"/>	6051812	107.--	92
<input type="checkbox"/>	6051911	107.--	92
<input type="checkbox"/>	6051929	107.--	92
<input type="checkbox"/>	6323831	107.--	92
<input type="checkbox"/>	6085745	107.--	92
<input type="checkbox"/>	6051861	107.--	92
<input type="checkbox"/>	6051853	107.--	92

DAC Universal S**Straight handpiece and contra-angle adapters for Pink Lid:****ISO/INTRAmatic & OSADA HL-C adapter****6051648**

107.--

92

Note: When using a handpiece with exchangeable head, the head must be reprocessed separately with the contra-angle head adapter REF 6051663.

Dentsply Sirona TE/Classic Adapter Touch**6686682**

107.--

92

KaVo/Bien-Air head adapter**6051663**

107.--

92

For straight and contra-angle handpieces with interchangeable heads

Dentsply Sirona X-Smart 5:1 Adapter**6793736**

107.--

92

Intermediate adapter suitable for the ISO/INTRAmatic & OSADA HL-C adapter (REF 6051648) for the X-Smart 5:1 AL contra-angle handpiece of the X-Smart Pro/Pro+

O-rings for Pink Lid adapters**O-ring L (10x)****6079839**

34.90

94

O-ring N (10x)**6079854**

34.90

94

O-ring F (10x)**6094051**

34.90

94

O-ring Midwest Q adapter, large (10x)**6080043**

34.90

94

O-ring O (10x)**6079912**

34.90

94

O-ring R (10x)**6079961**

34.90

94

O-ring Midwest fixed, small (10x)**6080027**

34.90

94

O-ring H (10x)**6079698**

34.90

94

O-ring S (10x)**6079979**

34.90

94

O-ring J (10x)**6079789**

34.90

94

O-ring X (10x)**6198118**

34.90

94

O-ring Z (10x)**6352913**

34.90

92

O-ring for Morita CP4 adapter V2, large (10x)**6352954**

34.90

94

O-ring P (10x)**6079938**

34.90

94

O-ring Q (10x)**6079920**

34.90

94

O-ring W (10x)**6085547**

34.90

94

O-ring I (10x)**6079748**

34.90

94

O-ring M (10x)**6079797**

34.90

94

O-ring K (10x)**6079763**

34.90

94

O-ring B (10x)**6347319**

34.90

94

O-ring Y (10x)**6347293**

34.90

94

O-ring T (10x)**6454040**

34.90

94

O-ring U (10x)**6454065**

34.90

94

O-ring G (10x)**6079672**

34.90

94

O-ring A (10x)**6587245**

34.90

94

O-ring D (10x)**6587252**

34.90

94

O-ring C (10x)**6587260**

34.90

94

O-ring E (10x)**6587278**

34.90

94

Please visit our download area for technical documentation to find the right O-rings for each adapter in the adapter manual:

<https://www.dentsplysirona.com/en/service-contact/download-center.html>

DAC Universal S**White Lid and adapters**

For the cleaning and sterilization of up to 6 ultrasonic/sonic scalers, ultrasonic/sonic tips, nozzles for multifunctional syringes and powder jet devices as well as powder jet handpieces in the DAC Universal S

White Lid
without adapter

6742931 595.-- 94

Scaler adapters:

Dentsply Sirona SiroSonic TL / PerioSonic adapter

6536135 107.-- 92

Dentsply Sirona SiroSonic / L adapter

6536143 107.-- 92

EMS Piezon handpiece adapter

6613538 107.-- 92

for EMS Piezon® LED, EMS Piezon®, KaVo PiezoLED™

EMS handpiece adapter

6750090 107.-- 92

for EMS EN-041

Satelec Newtron handpiece adapter

6623420 107.-- 92

Satelec Slim handpiece adapter

6623438 107.-- 92

Satelec Newtron L handpiece adapter

6623446 107.-- 92

Adapter for Airscaler

KaVo SONICflex handpiece adapter

6732056 107.-- 92

for 2003/2008 SONICflex handpieces

KaVo SONICflex 2003 tip adapter

6735646 107.-- 92

Adapters for syringe nozzles:

Dentsply Sirona Sprayvit nozzle adapter

6536150 107.-- 92

Dentsply Sirona Sprayvit nozzle 4000 adapter

6536168 107.-- 92

Adapters for ultrasonic tips:

Maximum 3 ultrasonic tip adapters per White Lid

Dentsply Sirona ultrasonic tip adapter

6536127 107.-- 92

For ultrasonic tips for the instruments SIROSON S/C8/L; SIROSONIC /L; SIROSONIC TL; PerioSonic: L, PE, PS, SIRORETRO, SIROPREP

EMS ultrasonic tip adapter

6610708 107.-- 92

For Piezon ultrasonic tips from EMS

Only tips for the following applications have been released: scaling, perio

Satelec ultrasonic tip adapter

6610716 107.-- 92

For ultrasonic tips from ACTEON/Satelec.

Only tips for the following applications have been released: scaling, perio

DAC Universal S**Adapters for nozzles of powder jet devices
and powder jet handpieces:**Nozzle adapter EMS AIRFLOW® handy

6623453

107.--

92

EMS AIRFLOW® handpiece adapter

6820356

170.--

92

Sleeve adapter of motorsDentsply Sirona X-Smart Pro/Pro+ sleeve adapter

6814193

107.--

94

Spare parts for White Lid**Nozzle adapter EMS AIRFLOW® handy**O-ring Z (10x)

6352913

34.90

92

Nozzle adapter EMS AIRFLOW®Plastic cap (1x)

6665793

71.70

94

Rubber grommet (2x)

6665769

52.--

94

O-ring FC (10x)

6665629

34.90

94

O-ring FB (10x)

6665595

34.90

94

Handpiece adapter KaVo SONICflexO-ring I (10x)

6079748

34.90

94

O-ring H (10x)

6079698

34.90

94

**For new orders, one of the following
installation kits must be selected:****Chemical indicators**

510 pcs.

6742857

480.--

94

PCD DAC Universal S **"Siphon" installation kit (Touch)**

Including:

- Siphon with direct connection

- Manometer

- Hose

- Waste water filter (6 pcs.)

- NitraClean cleaning tablets (50 pcs.)

6742956

163.--

94

6709880

385.--

94

"Waste water tank" installation kit (Touch)

Including:

- Waste water tank

- Manometer

- Hose

- Waste water filter (6 pcs.)

- NitraClean cleaning tablets (50 pcs.)

6698299

385.--

94









Holder for lids

6709856

218.--

94

DAC Universal S

	REF.	EUR without VAT	Pr.Gr.
 <p>Water filter for the intake of the DAC Universal S Necessary if the DAC Universal S has a fixed connection to the main water supply.</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> 6312214	45.10	94
 <p>DAC Universal thermal printer Printer for the documentation of cleaning, disinfection and sterilization procedures.</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> 6051770	788.--	92
<p>DAC Universal printer paper, thermal (6 rolls)</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> 6805407	46.--	94
<p>Check & Clean Lid</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> 6709997	51.50	94
<p>Check & Clean Cap</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> 6710003	45.80	94
<p>Screwdriver for waste water filter</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> 6710011	18.--	94
 <p>DAC Oil (6x) Bottle: blue, 200 ml lubrication concentrate for the DAC Universal with following serial numbers: 14.000-99.999 104.000-199.999 202.000-999.999 and for all DAC Universal D/S 6 bottles are sufficient for reprocessing at least 9000 straight and contra-angle handpieces and turbines.</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> 6259118	500.--	94
 <p>NitraClean cleaning tablets For the cleaning of the chamber (50 pcs.).</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> 6635499	23.40	94
<p>DAC Universal waste water filter (6 pcs.) For filter housing</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> 6698166	50.50	94
<p>Indicator holder</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> 6743624	67.80	94
<p>Chemical indicators 510 pcs.</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> 6742857	480.--	94
 <p>PCD DAC Universal S Drain tank with hose</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> 6742956 <input type="checkbox"/> 6078526	163.-- 131.--	94 94
 <p>Syphon with hose For connection to the water drainage system.</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> 6126341	202.--	94
<p>Combination filter (air and sterile filter)</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> 6504489	194.--	94
 <p>Hose set for NitraDem DC filter</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> 6314483	27.--	94
 <p>Reduction piece (8/6mm) 2 pieces</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> 6319821	13.--	94

DAC Universal GUI/Text accessories and spare parts

Accessories and spare parts

Standard lid and adapter

For the processing of up to 6 straight and contra-angle handpieces and turbines with the DAC Universal:



Standard lid
without adapter

REF.	EUR without VAT	Pr.Gr.
6051739	645.--	94
Turbine adapters for Standard lid:		
Dentsply Sirona Quick Coupling adapter	107.--	92
KaVo MULTIflex adapter	107.--	92
W&H Roto Quick adapter	107.--	92
Bien-Air Unifix adapter	107.--	92
Castellini adapter	107.--	92
NSK Phateleus adapter	107.--	92
NSK QD adapter	107.--	92
Morita PAR-DI adapter	107.--	92
Morita PAR-O adapter	107.--	92
Yoshida adapter	107.--	92
Osada OFJ-MZL adapter	107.--	92
Turbine with fixed connection adapters for Standard lid		
Borden 2/3 hole adapter	107.--	92
Midwest/ISO 4/5 hole adapter	107.--	92

DAC Universal GUI/Text accessories and spare parts**Straight handpiece and contra-angle adapters for Standard Lid****ISO/INTRAmatic & OSADA HL-C adapter**

Note: When using a handpiece with exchangeable head, the head must be reprocessed separately with the contra-angle head adapter REF 6051663.

Dentsply Sirona TE/Classic Adapter**KaVo/Bien-Air head adapter**

For straight and contra-angle handpieces with interchangeable heads

O-rings for Standard lid adapters

	REF.	EUR without VAT	Pr.Gr.
<input type="checkbox"/> ISO/INTRAmatic & OSADA HL-C adapter	6051648	107.--	92
<input type="checkbox"/> Dentsply Sirona TE/Classic Adapter	6051705	107.--	92
<input type="checkbox"/> KaVo/Bien-Air head adapter	6051663	107.--	92
O-rings for Standard lid adapters			
<input type="checkbox"/> O-ring L (10x)	6079839	34.90	94
<input type="checkbox"/> O-ring N (10x)	6079854	34.90	94
<input type="checkbox"/> O-ring F (10x)	6094051	34.90	94
<input type="checkbox"/> O-ring Midwest Q adapter, large (10x)	6080043	34.90	94
<input type="checkbox"/> O-ring O (10x)	6079912	34.90	94
<input type="checkbox"/> O-ring R (10x)	6079961	34.90	94
<input type="checkbox"/> O-ring Midwest fixed, small (10x)	6080027	34.90	94
<input type="checkbox"/> O-ring H (10x)	6079698	34.90	94
<input type="checkbox"/> O-ring S (10x)	6079979	34.90	94
<input type="checkbox"/> O-ring J (10x)	6079789	34.90	94
<input type="checkbox"/> O-ring X (10x)	6198118	34.90	94
<input type="checkbox"/> O-ring Z (10x)	6352913	34.90	92
<input type="checkbox"/> O-ring for Morita CP4 adapter V2, large (10x)	6352954	34.90	94
<input type="checkbox"/> O-ring P (10x)	6079938	34.90	94
<input type="checkbox"/> O-ring Q (10x)	6079920	34.90	94
<input type="checkbox"/> O-ring W (10x)	6085547	34.90	94
<input type="checkbox"/> O-ring I (10x)	6079748	34.90	94
<input type="checkbox"/> O-ring M (10x)	6079797	34.90	94
<input type="checkbox"/> O-ring K (10x)	6079763	34.90	94
<input type="checkbox"/> O-ring B (10x)	6347319	34.90	94
<input type="checkbox"/> O-ring Y (10x)	6347293	34.90	94
<input type="checkbox"/> O-ring T (10x)	6454040	34.90	94
<input type="checkbox"/> O-ring U (10x)	6454065	34.90	94
<input type="checkbox"/> O-ring G (10x)	6079672	34.90	94
<input type="checkbox"/> O-ring A (10x)	6587245	34.90	94
<input type="checkbox"/> O-ring D (10x)	6587252	34.90	94
<input type="checkbox"/> O-ring C (10x)	6587260	34.90	94
<input type="checkbox"/> O-ring E (10x)	6587278	34.90	94

Please visit our download area for technical documentation to find the right O-rings for each adapter in the adapter manual:

<https://www.dentsplysirona.com/en/service-contact/download-center.html>

DAC Universal GUI/Text accessories and spare parts

Flex lid and adapter

As of software version 3.6.39/ 4.6.39:
For the cleaning and disinfection of up to 6 ultrasonic scalers, tips, nozzles for multifunctional syringes and powder jet devices as well as powder jet handpieces in the DAC Universal



Flex lid
without adapter

Using the following link, you can look up which ultrasonic handpieces, ultrasonic tips, nozzles for multifunctional syringes and powder jet devices as well as powder jet handpieces can be processed with the Flex lid.

<https://www.dentsplysirona.com/content/dam/flagship/en/explore/hygiene/IPC-Compatibility-List-Green-Lid-DAC-Universal.pdf>

Scaler adapters:

Dentsply Sirona SiroSonic TL / PerioSonic adapter

Dentsply Sirona SiroSonic / L adapter

EMS Piezon handpiece adapter

for EMS Piezon® LED, EMS Piezon®, KaVo PiezoLED™

EMS handpiece adapter

for EMS EN-041

Satelec Newtron handpiece adapter

Satelec Slim handpiece adapter

Satelec Newtron L handpiece adapter

Adapters for syringe nozzles:

Dentsply Sirona Sprayvit nozzle adapter

Dentsply Sirona Sprayvit nozzle 4000 adapter

Adapter for ultrasonic tips

Maximum 3 ultrasonic tip adapters per Flex lid

Dentsply Sirona ultrasonic tip adapter

For ultrasonic tips for the instruments SIROSON S/C8/L; SIROSONIC /L; SIROSONIC TL; PerioSonic: L, PE, PS, SIRORETRO, SIROPREP

EMS ultrasonic tip adapter

For Piezon ultrasonic tips from EMS

Only tips for the following applications have been released: scaling, perio



Satelec ultrasonic tip adapter

For ultrasonic tips from ACTEON/Satelec.

Only tips for the following applications have been released: scaling, perio

	REF.	EUR without VAT	Pr.Gr.
<input type="checkbox"/>	6535855	620.--	94
<input type="checkbox"/>	6536135	107.--	92
<input type="checkbox"/>	6536143	107.--	92
<input type="checkbox"/>	6613538	107.--	92
<input type="checkbox"/>	6750090	107.--	92
<input type="checkbox"/>	6623420	107.--	92
<input type="checkbox"/>	6623438	107.--	92
<input type="checkbox"/>	6623446	107.--	92
<input type="checkbox"/>	6536150	107.--	92
<input type="checkbox"/>	6536168	107.--	92
<input type="checkbox"/>	6536127	107.--	92
<input type="checkbox"/>	6610708	107.--	92
<input type="checkbox"/>	6610716	107.--	92

DAC Universal GUI/Text accessories and spare parts

		REF.	EUR without VAT	Pr.Gr.
Adapters for nozzles of powder jet devices and powder jet handpieces:				
EMS AIRFLOW® handpiece adapter	<input type="checkbox"/>	6820356	170.--	92
Nozzle adapter EMS AIRFLOW® handy	<input type="checkbox"/>	6623453	107.--	92
Spare parts for Flex adapter				
Nozzle adapter EMS AIRFLOW® handy				
O-ring Z (10x)	<input type="checkbox"/>	6352913	34.90	92
Nozzle adapter EMS AIRFLOW®				
Plastic cap (1x)	<input type="checkbox"/>	6665793	71.70	94
Rubber grommet (2x)	<input type="checkbox"/>	6665769	52.--	94
O-ring FC (10x)	<input type="checkbox"/>	6665629	34.90	94
O-ring FB (10x)	<input type="checkbox"/>	6665595	34.90	94
 Basket lid For the reprocessing of up to 5 solid instruments with the DAC Universal.	<input type="checkbox"/>	6126200	735.--	94
 Replacement basket (without Basket lid)	<input type="checkbox"/>	6196377	325.--	94
Lid holder	<input type="checkbox"/>	6259109	230.--	94

DAC Universal GUI/Text accessories and spare parts

	REF.	EUR without VAT	Pr.Gr.
 <p>Water filter for the intake of the DAC Universal Necessary when the DAC Universal has a fixed connection to the main water supply.</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> 6312214	45.10	94
 <p>DAC Universal thermal printer Printer for the documentation of cleaning, disinfection and sterilization procedures.</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> 6051770	788.--	92
<p>DAC Universal printer paper, thermal (6 rolls)</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> 6805407	46.--	94
 <p>NitramOil (6x) Bottle: white, 200 ml Maintenance concentrate for the DAC Universal with following serial numbers: 6.500-13.999 100.000-103.999 200.000-201.999 6 bottles are sufficient for reprocessing approx. 9.000 straight handpieces, contra-angles and turbines.</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> 6086628	540.--	94
 <p>DAC Oil (6x) Bottle: blue, 200 ml lubrication concentrate for the DAC Universal with following serial numbers: 14.000-99.999 104.000-199.999 202.000-999.999 and for all DAC Universal D/S 6 bottles are sufficient for reprocessing at least 9000 straight and contra-angle handpieces and turbines.</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> 6259118	500.--	94
 <p>Nitraclean cleaning tablets For the cleaning of the chamber (50 pcs.).</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> 6635499	23.40	94
 <p>DAC Universal filter (6 pcs.) For filter housing</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> 6078583	51.--	94
 <p>PCD test body For batch release in invasive and surgical applications. To be applied in conjunction with a class 5 or class 6 chemical indicator. The PCD test body is mounted on an adapter ISO/ INTRAmatic & OSADA HL-C (Ref.: 6051648).</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> 6051820	170.--	94
<p>Indicator holder for Standard lid</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> 6051788	50.--	94
<p>Indicator holder for Flex lid</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> 6542489	48.30	94
<p>Chemical indicators 510 pcs.</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> 6742857	480.--	94
<p>Replacement sterile filter</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> 6263045	32.20	94
 <p>Drain tank with hose</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> 6078526	131.--	94
 <p>Syphon with hose For connection to the water drainage system.</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> 6126341	202.--	94
 <p>Oil dispenser transport bottle DAC Universal transport stopper for oil dispenser (4 pcs.)</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> 6478478	1.40	94

DAC Universal GUI/Text accessories and spare parts



Lid extension piece for water
for Check & Clean

REF.
6542737

EUR
without VAT
152.--

Pr.Gr.
94



Lid extension piece for oil
for Check & Clean

6588284

152.--

94

Sterile filter

6300623

194.--

94



Hose set for NitraDem DC filter

6314483

27.--

94



Reduction piece (8/6mm)
2 pieces

6319821

13.--

94



NEW - S1 Pureclave - Beyond expectations

So many elements, so much technology and so many parts to serve and fulfil the daily requirements of a high-end B type sterilizer! Smooth surfaces, a fresh, ergonomic design - and a crystal-clear color display. The menu structure and the artificial intelligence behind turns high end B type sterilizing into a simple, comfortable, and safe system globally. For comprehensive infection control within your daily work. S1 Pureclave equals high level infection prevention.

High class usability thanks to interface

The crystal-clear color touchscreen offers the entry to an intelligent menu structure with a wide range of options to make your daily work easier, faster, and more efficient:

- Easy to use
- Intuitive navigation
- User guidance
- Guided maintenance

High class traceability thanks to EliTrace

S1 Pureclave offers the possibility to trace back to the single instrument without any paper handling, dedicated computer, or software.

High class performance thanks to Eco Dry +

The advanced patented Eco Dry + technology adapts the drying time to the mass of the load. This reduces the cycle time, increases the life span of your instruments, and optimizes the energy consumption.

S1 Pureclave**S1 Pureclave***

REF.

6824150EUR
without VAT

9,280.--

Pr.Gr.

AB

***) Delivery subject to country-specific approval. Additional countries on request.**

Includes:

- Tray holder
- Rack
- Trays (5 pcs.)
- USB pen drive
- Drain tube
- Main cable EU
- Tube for AWF drain connection
- Emergency door opening tool

Technical data:**Programs**

- B-Universal 134 (sterilization at 134 °C, 5.5 min.)
- B-Prion 134 (sterilization at 134 °C, 20.5 min.)
- Fast Cycle (sterilization at 134 °C, 3.5 min.)
- B-Universal 121 (sterilization at 121 °C, 20.5 min.)
- Test programs (Bowie&Dick, Vacuum test program)

Chamber volume:	22 l
Connection types:	5 USB ports, 1 Ethernet port
Overall dimensions (w x h x d):	465 x 452 x 634 mm
Weight (empty):	47.5 kg
Power consumption:	2.0 - 2.4 kW
Power supply:	200 - 240 V AC; 50/60 Hz; 10 A

Accessories and spare parts for S1 Pureclave**Documentation**

	REF.	EUR without VAT	Pr.Gr.
Serial printer Pureclave	<input type="checkbox"/> 6835511	468.--	94
Roll of thermal paper	<input type="checkbox"/> 6837475	3.60	94
Label printer Pureclave	<input type="checkbox"/> 6835529	715.--	94
Label printer consumable kit	<input type="checkbox"/> 6837467	91.50	94
QR/Bar Code Scanner for labels	<input type="checkbox"/> 6835552	205.50	94
WLAN Dongle-Stick Pureclave	<input type="checkbox"/> 6835560	157.50	94
Helix-Testset (PCD + 30 stripes)	<input type="checkbox"/> 6835669	56.--	94
250 Helix stripes	<input type="checkbox"/> 6835677	198.--	94
USB pen	<input type="checkbox"/> 6835834	21.80	94
Label printer USB connection kit	<input type="checkbox"/> 6835545	62.50	94
Network data cable RJ45 (3m)	<input type="checkbox"/> 6835701	11.--	94
USB adapter for serial printer	<input type="checkbox"/> 6835719	60.50	94
USB socket hub assembly	<input type="checkbox"/> 6836063	120.--	94
Data port panel (USB kit)	<input type="checkbox"/> 6836071	19.--	94

Maintenance

Door gasket	<input type="checkbox"/> 6835735	40.90	94
Bacteriological filter (bagged)	<input type="checkbox"/> 6835859	25.--	94
400/800 cycle consumable kit	<input type="checkbox"/> 6835867	115.--	94
Dust filter	<input type="checkbox"/> 6836006	13.--	94
W&H MC-1000 cleaning liquid (1000 ml)	<input type="checkbox"/> 6839083	34.--	94

Miscellaneous

Drain tube kit with fittings	<input type="checkbox"/> 6835651	30.--	94
Safety bracket kit Pureclave	<input type="checkbox"/> 6835685	25.50	94
Emergency door opening tool	<input type="checkbox"/> 6835727	11.20	94
Tray holder	<input type="checkbox"/> 6835743	16.90	94
Drain tube	<input type="checkbox"/> 6835826	8.50	94
Permanent drain tube (3 m)	<input type="checkbox"/> 6835842	14.50	94
Water quality sensor kit	<input type="checkbox"/> 6836089	41.90	94

Racks

Rack for 4 cassettes (22 l)	<input type="checkbox"/> 6835750	84.90	94
Rack for 2 implant cassettes (22 l)	<input type="checkbox"/> 6835768	82.90	94
Rack for 3 cassettes (22 l)	<input type="checkbox"/> 6835776	82.90	94
Rack for 6 trays/3 cassettes (22 l)	<input type="checkbox"/> 6835784	76.50	94
Rack 2 trays/3 large trays/3 cass.,22l	<input type="checkbox"/> 6835792	87.90	94
Rack for 6 trays/1 cassette (22 l)	<input type="checkbox"/> 6835800	84.90	94



NEW - S2 Pureclave - Simple operation & reliable traceability

The color touch screen has been selected and designed to make your daily work easier, faster, and more efficient.

S2 Pureclave also offers a comprehensive traceability system customized to your needs.

- Very fast B cycle in its segment
- Ergonomic and functional design
- Color touch display for easy navigation

Discover simple operation & reliable traceability

Easy to use - the intelligent menu structure ensures high operating comfort.

High-capacity data logger - a high-capacity USB drive automatically records the cycle reports throughout the entire service life.

Discover remarkable upgradeability

Whatever occur in the future, with S2 Pureclave you're well prepared. The innovative upgradability system offers you a cost efficient, rapid, and customized opportunity to activate additional features to reflect your practice needs or comply with future requirements.

Discover high quality performance

S2 Pureclave offers you one of the fastest type B in its performance class right from the standard version. And you can improve them even by activating the additional features Eco Dry + and Fast Cycle.

S2 Pureclave**S2 Pureclave***

	REF.	EUR without VAT	Pr.Gr.
<input type="checkbox"/>	6824168	7,070.--	94

***) Delivery subject to country-specific approval. Additional countries on request.**

Includes:

- Tray holder
- Rack
- Trays (3 pcs.)
- USB pen drive
- Drain tube
- Mains cable EU
- Tube for AWF drain connection
- Emergency door opening tool

Technical data:**Programs**

- B-Universal 134 (sterilization at 134 °C, 5.5 min.)
- B-Prion 134 (sterilization at 134 °C, 20.5 min.)
- Fast Cycle (sterilization at 134 °C, 3.5 min.)
- B-Universal 121 (sterilization at 121 °C, 20.5 min.)
- Test programs (Bowie&Dick, Vacuum test program)

Chamber volume:	17 l
Connection types:	2 USB ports (5 as option)
Overall dimensions (w x h x d):	465 x 452 x 646 mm
Weight (empty):	42.5 kg
Power consumption:	2.0 - 2.4 kW
Power supply:	200 - 240 V AC; 50/60 Hz; 10 A

Accessories and spare parts for S2 Pureclave**Activation Codes:**

	REF.	EUR without VAT	Pr.Gr.
A.C. Traceability Pureclave	<input type="checkbox"/> 6835578	232.50	94
A.C. Performance Pureclave	<input type="checkbox"/> 6835586	232.50	94
A.C. Fast Cycle Pureclave	<input type="checkbox"/> 6835594	232.50	94
A.C. All-in-One S2 Pureclave	<input type="checkbox"/> 6835628	695.--	94

Documentation

Serial printer Pureclave	<input type="checkbox"/> 6835511	468.--	94
Roll of thermal paper	<input type="checkbox"/> 6837475	3.60	94
Label printer Pureclave	<input type="checkbox"/> 6835529	715.--	94
Label printer consumable kit	<input type="checkbox"/> 6837467	91.50	94
QR/Bar Code Scanner for labels	<input type="checkbox"/> 6835552	205.50	94
WLAN Dongle-Stick Pureclave	<input type="checkbox"/> 6835560	157.50	94
Helix-Testset (PCD + 30 stripes)	<input type="checkbox"/> 6835669	56.--	94
250 Helix stripes	<input type="checkbox"/> 6835677	198.--	94
USB pen	<input type="checkbox"/> 6835834	21.80	94
Label printer USB connection kit	<input type="checkbox"/> 6835545	62.50	94
Network data cable RJ45 (3m)	<input type="checkbox"/> 6835701	11.--	94
USB adapter for serial printer	<input type="checkbox"/> 6835719	60.50	94
USB socket hub assembly	<input type="checkbox"/> 6836063	120.--	94
Data port panel (USB kit)	<input type="checkbox"/> 6836071	19.--	94

Maintenance

Door gasket	<input type="checkbox"/> 6835735	40.90	94
Bacteriological filter (bagged)	<input type="checkbox"/> 6835859	25.--	94
400/800 cycle consumable kit	<input type="checkbox"/> 6835867	115.--	94
Dust filter	<input type="checkbox"/> 6836006	13.--	94
W&H MC-1000 cleaning liquid (1000 ml)	<input type="checkbox"/> 6839083	34.--	94

Other accessories

Drain tube kit with fittings	<input type="checkbox"/> 6835651	30.--	94
Safety bracket kit Pureclave	<input type="checkbox"/> 6835685	25.50	94
Emergency door opening tool	<input type="checkbox"/> 6835727	11.20	94
Tray holder	<input type="checkbox"/> 6835743	16.90	94
Drain tube	<input type="checkbox"/> 6835826	8.50	94
Permanent drain tube (3 m)	<input type="checkbox"/> 6835842	14.50	94
Water quality sensor kit	<input type="checkbox"/> 6836089	41.90	94

Racks

Rack for 4 cassettes (17 l)	<input type="checkbox"/> 6836055	77.40	94
Rack for 2 implant cassettes (17 l)	<input type="checkbox"/> 6836014	77.40	94
Rack for 3 cassettes (17 l)	<input type="checkbox"/> 6836022	77.40	94
Rack for 5 trays/3 cassettes (17 l)	<input type="checkbox"/> 6836030	76.50	94
Rack for 6 trays/3 cassettes (17 l)	<input type="checkbox"/> 6836048	76.50	94



NEW - S3 Pureclave - B type sterilizer for very good performance

Efficiency and simplicity of a B type sterilizer are crucial. The S3 Pureclave sterilizer meets all these requirements and more: simple operation, ergonomic and functional design, appropriate sterilization cycles and upgradeable functions guarantee high efficiency leading to maximum results.

- B type sterilizer with remarkable cycle times of its category.
- Ease of use for a smooth user experience.
- Special upgradeability for customizing and modernizing the device according to your needs.
- Advanced traceability for complete documentation.

Improved components - simplified work processes

Characterized by an effortless handling, ergonomic and functional design. Ideal to simplify the sterilization process and thus to ensure an efficient workflow in your practice.

Special upgradeability

The Activation Code system is an innovative upgradeability tool. Activation Codes offer a tailored opportunity to enhance additional features that meet your practice needs and comply with future requirements. Effectively, for customizing and upgrading your S3 Pureclave sterilizer.

S3 Pureclave**S3 Pureclave***

	REF.	EUR without VAT	Pr.Gr.
<input type="checkbox"/>	6824176	6,490.--	AB

***) Delivery subject to country-specific approval. Additional countries on request.**

Includes:

- Tray holder
- Rack
- Trays (3 pcs.)
- USB pen drive
- Drain tube
- Mains cable EU
- Tube for AWF drain connection
- Emergency door opening tool

Technical data:**Programs**

- B-Universal 134 (sterilization at 134 °C, 5.5 min.)
- B-Prion 134 (sterilization at 134 °C, 20.5 min.)
- Fast Cycle (sterilization at 134 °C, 3.5 min.)
- B-Universal 121 (sterilization at 121 °C, 20.5 min.)
- Test programs (Bowie&Dick, Vacuum test program)

Chamber volume:	17 l
Connection types:	2 USB ports
Overall dimensions (w x h x d):	465 x 452 x 646 mm
Weight (empty):	40 kg
Power consumption:	2.0 - 2.4 kW
Power supply:	200 - 240 V AC; 50/60 Hz; 10 A

Accessories and spare parts for S3 Pureclave**Activation Codes:**

	REF.	EUR without VAT	Pr.Gr.
A.C. Traceability Pureclave	<input type="checkbox"/> 6835578	232.50	94
A.C. Fast Cycle Pureclave	<input type="checkbox"/> 6835594	232.50	94
A.C. Remote Data Storage Pureclave	<input type="checkbox"/> 6835602	232.50	94
A.C. All-in-One S3 Pureclave	<input type="checkbox"/> 6835636	636.--	94

Documentation

Serial printer Pureclave	<input type="checkbox"/> 6835511	468.--	94
Roll of thermal paper	<input type="checkbox"/> 6837475	3.60	94
Label printer Pureclave	<input type="checkbox"/> 6835529	715.--	94
Label printer consumable kit	<input type="checkbox"/> 6837467	91.50	94
QR/Bar Code Scanner for labels	<input type="checkbox"/> 6835552	205.50	94
WLAN Dongle-Stick Pureclave	<input type="checkbox"/> 6835560	157.50	94
Helix-Testset (PCD + 30 stripes)	<input type="checkbox"/> 6835669	56.--	94
250 Helix stripes	<input type="checkbox"/> 6835677	198.--	94
USB pen	<input type="checkbox"/> 6835834	21.80	94
Label printer USB connection kit	<input type="checkbox"/> 6835545	62.50	94
Network data cable RJ45 (3m)	<input type="checkbox"/> 6835701	11.--	94
USB adapter for serial printer	<input type="checkbox"/> 6835719	60.50	94
USB socket hub assembly	<input type="checkbox"/> 6836063	120.--	94
Data port panel (USB kit)	<input type="checkbox"/> 6836071	19.--	94

Maintenance

Door gasket	<input type="checkbox"/> 6835735	40.90	94
Bacteriological filter (bagged)	<input type="checkbox"/> 6835859	25.--	94
400/800 cycle consumable kit	<input type="checkbox"/> 6835867	115.--	94
Dust filter	<input type="checkbox"/> 6836006	13.--	94
W&H MC-1000 cleaning liquid (1000 ml)	<input type="checkbox"/> 6839083	34.--	94






Other accessories

Drain tube kit with fittings	<input type="checkbox"/> 6835651	30.--	94
Safety bracket kit Pureclave	<input type="checkbox"/> 6835685	25.50	94
Emergency door opening tool	<input type="checkbox"/> 6835727	11.20	94
Tray holder	<input type="checkbox"/> 6835743	16.90	94
Drain tube	<input type="checkbox"/> 6835826	8.50	94
Permanent drain tube (3 m)	<input type="checkbox"/> 6835842	14.50	94
Water quality sensor kit	<input type="checkbox"/> 6836089	41.90	94


Racks

Rack for 4 cassettes (17 l)	<input type="checkbox"/> 6836055	77.40	94
Rack for 2 implant cassettes (17 l)	<input type="checkbox"/> 6836014	77.40	94
Rack for 3 cassettes (17 l)	<input type="checkbox"/> 6836022	77.40	94
Rack for 5 trays/3 cassettes (17 l)	<input type="checkbox"/> 6836030	76.50	94
Rack for 6 trays/3 cassettes (17 l)	<input type="checkbox"/> 6836048	76.50	94

Accessories and spare parts for DAC Premium Plus E

	REF.	EUR without VAT	Pr.Gr.
DAC Premium tray holder for 6 trays or 3 standard tray cassettes	<input type="checkbox"/> 6539790	152.--	94
DAC Premium Plus tray holder for 6 trays or 3 standard tray cassettes	<input type="checkbox"/> 6539808	152.--	94
Sliding clips for brackets "Plus" (10 pcs)	<input type="checkbox"/> 6658178	19.--	94
			
Nitrack 18 I For DAC Professional and DAC Premium, improves the drying process of packaged instruments	<input type="checkbox"/> 6117340	165.--	92
			
Nitrack 22 I For DAC Professional Plus and DAC Premium Plus, improves the drying process of packaged instruments	<input type="checkbox"/> 6543222	152.--	94
			
Sterile filter	<input type="checkbox"/> 6126093	95.--	94
MELAprint 44 Printer for DAC Professional/DAC Professional Plus and DAC Premium/DAC Premium Plus	<input type="checkbox"/> 6668441	895.--	92
			
Printer paper MELAprint 44 (5 rolls)	<input type="checkbox"/> 6724053	42.--	94
Nitraprint printer paper (5 rolls)	<input type="checkbox"/> 6599026	35.--	94
Printer ink ribbon Nitraprint	<input type="checkbox"/> 6599034	71.--	94
Network adapter For the connection to DAC Premium/DAC Premium Plus	<input type="checkbox"/> 6546266	130.--	94
MELAprint 60 Barcode label printer for DAC Premium/DAC Premium Plus incl. a roll of labels	<input type="checkbox"/> 6668458	910.--	92
			
Labels Nitraprint 60, white 6 rolls, each with 1,000 labels, double-sided adhesive (for manual documentation)	<input type="checkbox"/> 6543180	220.--	94
Labels Nitraprint 60, blue 6 rolls, each with 1,000 labels, single-sided adhesive (for electronic documentation)	<input type="checkbox"/> 6543198	200.--	94
MELAflash CF-Card	<input type="checkbox"/> 6543214	55.--	94

Accessories and spare parts for DAC Premium Plus E

	REF.	EUR without VAT	Pr.Gr.	
<p>Digital solutions</p> <p>The USB memory stick /sterilization software is available via:</p> <p>Comcotec Messtechnik GmbH Gutenbergstrasse 3 D-85716 Unterschleißheim Phone: +49 89 3270 889-0 Fax: +49 89 3270 889-89 info@comcotec.org www.comcotec.org</p> <p>Or</p> <p>DIOS Daten-, Informations- und Organisationssysteme GmbH Rudolf-Diesel-Ring 18 D-48734 Reken Phone: +49 2864 9492-0 Fax: +49 2864 9492-22 info@dios.de www.dios.de</p>				
 <p>MELAcontrol Practice-Set For the daily batch monitoring of vacuum sterilizers (Class B).</p>	<input type="checkbox"/>	6564970	235.--	94
<p>Chemical indicators 510 pcs.</p>	<input type="checkbox"/>	6742857	480.--	94

**Accessories and spare parts for
DAC Professional/DAC Professional Plus**

Tray holder DAC Professional
for 5 open trays or 3 trays with lids

REF. **6486133** EUR without VAT 152.-- Pr.Gr. 94

Tray holder DAC Professional Plus
for 5 open trays or 3 trays with lids

REF. **6532233** EUR without VAT 152.-- Pr.Gr. 94

Sliding clips for brackets "Plus" (10 pcs)

REF. **6658178** EUR without VAT 19.-- Pr.Gr. 94



Nitrarack 18 I
For DAC Professional and DAC Premium, improves the drying process of packaged instruments



REF. **6117340** EUR without VAT 165.-- Pr.Gr. 92

Nitrarack 22 I
For DAC Professional Plus and DAC Premium Plus, improves the drying process of packaged instruments



REF. **6543222** EUR without VAT 152.-- Pr.Gr. 94

MELAprint 44
Printer for DAC Professional/DAC Professional Plus and DAC Premium/DAC Premium Plus



REF. **6668441** EUR without VAT 895.-- Pr.Gr. 92

Printer paper MELAprint 44 (5 rolls)

REF. **6724053** EUR without VAT 42.-- Pr.Gr. 94

Nitraprint printer paper (5 rolls)

REF. **6599026** EUR without VAT 35.-- Pr.Gr. 94

Printer ink ribbon Nitraprint

REF. **6599034** EUR without VAT 71.-- Pr.Gr. 94

MELAFash
Cfcard printer for connecting the DAC Professional/DAC Professional Plus (delivery incl. MELAFash CF card and card reader)



REF. **6134394** EUR without VAT 715.-- Pr.Gr. 92

Digital solutions

The USB memory stick /serilization software is available via:

Comcotec Messtechnik GmbH
Gutenbergstrasse 3
D-85716 Unterschleißheim
Phone: +49 89 3270 889-0
Fax: +49 89 3270 889-89
info@comcotec.org
www.comcotec.org

Or

DIOS Daten-, Informations- und
Organisationssysteme GmbH
Rudolf-Diesel-Ring 18
D-48734 Reken
Phone: +49 2864 9492-0
Fax: +49 2864 9492-22
info@dios.de
www.dios.de

MELAcontrol Practice-Set
For the daily batch monitoring of vacuum sterilizers (Class B).

REF. **6564970** EUR without VAT 235.-- Pr.Gr. 94



Chemical indicators
510 pcs.

REF. **6742857** EUR without VAT 480.-- Pr.Gr. 94

Accessories and spare parts for SiroSeal Premium and SiroSeal Professional

		REF.	EUR without VAT	Pr.Gr.
MELAG seal check	<input type="checkbox"/>	6543206	60.--	94
For weekly functional inspection of the SiroSeal sealing devices and for the routine check of the quality of the seal seam				
Roll holder standard	<input type="checkbox"/>	6528801	85.--	94
Roll holder comfort	<input type="checkbox"/>	6528819	100.--	94
Spacer disk for roll holder comfort	<input type="checkbox"/>	6528827	18.--	94
Separating plates for roll holder standard (2 pcs.)	<input type="checkbox"/>	6528835	19.--	94
USB stick (8 GB) for SiroSeal Premium	<input type="checkbox"/>	6528876	37.--	94
SiroSeal knife blade	<input type="checkbox"/>	6528843	18.--	94



NitraDem Direct Connect 2

Your own reliable source of demineralized water

Direct water connection

NitraDem Direct Connect 2 supplies high-quality demineralized water to the DAC Universal and any other autoclave at a low cost.

This highly efficient water treatment system works fully automatically and complies with the European standard EN 1717-5 that allows a direct connection between the water supply and devices. The NitraDem Direct Connect 2 features three water outlets. Depending on the type of hygiene system, up to three hygiene systems can be connected.

Constant monitoring

The NitraDem Direct Connect 2 continuously monitors the quality of the demineralized water to guarantee you the best possible working conditions for your DAC Universal and autoclaves. This prolongs the service life of the sterilization devices and instruments and reduces repair costs.

Easy handling

The NitraDem Direct Connect 2 guarantees a quick, simple and constant supply of water to your hygiene devices and allows your practice staff to concentrate on other more important tasks. The easy-to-replace Silicate filter works according to the ion-exchange principle.

Silicate filters for all sizes of clinics

Compared to other mixed-bed technology based water demineralization filters, the Silicate filters with their unique design, excel with their ability to maintain a high quality of demineralized water all the way to the end of the filter service life. The NitraDem Direct Connect 2 complete kit comes with the Silicate Long-Life Filter. The Silicate Long-Life Filter allows clinics with enough room for reprocessing to achieve a longer service life of the filter. For practices with less available space, there is the Silicate Mini Filter.

NitraDem Direct Connect 2

	REF.	EUR without VAT	Pr.Gr.
<p>NitraDem DC2 Complete Kit (DS EN) Including: - 66 93 183 - NitraDem Direct Connect 2 - 67 91 334 - Silicate Long Life Filter - 62 59 076 - Installation kit</p> <p>Technical data</p> <p>Throughput 700 ml/min Purified water quality 0 - 3 µS/cm Electrical connection 100-240 V; 50-60 Hz Panel dimensions (H x W x D) 26.5 x 32 x 12 cm</p> <p>Weight 7.3 kg EN 1717 compliant Yes Fixed connection Yes Water pressure from control panel 5-6 bar Special features Free water inlet</p>	<input type="checkbox"/>	6807825 1,230.--	92
 <p>Water pistol for NitraDem</p>	<input type="checkbox"/>	6259084 151.--	92
<p>Silicate Long-Life Filter Dimensions (H x W x D) 300 x 275 x 275 mm Capacity at 50/500 µS/cm: 3800/300 liters</p>	<input type="checkbox"/>	6791334 224.--	92
<p>Silicate Mini Filter Dimensions (H x W x D) 270 x 165 x 280 mm Capacity at 50/500 µS/cm: 1900/150 liters</p>	<input type="checkbox"/>	6791326 143.--	92
 <p>Hose set for NitraDem DC filter</p>	<input type="checkbox"/>	6314483 27.--	94
 <p>Installation kit For NitraDem Direct Connect and NitraDem E/A</p>	<input type="checkbox"/>	6259076 125.--	92
 <p>NitraDem DC drain valve is included in the scope of delivery of the NitraDem DC</p>	<input type="checkbox"/>	6319847 42.--	94



Imaging Systems

Contents X-Ray

Heliodent Plus	1.2 - 1.4
Xios XG	2.2 - 2.4
Xios XG	3.2 - 3.4
Exchange Pack - Xios XG USB Kit	4.2 - 4.4
Accessories Xios AE/Xios XG	5.2
Axeos	6.2 - 6.3
Orthophos SL	7.2 - 7.4
Orthophos S	8.2 - 8.4
Orthophos E	9.2 - 9.3
Accessories Axeos/Orthophos SL/S/E	10.2
Overview Axeos/Orthophos SL/S/E Unit Range	11.2
Accessories Orthophos XG	12.2
X-Ray software	13.2 - 13.4

Heliodent Plus		REF.	EUR without VAT	Pr.Gr.
Heliodent Plus Wall version				
Wall-mounted model (round support arm system) 2040 mm (XL) / 1790 mm (L) / 1500 mm (M)	<input type="checkbox"/>	6483734	7,550.--	58
Wall-mounted model (square support arm system) 2040 mm (XL) / 1790 mm (L) / 1500 mm (M)	<input type="checkbox"/>	6483726	8,170.--	58
Mobile Cart for Heliodent Plus with tray				
Attention: Only in combination with Heliodent Plus with the round or square "M" support arm.				
Mobile Cart for Heliodent Plus (not for US)	<input type="checkbox"/>	6452259	4,890.--	58
Mobile Cart for Heliodent Plus (only for US)	<input type="checkbox"/>	6452267	4,890.--	58
Unit model Heliodent Plus				
Heliodent Plus unit model on the treatment center The unit model comes with an angular support arm system. The prerequisite for the Heliodent Plus unit model is an existing Dentsply Sirona treatment center with LEDview Plus. It can be mounted on Axano, Teneo, Sinius, Intego pro and Intego, but not on C/C+ generation or M1+ treatment centers. Please note when ordering that the adapter for mounting the Heliodent Plus on the treatment center REF. 6444553 must also be ordered.	<input type="checkbox"/>	6489624	8,170.--	58
Ceiling model Heliodent Plus				
Ceiling model Heliodent Plus Wall module with user interface, manual exposure release, square support arm system and X-ray unit.	<input type="checkbox"/>	6602234	8,170.--	58
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> For configuration as a ceiling combination with LEDview Plus The ceiling model - LEDview Plus for the ceiling combination with adaptor for Heliodent Plus must be ordered separately. ceiling mount with mounting tube and lamp crown -for ceiling heights from 2.5 - 3.4 m -for ceiling heights up to 2.5 m 	<input type="checkbox"/>	6445204*		
	<input type="checkbox"/>	6445196*	2,200.--	
Ceiling model LEDview Plus Specified just as LEDview Plus unit model, includes additionally an integrated touch panel. b>Note: Not possible in combination with Sivision monitor on the light support column.	<input type="checkbox"/>	6571272	7,310.--	01
Adaptation for Heliodent Plus ceiling model Additional price	<input type="checkbox"/>	6445162*	925.--	
REF. marked with an asterisk (*) are only intended to simplify ordering. They will not be shown on our shipping documents.				

Heliodent Plus**Options (packaged with the unit)**

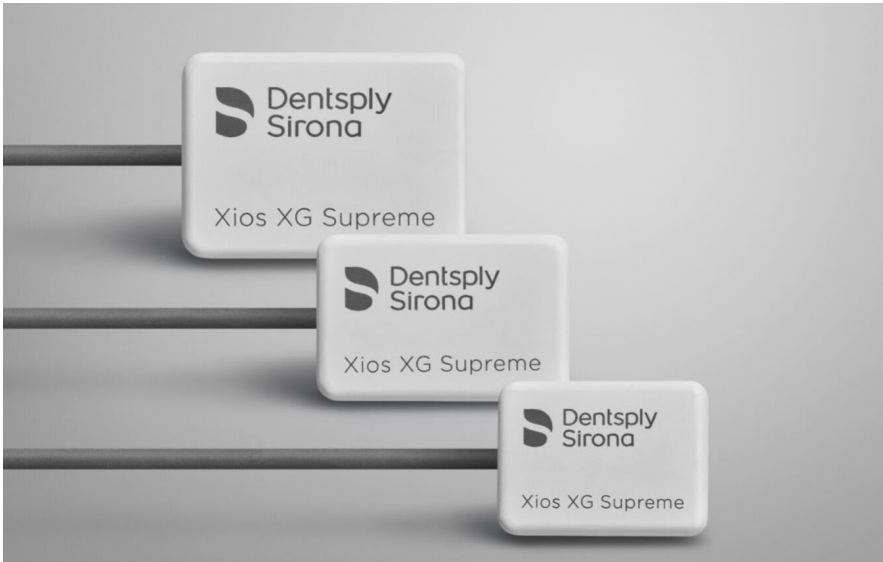
	REF.	EUR without VAT	Pr.Gr.
Manual exposure release (not necessary for D, AT, CH, DK, N, S, B, FIN, USA, CAN)	<input type="checkbox"/> 6281930	230.--	58
Remote Control	<input type="checkbox"/> 6196070	298.--	58
Remote Timer (not necessary for USA, CAN)	<input type="checkbox"/> 6200542	310.--	58
Heliodent Plus round tube prolongation to 30 cm (12")	<input type="checkbox"/> 6663897	233.--	58
Heliodent Plus rectangular tube prolongation to 30 cm (12")	<input type="checkbox"/> 6233030	233.--	58
Phantom for constancy test	<input type="checkbox"/> 5969779	209.--	58

Options (packaged and delivered separately)

Manual exposure release (not necessary for D, AT, CH, DK, N, S, B, FIN, USA, CAN)	<input type="checkbox"/> 6256486	230.--	58
Remote Control	<input type="checkbox"/> 6256452	298.--	58
Remote Timer (not necessary for USA, CAN)	<input type="checkbox"/> 6256445	310.--	58
Heliodent Plus round tube prolongation to 30 cm (12")	<input type="checkbox"/> 6663905	233.--	58
Heliodent Plus rectangular tube prolongation to 30 cm (12")	<input type="checkbox"/> 6241975	233.--	58
Phantom for constancy test	<input type="checkbox"/> 5969779	209.--	58

Accessories and spare parts

Adapter plate for Heliodent Plus	<input type="checkbox"/> 6242254	287.--	58
Beam limiting device 2x3 cm	<input type="checkbox"/> 6242007	93.60	29
Beam limiting device 3x4 cm	<input type="checkbox"/> 6241991	93.60	29



Xios XG

Xios XG Supreme sensors provide a reliable partner in intraoral imaging for any practice. Profit from high-quality images with the convenience of immediate availability on your computer for diagnosis.

Active sensor surface:

- Size 0 sensor = 18 x 24 mm
- Size 1 sensor = 20 x 30 mm
- Size 2 sensor = 25.6 x 36 mm
- Theoretical resolution: 33.3 lp/mm
- Measured resolution: 28 lp/mm
- Pixel size at capture: 15 µm

- **Xios AE USB Module**
- **Replaceable sensor cable**
- **Modular system**
- **Upgradeable and convertible**
- **Including Sidexis software package**
- **Including Xios AE/XG sensor holder starter kit or AimRight Starter Kit, hygienic protective sleeves**
- **Xios XG Customer folder**

Xios XG USB**Xios XG USB Kit**

Consisting of:

- Xios AE USB Package
 - Xios AE USB Module
 - USB Remote Wall Mount Kit
 - USB Cable 2 m
 - USB Cable Clips
- Xios XG Supreme AE USB Sensor (Maximum of 2 units can be selected)
 - Xios XG Supreme AE USB plus surcharge with cable 2,7 m
 - Xios AE/XG Sensor Holster Kit
- Xios AE/XG Sensor Holder Starter kit or AimRight
 - Sensor Holder Starter kit
 - one starter kit for each sensor
- Sidexis 4
- Xios XG Customer folder

	REF.	EUR without VAT	Pr.Gr.
<input type="checkbox"/>	6618685	11,860.--	C8

Selectable products

Please order REF. 6618685 Xios XG USB Kit and configure your kit with the desired Xios XG Supreme AE USB sensors.

Sensors**Additional charge: Supreme USB Kit****Xios XG Supreme AE USB Size 0**

<input type="checkbox"/>	6778224*	1,220.--	
--------------------------	-----------------	----------	--

Xios XG Supreme AE USB Size 1

<input type="checkbox"/>	6778232*	1,220.--	
--------------------------	-----------------	----------	--

Xios XG Supreme AE USB Size 2

<input type="checkbox"/>	6778240*	1,220.--	
--------------------------	-----------------	----------	--

2nd Sensor (Optional)**Xios XG Supreme AE USB Size 0**

<input type="checkbox"/>	6778224**	6,670.--	
--------------------------	------------------	----------	--

Xios XG Supreme AE USB Size 1

<input type="checkbox"/>	6778232**	6,670.--	
--------------------------	------------------	----------	--

Xios XG Supreme AE USB Size 2

<input type="checkbox"/>	6778240**	6,670.--	
--------------------------	------------------	----------	--

Xios XG USB

2nd USB Package (optional)

Xios AE USB Package

	REF.	EUR without VAT	Pr.Gr.
<input type="checkbox"/>	6724723**	1,300.--	

Sensor holder

Xios AE/Xios XG Sensor holder starter kit (included in kit)

Single-use sensor holder system

Xios AE/XG sensor holder starter kit X-Ray Size 0/1

Xios AE/XG sensor holder starter kit X-Ray Size 2

<input type="checkbox"/>	6411289*		
<input type="checkbox"/>	6411297*		

Aimright reusable sensor holder system

AimRight Sensor Holder Starter Kit S1

AimRight Sensor Holder Starter Kit S2

<input type="checkbox"/>	6545607*		
<input type="checkbox"/>	6545615*		

Conversions and extensions to existing Xios XG installations**USB Package**

Xios AE USB Package

■ Xios AE USB Module

■ USB Remote Wall Mount Kit

■ USB Cable 2 m

■ USB Cable Clips

<input type="checkbox"/>	6724723	2,040.--	AE
--------------------------	---------	----------	----

Sensor USB

Xios XG Supreme AE USB Size 0 (cable 270 cm)

Xios XG Supreme AE USB Size 1 (cable 270 cm)

Xios XG Supreme AE USB Size 2 (cable 270 cm)

<input type="checkbox"/>	6778224	10,000.--	C8
<input type="checkbox"/>	6778232	10,000.--	C8
<input type="checkbox"/>	6778240	10,000.--	C8

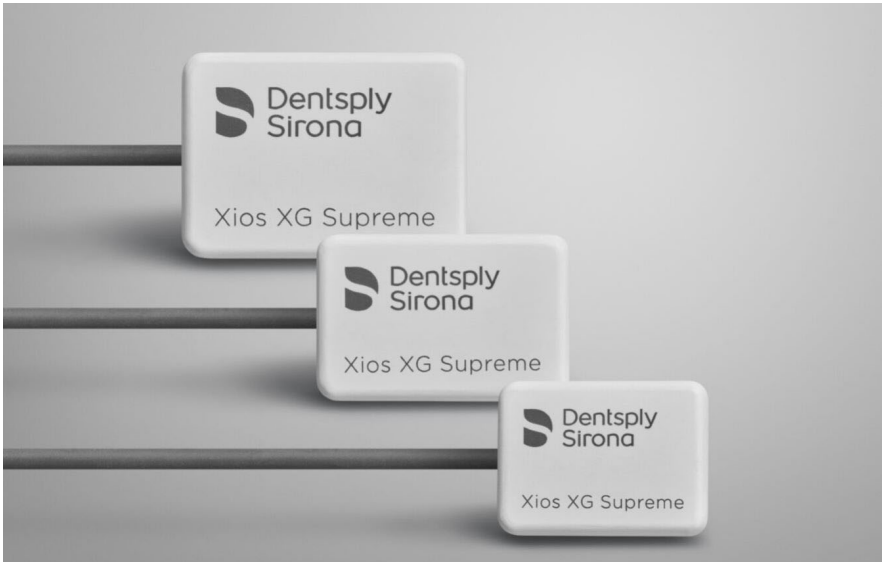
Cable Kit USB

Xios AE USB Cable Kit 90 cm

Xios AE USB Cable Kit 180 cm

Xios AE USB Cable Kit 270 cm

<input type="checkbox"/>	6724772	362.--	29
<input type="checkbox"/>	6724780	362.--	29
<input type="checkbox"/>	6724798	362.--	29



Xios XG

Xios XG Supreme sensors provide a reliable partner in intraoral imaging for any practice. Profit from high-quality images with the convenience of immediate availability on your computer for diagnosis.

Active sensor surface:

- Size 0 sensor = 18 x 24 mm
- Size 1 sensor = 20 x 30 mm
- Size 2 sensor = 25.6 x 36 mm
- Theoretical resolution: 33.3 lp/mm
- Measured resolution: 28 lp/mm
- Pixel size at capture: 15 μ m

- **PC connectivity via Xios AE USB Module**
- **Replaceable sensor cable**
- **Modular system**
- **Upgradeable and convertible**
- **Including Xios XG sensor holder starter kit, hygienic protective sleeves, beam limiting device for Heliodent Plus**

Please note: A country-specific data processing set must be ordered in addition.

Xios XG USB**Xios XG Kits USB**

- Xios AE USB Package
 - Xios AE USB Module
 - USB Remote Wall Mount Kit
 - USB Cable 2 m
 - USB Cable Clips
- Xios XG Supreme AE USB Sensor with Cable 2,7 m
- Xios AE/XG Sensor Holster Kit
- Xios AE/XG Sensor Holder Starter Kit

Xios XG Kits with Sidexis 4

Please note that the installation requirements differ from those of Sidexis XG.

Xios XG Supreme**Xios XG Supreme AE USB Size 1****Xios XG Supreme AE USB Size 2****Xios XG Supreme AE USB Size 1 and 2****Xios XG Kits without Sidexis**

(Sidexis XG V2.56 or higher or Sidexis 4 is already installed)

Xios XG Supreme**Xios XG Supreme AE USB Size 1****Xios XG Supreme AE USB Size 2****Xios XG Supreme AE USB Size 1 and 2****Xios XG Language-specific set****Xios XG Language-specific set** with phantom and beam limiting device**Xios XG Language-specific set** with beam limiting device**Xios XG Language-specific set** International

The order numbers for other language-specific sets are available via the online shop.

Please order a data processing set which corresponds to the requirements in your country!

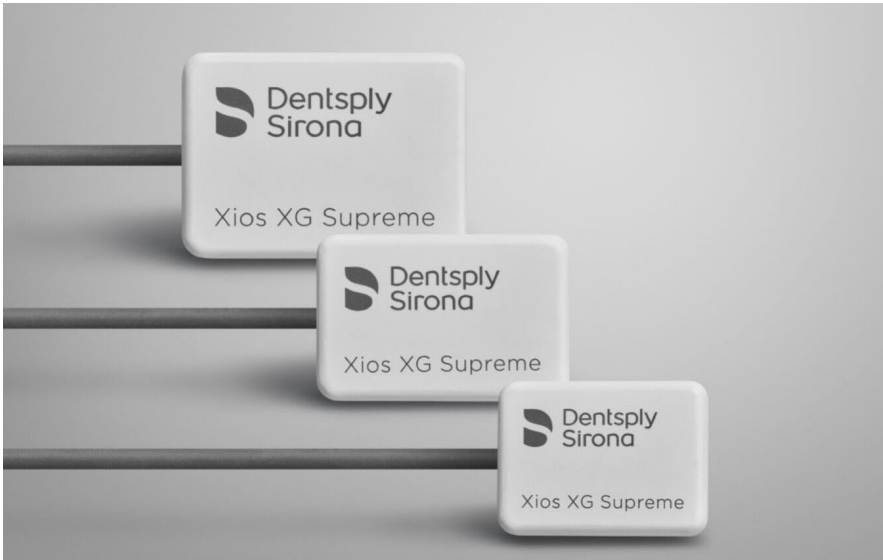
	REF.	EUR without VAT	Pr.Gr.
<input type="checkbox"/>	6534262	13,080.--	C8
<input type="checkbox"/>	6534270	13,080.--	C8
<input type="checkbox"/>	6534288	19,750.--	C8
<input type="checkbox"/>	6410869	12,060.--	C8
<input type="checkbox"/>	6410919	12,060.--	C8
<input type="checkbox"/>	6409598	18,730.--	C8
<input type="checkbox"/>	6413434	524.--	C8
<input type="checkbox"/>	6413467	175.--	C8
<input type="checkbox"/>	6411479	83.--	C8
<input type="checkbox"/>		83.--	C8

Xios XG USB**Conversions and extensions to existing Xios XG installations****USB Package****Xios AE USB Package**

- Xios AE USB Module
- USB Remote Wall Mount Kit
- USB Cable 2 m
- USB Cable Clips

Sensor USB**Xios XG Supreme AE USB Size 0 (cable 270 cm)****Xios XG Supreme AE USB Size 1 (cable 270 cm)****Xios XG Supreme AE USB Size 2 (cable 270 cm)****Cable Kit USB****Xios AE USB Cable Kit 90 cm****Xios AE USB Cable Kit 180 cm****Xios AE USB Cable Kit 270 cm**

	REF.	EUR without VAT	Pr.Gr.
<input type="checkbox"/>	6724723	2,040.--	AE
<input type="checkbox"/>	6778224	10,000.--	C8
<input type="checkbox"/>	6778232	10,000.--	C8
<input type="checkbox"/>	6778240	10,000.--	C8
<input type="checkbox"/>	6724772	362.--	29
<input type="checkbox"/>	6724780	362.--	29
<input type="checkbox"/>	6724798	362.--	29



Exchange Pack (EP) - Xios XG USB Kit

The following modalities apply to the Xios XG USB Kit Exchange Pack.

Target group: The offer applies to all practices that wish to exchange their existing IO X-ray system for Xios XG Supreme sensor kits with one or two sensors. The offer applies to the exchange of third-party products and Dentsply Sirona sensors, image plate scanners and film developers.

Exchange: As part of the familiar repair/exchange program, the respective sensor kits, sensors or rating plates of image plate scanners or conventional developing machines can be sent to the DS Returns Service with a return note. Please inform your customers that the respective returned goods will be destroyed irretrievably when returned. It is not possible to issue scrap certificates for them! The return must be made within 8 weeks of delivery of the Xios XG USB Kit Exchange Pack. After this time, if no return was made, the difference to the new price will be charged.

Processing: When ordering the Xios XG USB Kit Exchange Pack, please provide information on the original delivery or article designation/manufacturer of the returned goods. When returning goods, it is essential to include the same information on the return note included with the delivery of the new Xios XG USB Kit Exchange Pack goods.

Hardware requirements: Please check the PC hardware in your practice in connection with this exchange offer!

Exchange offer: If sensor kits with 1 or 2 sensors are returned, 1 Xios XG Supreme Exchange Kit with up to 2 sensors may be procured. If rating plates of image plate scanners/developing machines are returned, 2 Xios XG Supreme sensor kits can be delivered at the special price.

Possible Return

1 sensor
 2 sensors
 Per image plate scanner /
 rating plate
 Per developing machine /
 rating plate

Maximum Exchange Delivery

1 Xios XG Supreme Exchange Kit with up to 2 sensors
 1 Xios XG Supreme Exchange Kit with up to 2 sensors
 2 Xios XG Supreme Exchange Kits with up to 2 sensors each
 2 Xios XG Supreme Exchange Kits with up to 2 sensors each

Exchange Pack - Xios XG USB Kit**Xios XG USB Kit Exchange Pack**

Consisting of:

- Xios AE USB Package
 - Xios AE USB Module
 - USB Remote Wall Mount Kit
 - USB Cable 2 m
 - USB Cable Clips
- Xios XG Supreme AE USB Sensor spare (Maximum of 2 units can be selected)
 - Xios XG Supreme AE USB spare plus surcharge with cable 2,7 m
 - Xios AE/XG Sensor Holster Kit
- Xios AE/XG Sensor Holder Starter kit or AimRight Sensor Holder Starter kit
 - one starter kit for each sensor
- Sidexis 4
- Xios XG Customer folder

	REF.	EUR without VAT	Pr.Gr.
<input type="checkbox"/>	6618735	6,050.--	29
<input type="checkbox"/>	6778257*	541.--	
<input type="checkbox"/>	6778265*	541.--	
<input type="checkbox"/>	6778273*	541.--	
2nd Sensor (Optional)			
<input type="checkbox"/>	6778257**	2,920.--	
<input type="checkbox"/>	6778265**	2,920.--	
<input type="checkbox"/>	6778273**	2,920.--	

Selectable products

Please order REF. 6618735 Xios XG USB Kit EP and configure your kit with the desired Xios XG Supreme AE USB spare sensors.

Sensors**Additional charge: Supreme USB Kit****Xios XG Supreme AE USB Size 0 spare****Xios XG Supreme AE USB Size 1 spare****Xios XG Supreme AE USB Size 2 spare****2nd Sensor (Optional)****Xios XG Supreme AE USB Size 0 spare****Xios XG Supreme AE USB Size 1 spare****Xios XG Supreme AE USB Size 2 spare**

Exchange Pack - Xios XG USB Kit

2nd USB Package (optional)

Xios AE USB Package

	REF.	EUR without VAT	Pr.Gr.
<input type="checkbox"/>	6724723**	1,300.--	

Sensor holder

Xios AE/Xios XG Sensor holder starter kit (included in kit)

Single-use sensor holder system

Xios AE/XG sensor holder starter kit X-Ray Size 0/1

Xios AE/XG sensor holder starter kit X-Ray Size 2

<input type="checkbox"/>	6411289*		
<input type="checkbox"/>	6411297*		

Aimright reusable sensor holder system

AimRight Sensor Holder Starter Kit S1

AimRight Sensor Holder Starter Kit S2

<input type="checkbox"/>	6545607*		
<input type="checkbox"/>	6545615*		

Conversions and extensions to existing Xios XG installations**USB Package**

Xios AE USB Package

■ Xios AE USB Module

■ USB Remote Wall Mount Kit

■ USB Cable 2 m

■ USB Cable Clips

<input type="checkbox"/>	6724723	2,040.--	AE
--------------------------	---------	----------	----

Sensor USB

Xios XG Supreme AE USB Size 0 spare

Xios XG Supreme AE USB Size 1 spare

Xios XG Supreme AE USB Size 2 spare

<input type="checkbox"/>	6778257	10,000.--	29
<input type="checkbox"/>	6778265	10,000.--	29
<input type="checkbox"/>	6778273	10,000.--	29

Cable Kit USB

Xios AE USB Cable Kit 90 cm

Xios AE USB Cable Kit 180 cm

Xios AE USB Cable Kit 270 cm

<input type="checkbox"/>	6724772	362.--	29
<input type="checkbox"/>	6724780	362.--	29
<input type="checkbox"/>	6724798	362.--	29

Accessories Xios XG**Accessories**

		REF.	EUR without VAT	Pr.Gr.
Xios AE/XG sensor holder starter kit X-Ray Size 0/1	<input type="checkbox"/>	6411289	255.--	29
Xios AE/XG sensor holder starter kit X-Ray Size 2	<input type="checkbox"/>	6411297	255.--	29
AimRight Sensor Holder Starter Kit S1	<input type="checkbox"/>	6545607	261.--	29
AimRight Sensor Holder Starter Kit S2	<input type="checkbox"/>	6545615	261.--	29
Xios AE/XG Sensor Holster Kit	<input type="checkbox"/>	6404151	47.80	29
Xios AE USB Cable (2 m)	<input type="checkbox"/>	6724731	88.40	29
Xios XG USB A/B Cable (2 m)	<input type="checkbox"/>	6404235	88.40	29
Xios XG WiFi RFID Reader (3 pcs.)	<input type="checkbox"/>	6404334	328.--	29
Xios XG WiFi RFID Reader Extension (2 m)	<input type="checkbox"/>	6404581	40.--	29
Xios AE USB Cable Clips	<input type="checkbox"/>	6778844	59.30	29

Hygienic covers

Hygienic covers, Xios AE/XG, Size 0/1 (300 pcs.)	<input type="checkbox"/>	6409960	95.70	29
Hygienic covers, Xios AE/XG, Size 2 (300 pcs.)	<input type="checkbox"/>	6409952	95.70	29

Sensor holder

Xios AE/XG/Plus anterior sensor holder, blue (100 pcs.)	<input type="checkbox"/>	6176510	46.80	29
Xios AE/XG/Plus posterior sensor holder, yellow (100 pcs.)	<input type="checkbox"/>	6176528	46.80	29
Xios AE/XG/Plus bitewing sensor holder, red (100 pcs.)	<input type="checkbox"/>	6176536	46.80	29
Xios AE/XG/Plus endo universal sensor holder, green (100 pcs.)	<input type="checkbox"/>	6176544	46.80	29
Xios AE/XG/Plus endo sensor holder, gray (50 pcs.) for measurement exposures	<input type="checkbox"/>	6176551	66.60	29
AimRight Aiming Ring, Red (1 pc.)	<input type="checkbox"/>	6545599	70.70	29
AimRight Sensor Holder, bitewing/ red S1 (2 pc.)	<input type="checkbox"/>	6545557	45.80	29
AimRight Sensor Holder, bitewing/ red S2 (2 pc.)	<input type="checkbox"/>	6545565	48.90	29
AimRight Sensor Holder, anterior/ blue S1 (2 pc.)	<input type="checkbox"/>	6545573	45.80	29
AimRight Sensor Holder, anterior/ blue S2 (2 pc.)	<input type="checkbox"/>	6545581	48.90	29
AimRight Sensor Holder, posterior/ yellow S1 (4 pc.)	<input type="checkbox"/>	6545532	97.80	29
AimRight Sensor Holder, posterior/ yellow S2 (4 pc.)	<input type="checkbox"/>	6545540	97.80	29



Axeos

The 2D/3D cutting-edge system with our largest volume and high image quality for practices with a broad treatment offering. Developed together with dentists and clinicians, Axeos provides the fullest range of functions out of all Dentsply Sirona extraoral X-ray devices. In addition to excellent image quality and tailor-made 3D volume sizes, the dental imaging device is fully optimized for enhanced patient comfort. Axeos not only provides quality in performance and comfort, but also with its award-winning design thanks to the integrated bite block accessory cabinet and ambient light.

Aeos		REF.	EUR without VAT	Pr.Gr.
3D-panoramic X-Ray unit				
Aeos	<input type="checkbox"/>	6728930	123,000.--	E0
Ceph arm left, complete	<input type="checkbox"/>	6732999	18,000.--	
Ceph arm right, complete	<input type="checkbox"/>	6732981	18,000.--	
<p>3D implant planning software is not included in the scope of delivery. Please order Simplant Pro 18.5 (REF 6791193) or SICAT Implant 2.0 (REF 6543693) separately.</p>				
Remote control with indication of the exposure parameters (incl. 15 m connection cable) Attention: Concealed installation must be planned in advance.	<input type="checkbox"/>	6726694	750.--	41
Baseplate	<input type="checkbox"/>	5954891	2,970.--	41
Extended 5-year generator/sensor warranty 3D (One-year statutory warranty, plus 4-year component warranty)	<input type="checkbox"/>	6368034	6,490.--	C4
Retrofits for Aeos				
Ceph retrofit, left	<input type="checkbox"/>	6758481	18,000.--	D9
Ceph retrofit, right	<input type="checkbox"/>	6758531	18,000.--	D9



Orthophos SL

Orthophos SL is the power performer designed for practices with high demands on image quality. Available as a 2D-only device or with a 3D module, its integrated Direct Conversion Sensor (DCS) sets standards in panoramic imaging, delivering impressive sharpness. The intelligent autofocus and automatic patient positioning enable excellent, reproducible results. Its individually adjustable Ambient Light makes it an eye-catcher in any practice.

Note: This product is available in select countries only. Please check availability in your region.

Orthophos SL**2D-panoramic X-Ray unit****Orthophos SL 2D**

Please state the REF. 6467042 and the REF. for the required equipment configuration.

Orthophos SL 2D**Ceph arm left, complete****Ceph arm right, complete**

	REF.	EUR without VAT	Pr.Gr.
<input type="checkbox"/>	6467042		
<input type="checkbox"/>	6464957	45,000.--	D1
<input type="checkbox"/>	6732999	18,000.--	
<input type="checkbox"/>	6732981	18,000.--	

3D-panoramic X-Ray units**Orthophos SL 3D**

Please state the REF. 6466580 and the REF. for the required equipment configuration.

Orthophos SL 3D 8x8 DCS**Orthophos SL 3D 11x10 DCS****Ceph arm left, complete****Ceph arm right, complete**

<input type="checkbox"/>	6466580		
<input type="checkbox"/>	6464973	88,000.--	D2
<input type="checkbox"/>	6464999	99,000.--	D2
<input type="checkbox"/>	6732999	18,000.--	
<input type="checkbox"/>	6732981	18,000.--	

3D implant planning software is not included in the scope of delivery. Please order Simplant Pro 18.5 (REF 6791193) or SICAT Implant 2.0 (REF 6543693) separately.

Remote control**with indication of the exposure parameters**

(incl. 15 m connection cable)

Attention: Concealed installation must be planned in advance.

Baseplate**Extended 5-year generator/sensor warranty 2D**

(One-year statutory warranty, plus 4-year component warranty)

Extended 5-year generator/sensor warranty 3D

(One-year statutory warranty, plus 4-year component warranty)

<input type="checkbox"/>	6475847	750.--	41
<input type="checkbox"/>	5954891	2,970.--	41
<input type="checkbox"/>	6369289	3,790.--	C4
<input type="checkbox"/>	6368034	6,490.--	C4

Note: This product is available in select countries only. Please check availability in your region.

Orthophos SL**Retrofits for Orthophos SL 2D and 3D****Ceph retrofit, left**

Electronics version E1.1

**6758481**

18,000.--

D9

Ceph retrofit, right

Electronics version E1.1

**6758531**

18,000.--

D9

Ceph retrofit, left

Electronics version E1.0

**6544527**

18,000.--

D9

Ceph retrofit, right

Electronics version E1.0

**6544535**

18,000.--

D9

3D retrofit kits**3D module 11x10 for Orthophos S 3D and Orthophos SL 3D DCS**

The following information must be provided to the Dentsply Sirona order service when ordering:

- Serial number OP S 3D 8x8 or OP SL 3D 8x8 DCS
- E-mail address of the Dentsply Sirona dealer
- Address of the user's practice
- E-mail address of the user's practice

**6546589**

11,000.--

D9

3D module 8x8 for Orthophos S 2D and Orthophos SL 2D DCS

Contents: 3D surface sensor

**6593359**

45,000.--

D9

3D module 11x10 for Orthophos S 2D and Orthophos SL 2D DCS

Contents: 3D surface sensor

The following information must be provided to the Dentsply Sirona order service when ordering:

- Serial number of the OP S 2D or OP SL 2D DCS
- E-mail address of the Dentsply Sirona dealer
- Address of the user's practice
- E-mail address of the user's practice

**6593367**

56,000.--

D9



Orthophos S

Orthophos S is the all-rounder of its class. The high-quality 2D/3D X-ray device with a comprehensive range of services for every practice. Whether as a pure 2D device or including a 3D module - Orthophos S is a reliable partner, optimized for everyday tasks. Its Csl Plus sensor with Autofocus ensures clear images, even in anatomically difficult cases. The automatic patient positioning together with the patented occlusal bite block enables an easy and timesaving patient positioning.

Orthophos S**2D-panoramic X-Ray unit****Orthophos S 2D**

Please state the REF. 6679646 and the REF. for the required equipment configuration.

Orthophos S 2D**Ceph arm left, complete**

Electronics version E1.1

Ceph arm right, complete

Electronics version E1.1

Ceph arm left, complete

Electronics version E1.0

Ceph arm right, complete

Electronics version E1.0

3D-panoramic X-Ray units**Orthophos S 3D**

Please state the REF. 6679653 and the REF. for the required equipment configuration.

Orthophos S 3D 8x8**Orthophos S 3D 11x10****Ceph arm left, complete**

Electronics version E1.1

Ceph arm right, complete

Electronics version E1.1

Ceph arm left, complete

Electronics version E1.0

Ceph arm right, complete

Electronics version E1.0

3D implant planning software is not included in the scope of delivery. Please order Simplant Pro 18.5 (REF 6791193) or SICAT Implant 2.0 (REF 6543693) separately.

	REF.	EUR without VAT	Pr.Gr.
<input type="checkbox"/>	6679646		
<input type="checkbox"/>	6679604	38,000.--	D6
<input type="checkbox"/>	6732999	18,000.--	
<input type="checkbox"/>	6732981	18,000.--	
<input type="checkbox"/>	6473123	18,000.--	
<input type="checkbox"/>	6473438	18,000.--	
<input type="checkbox"/>	6679653		
<input type="checkbox"/>	6679620	81,000.--	D7
<input type="checkbox"/>	6679638	92,000.--	D7
<input type="checkbox"/>	6732999	18,000.--	
<input type="checkbox"/>	6732981	18,000.--	
<input type="checkbox"/>	6473123	18,000.--	
<input type="checkbox"/>	6473438	18,000.--	

Orthophos S

	REF.	EUR without VAT	Pr.Gr.
Remote control with indication of the exposure parameters (incl. 15 m connection cable) Attention: Concealed installation must be planned in advance.	<input type="checkbox"/> 6475847	750.--	41
Baseplate	<input type="checkbox"/> 5954891	2,970.--	41
Extended 5-year generator/sensor warranty 2D (One-year statutory warranty, plus 4-year component warranty)	<input type="checkbox"/> 6369289	3,790.--	C4
Extended 5-year generator/sensor warranty 3D (One-year statutory warranty, plus 4-year component warranty)	<input type="checkbox"/> 6368034	6,490.--	C4

Retrofits for Orthophos S 2D and 3D

Ceph retrofit, left Electronics version E1.1	<input type="checkbox"/> 6758481	18,000.--	D9
Ceph retrofit, right Electronics version E1.1	<input type="checkbox"/> 6758531	18,000.--	D9
Ceph retrofit, left Electronics version E1.0	<input type="checkbox"/> 6544527	18,000.--	D9
Ceph retrofit, right Electronics version E1.0	<input type="checkbox"/> 6544535	18,000.--	D9

3D retrofit kits

3D module 11x10 for Orthophos S 3D and Orthophos SL 3D DCS The following information must be provided to the Dentsply Sirona order service when ordering: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Serial number OP S 3D 8x8 or OP SL 3D 8x8 DCS • E-mail address of the Dentsply Sirona dealer • Address of the user's practice • E-mail address of the user's practice 	<input type="checkbox"/> 6546589	11,000.--	D9
3D module 8x8 for Orthophos S 2D and Orthophos SL 2D DCS Contents: 3D surface sensor	<input type="checkbox"/> 6593359	45,000.--	D9
3D module 11x10 for Orthophos S 2D and Orthophos SL 2D DCS Contents: 3D surface sensor The following information must be provided to the Dentsply Sirona order service when ordering: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Serial number of the OP S 2D or OP SL 2D DCS • E-mail address of the Dentsply Sirona dealer • Address of the user's practice • E-mail address of the user's practice 	<input type="checkbox"/> 6593367	56,000.--	D9



Orthophos E

The sound 2D X-ray unit provides a smooth entrance into the world of digital imaging. The device delivers solid quality and offers good image quality thanks to CsI sensor technology, along with easy operation and cephalometric option. Enrich your practice with a wide range of services that are only possible with digital imaging.

Orthophos E**2D-panoramic X-Ray unit****Orthophos E**

Please state the REF. 6707488 and the REF. for the required equipment configuration.

Orthophos E**Orthophos E Ceph left (1 sensor)****Orthophos E Ceph left (2 sensors)****Remote control****with indication of the exposure parameters**

(incl. 15 m connection cable)

Attention: Concealed installation must be planned in advance.

Baseplate**Extended 5-year generator/sensor warranty 2D**

(One-year statutory warranty, plus 4-year component warranty)

Retrofit for Orthophos E**Ceph retrofit, left****Accessories Retrofit Ceph Orthophos E**









Additional price

The OP E retrofit accessory is absolutely necessary for Orthophos E Ceph retrofitting!

	REF.	EUR without VAT	Pr.Gr.
<input type="checkbox"/>	6707488		
<input type="checkbox"/>	6707462	33,000.--	D8
<input type="checkbox"/>	6708429	46,000.--	D8
<input type="checkbox"/>	6708429_2	51,000.--	D8
<input type="checkbox"/>	6475847	750.--	41
<input type="checkbox"/>	5954891	2,970.--	41
<input type="checkbox"/>	6369289	3,790.--	C4
<input type="checkbox"/>	6544527	18,000.--	D9
<input type="checkbox"/>	6722537	310.--	D9

Accessories Axeos/Orthophos SL/S/E**Accessories**

	REF.	EUR without VAT	Pr.Gr.
Universal bite segment (1 pc.)	<input type="checkbox"/> 6094242	133.--	29
Replacement foam parts (100 pcs.)	<input type="checkbox"/> 6141449	194.--	29
Forehead/template support (1 pc.)	<input type="checkbox"/> 6484989	41.60	29
Contact buttons for forehead/template support	<input type="checkbox"/> 6485010	47.80	29
Patient fixation	<input type="checkbox"/> 6331735	205.--	29
Bite block yellow (1 pc.), Contact support yellow (1 pc.) Bite block blue (1 pc.), Contact segment blue (1 pc.)			
Chin rest, complete	<input type="checkbox"/> 5981472	274.--	29
TMJ support (right)	<input type="checkbox"/> 6485002	32.20	29
TMJ support (left)	<input type="checkbox"/> 6484997	32.20	29
Ear olives for TMJ support (10 pcs.)	<input type="checkbox"/> 1888838	60.30	29
Contact pads for TMJ supports (10 pcs.)	<input type="checkbox"/> 5990648	53.--	29
Contrast element SL	<input type="checkbox"/> 6490895	430.--	29
Spherical segment for bite plate (upper jaw)	<input type="checkbox"/> 6150218	136.--	A6
Spherical segment for bite plate (lower jaw)	<input type="checkbox"/> 6150226	136.--	A6
Template holder	<input type="checkbox"/> 6299759	225.--	A6
The template holder is used for X-raying small objects - e.g. a single X-ray template or a bone model.			
Image acquisition-PC	<input type="checkbox"/> 6543131	5,190.--	57
(Surcharge for power supply cable: IT: REF. 5864546 / JP: REF. 5865147 / GB: REF. 5864520 / EU: REF. 5864553 / CH: REF. 5864538 / AU/NZ: REF. 5966119)			
X-Ray Cabinet	<input type="checkbox"/> 6349109	2,570.--	29
Kappler MED+ORG			
Biteplates and surgical guides			
Complete packages for the production of surgical guides. Further information is available at www.sicat.com .			
Hygienic protective sleeves for:			
Bite block/contact support (500 pcs.)	<input type="checkbox"/> 3314080	115.--	29
Bite block in connection with chin rest (500 pcs.)	<input type="checkbox"/> 3314072	123.--	29
Ear olives (20 pcs.)	<input type="checkbox"/> 8932261	65.50	29

				
				
Description	Orthophos E/Ceph	Orthophos S/Ceph	Orthophos SL/Ceph	Axeos/Ceph
CBCT volume	-	Ø 11x10 cm, Ø 8x8 cm, Ø 5x5.5 cm	Ø 11x10 cm, Ø 8x8 cm, Ø 5x5.5 cm	Ø 17x13 cm, Ø 11x10 cm, Ø 8x8 cm, Ø 5x5.5 cm
User interface	Multipad	EasyPad	EasyPad	EasyPad
Standard panoramic X-ray	P1, P10	P1, P2, P10	P1, P2, P10	P1, P2, P10
Image detail of left or right side	P1L, P1R	P1, P1A, P1C, P2, P2A, P2C, P10, P10A, P10C, BW1	P1, P1A, P1C, P2, P2A, P2C, P10, P10A, P10C, BW1	P1, P1A, P1C, P2, P2A, P2C, P10, P10A, P10C, BW1
Image detail of individual quadrants	-	P1, P1A, P1C, P2, P2A, P2C, P10, P10A, P10C	P1, P1A, P1C, P2, P2A, P2C, P10, P10A, P10C	P1, P1A, P1C, P2, P2A, P2C, P10, P10A, P10C
Image detail of upper or lower jaw	-	P1, P1A, P1C, P2, P2A, P2C, P10, P10A, P10C, P12	P1, P1A, P1C, P2, P2A, P2C, P10, P10A, P10C, P12	P1, P1A, P1C, P2, P2A, P2C, P10, P10A, P10C, P12
Constant magnification	P1C	P1C, P2C, P10C	P1C, P2C, P10C	P1C, P2C, P10C
Artifact-reduced	P1A	P1A, P2A, P10A	P1A, P2A, P10A	P1A, P2A, P10A
Thick-layer images of anterior teeth	P12	P12	P12	P12
Thick-layer images of anterior teeth, upper or lower jaw	-	P12	P12	P12
Sinus images	S1	S1, S3	S1, S3	S1, S3
Multi-layer images of posterior teeth	MS1	-	-	-
Temporomandibular joint	TM1.1, TM1.2	TM1.1, TM1.2, TM3	TM1.1, TM1.2, TM3	TM1.1, TM1.2, TM3
Bite wing exposure	BW1	BW1, BW2	BW1, BW2	BW1, BW2
Ceph arm (18x23 cm and 28x23 cm)	left	left or right	left or right	left or right
Ceph unit with 2 sensors	optional	√	√	√
Quickshot	-	√	√	√
Retrofit options	Ceph left	Ceph left or right / 3D up to Ø 11x10 cm	Ceph left or right / 3D up to Ø 11x10 cm	Ceph left or right
90 kV high-frequency generator	√	√	√	√
Automatic patient positioning: occlusal bite block	-	√	√	√
Image detail of upper or lower jaw, single quadrant	-	√	√	√
Sidexis	Sidexis 4	Sidexis 4	Sidexis 4	Sidexis 4
DICOM export	√	√	√	√
Ambient Light	-	-	√	√
2D sensor	Csl	Csl Plus	DCS	DCS
Autofocus	-	√	√	√

Orthophos XG**Accessories Orthophos XG**

	REF.	EUR without VAT	Pr.Gr.
Universal bite segment (1 pc.)	<input type="checkbox"/> 6094242	133.--	29
Replacement foam parts (100 pcs.)	<input type="checkbox"/> 6141449	194.--	29
Forehead/temple support (1 pc.)	<input type="checkbox"/> 5980383	41.60	29
Contact buttons for forehead/temple support	<input type="checkbox"/> 5980391	47.80	29
Patient fixation Bite block yellow (1 pc.), Contact support yellow (1 pc.) Bite block blue (1 pc.), Contact segment blue (1 pc.)	<input type="checkbox"/> 6331735	205.--	29
Chin rest, complete	<input type="checkbox"/> 5981472	274.--	29
TMJ support (right)	<input type="checkbox"/> 5980599	32.20	29
TMJ support (left)	<input type="checkbox"/> 5980607	32.20	29
Ear olives for TMJ support (10 pcs.)	<input type="checkbox"/> 1888838	60.30	29
Contact pads for TMJ supports (10 pcs.)	<input type="checkbox"/> 5990648	53.--	29
Contrast element XG	<input type="checkbox"/> 5991844	430.--	29
X-Ray Cabinet Kappler MED+ORG	<input type="checkbox"/> 6349109	2,570.--	29
Hygienic protective sleeves for:			
Bite block/contact support (500 pcs.)	<input type="checkbox"/> 3314080	115.--	29
Bite block in connection with chin rest (500 pcs.)	<input type="checkbox"/> 3314072	123.--	29
Ear olives (20 pcs.)	<input type="checkbox"/> 8932261	65.50	29



Sidexis 4 - The leading X-Ray image processing platform

Sidexis 4 image acquisition and processing software. Fully network-capable and compatible with all Dentsply Sirona digital X-ray units. Includes the SLIDA standard interface for commonly available practice management and orthodontic analysis programs. The Sidexis 4 platform includes a plug-in interface for the installation of additional functions. The plug-ins, which are available at an extra charge, are shown in the price list.

A Sidexis 4 installation is required for plug-ins. The current requirements are listed in detail at www.dentsplysirona.com.

- Full practice license model: one Sidexis license covers all the PCs in the dental practice.
- Network-capable: Sidexis 4 provides the basis for distributing the database, X-ray systems and Sidexis 4 stations flexibly within the practice network. Sidexis 4 adapts itself to the existing IT infrastructure.
- Software for intraoral X-rays, panoramic and cephalometric X-rays, 3D X-rays, STL and intraoral camera.
- Various DICOM connections available.
- Plug-in interface for tailored and convenient functional extensions.
- Interfaces with external systems, e.g. practice management systems.

Sidexis		REF.	EUR without VAT	Pr.Gr.
Sidexis 4				
Sidexis 4 full version Sidexis 4 version, if there is no previous Sidexis installation.	<input type="checkbox"/>	6618248	3,070.--	57
Sidexis 4 upgrade Upgrade of an existing Sidexis XG version to the current Sidexis 4 version. Requires an existing Sidexis XG license. Please note that the installation requirements differ from those of Sidexis XG.	<input type="checkbox"/>	6618255	1,850.--	57
Sidexis 4 update Update of a Sidexis 4 license to the current Sidexis 4 version. Sidexis 4 must already be installed on the PC which is to be updated. When ordering this update please quote the existing Sidexis license number.	<input type="checkbox"/>	6618263	1,220.--	57
Sidexis enhancements				
Sidicom WLS full version Sidicom DICOM Work List Storage is a plug-in for Sidexis and supports the following DICOM services: - Modality Worklist SCU - C-Store SCU - Modality Performed Procedure Step (MPPS) Requirement: Sidexis 4, Version 4.1.2 or higher or Sidexis XG, Version 2.6.1 or higher	<input type="checkbox"/>	6201136	7,530.--	57
Sidicom QR full version This plug-in for Sidexis enables users to retrieve images from DICOM PACS systems and display these images under Sidexis. Sidexis then functions as a DICOM viewing station for the formats IO, DX and SC. Requirement: Sidexis 4, version 4.3 or higher or Sidexis XG, version 2.6.1 or higher	<input type="checkbox"/>	6032812	2,600.--	57
Sidicom PS full version Enables the direct output of Sidexis XG data on DICOM printers. Requirement: Sidexis 4, version 4.1.2 or higher or Sidexis XG, version 2.5 or higher	<input type="checkbox"/>	5937144	3,400.--	57

Sidexis**Simplant Pro 18.5**

Simplant Pro is the choice for any GP working with Dentsply Sirona equipment, willing to plan their implant treatment in-house and looking for a wide range of possibilities. Dentists can choose between outsourcing the manufacturing of their Simplant Guide or printing the Simplant Guide File within the dental practice.

Simplant Pro**6791193**EUR
without VAT

2,980.--

Pr.Gr.

SI

SICAT Implant 2.0

Application for implant planning.

SICAT Implant

SICAT Implant Package for customers with Dentsply Sirona 3D device fully integrable into Sidexis 4 or used independently with third-party 3D devices. Includes: SICAT Implant License Voucher and Sidexis 4

6543693

6,800.--

57

Switch to Galileos Implant/SICAT Implant

The 3D device serial number must be stated when placing the order. This offer is only for existing customers of Galileos Implant. (Customers with a Dentsply Sirona 3D device who placed the order with Dentsply Sirona prior to September 1, 2019)

6732957

4,900.--

57

Sicat Air

Software for analyzing the upper airways in 3D and displaying and performing splint-based treatment for obstructive sleep apnea (OSA). Seamless integration of the Sicat Suite from Sidexis 4, Version 4.1.3.

SICAT Air

Includes: SICAT Air License Voucher and Sidexis 4 (only in AU/JP)

6582956

6,800.--

57

Support**Installation & service support/daily rate Europe**

We will be glad to assist with the installation and konfiguration of DICOM modules and terminal server installation.

The services of a specialist are invoiced on the basis of a fixed daily rate.

The daily rate for support provided outside Europe will be quoted on request.

6083146

2,550.--



Digital Impression

Contents Digital impression

Acquisition units for digital Impression	1.2 - 1.6
inEos X5	2.2 - 2.4

Acquisition units for digital impressions



Primescan 2

Primescan 2 is the first cloud-native intraoral scanning solution on the dental market. At its core, the scanner is based on the proven, successful Primescan technology, known for excellent scanning results. On the outside, it comes with a completely new hardware design – wireless, with a smaller tip size, and well-balanced.

The major innovation with Primescan 2 is cloud-scanning: the scan data is directly captured and processed on our cloud platform DS Core. To operate the scanner, any internet-connected device in the practice can be used – the operator PC, any laptop or tablet. No local software needs to be installed, maintained, and updated.*

Because the scanner is wireless and can be used with any computer, it is very mobile and can be easily handed over among the practice team. This brings increased flexibility and versatility into practice workflows. It also comes with two modes (fluorescence and near-infrared) for caries detection.**

Primescan 2 is a great solution supporting both new and experienced users of intraoral scanners to deliver great patient care. After taking the scan, it only takes a few clicks on DS Core to use the scan for any major indication – restorative, implantology, clear aligners, dentures, sleep appliances, and more.

* Primescan 2 requires a paid DS Core account.

** Dependent on regional availability, please refer to your DS representative.

Acquisition units for digital impressions



Primescan Connect

Primescan Connect is the laptop-based scanning solution for digital impression and subsequent data transmission.

The digital impression with Primescan Connect delivers the best results and inspires patients and dentists alike. The most powerful scanner on the market is easy to use, has incomparably precise sensors and thus generates 3D models in real colors and an unsurpassed resolution that immediately catches the eye.

The laptop-based system offers new possibilities of flexibility, requires little space and can therefore be easily integrated into practice.

Primescan Connect enables the optimal entry into digital impression by using superior scanning technology at an attractive price.

- Extremely fast
- Very precise and accurate
- Comprehensive hygiene concept
- Intuitive handling even for frequent full jaw scans
- Latest, future-oriented technology

Acquisition units for digital impressions



Primescan AC

Primescan AC is the digital acquisition system for the dental practice for taking digital impressions and subsequent data transmission.

Digital impressions with Primescan yield best results and impress both patients and dentists. The most powerful scanner on the market is easy to use, has incomparably precise sensors, and creates 3D models in actual colors with unparalleled resolution that is immediately apparent.

- Extremely fast
- Very precise and accurate
- Comprehensive hygiene concept
- Intuitive handling even for frequent full-jaw scans
- Latest forward-looking technology

Acquisition units for digital Impression

	REF.	EUR without VAT	Pr.Gr.	
Primescan 2 with <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Primescan 2 scanner - Primescan 2 scanner cradle - Charger set - 3x Primescan 2 batteries - Calibration set Primescan 2 - Protective sleeve Primescan 2 - Single use sleeve Primescan 2 box (30 pieces) 	<input type="checkbox"/>	6807163	23,990.--	P2
Primescan Connect with <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Primescan scanner - Validated laptop - Cradle - Connection kit - License stick (with Connect license) - Connect software installed (license included) - STL Export included 	<input type="checkbox"/>	6795491	20,000.--	PS
Primescan AC with <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Primescan scanner - Integrated special PC - Touchpad - WLAN card - Windows 10, 64 bit - 21.5" TFT LED touch monitor - License stick (with Connect license) - Connect software installed (license included) - STL Export included 	<input type="checkbox"/>	6692672	41,490.--	16

Acquisition units for digital Impression**Accessories for Primescan 2**

	REF.	EUR without VAT	Pr.Gr.
Connection Set optional Primescan 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 6805712	1,790.--	P3
Cradle Primescan 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 6812361	119.--	P3
Edge Device DI	<input type="checkbox"/> 6824853	2,490.--	P3
Charger Primescan 2, Set	<input type="checkbox"/> 6833888	299.--	P3
Battery Primescan 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 6833870	199.--	P3
Single use sleeve Primescan 2 Box	<input type="checkbox"/> 6818699	105.--	P3

Accessories for Primescan Connect, CEREC Primescan AC, Primescan AC

Rechargeable battery	<input type="checkbox"/> 6622075	1,830.--	16
Primescan sapphire sleeve	<input type="checkbox"/> 6693522	2,430.--	JP
Primescan disposable sleeve (50 pcs)	<input type="checkbox"/> 6686880	202.--	JP
CEREC Care HLD Set Primescan	<input type="checkbox"/> 6683184	108.--	JP
Autoclavable sleeve Primescan	<input type="checkbox"/> 6724640	1,180.--	JP
Disposable window Primescan (50 pcs.)	<input type="checkbox"/> 6664267	327.--	JP
Flex Cart (only for Primescan Connect)	<input type="checkbox"/> 6806082	995.--	PS



inEos X5

inEos X5 is a fully automatic extraoral scanner with innovative technology and easy handling for dental labs.

- **2 in 1 - greatest flexibility in the lab**

Fully automatic AND manual scan

- **Innovative scan technology - maximal investment security**

Impressively accurate depth of field autofocus

- **Innovative 5 axes positioning concept**

Maximal model visibility together with fast AND accurate scanning. Standardization and comparability of results with a short learning curve

- **Multi-Scanning - maximal efficiency**

Simultaneous scanning of multiple stumps

- **Interfaces**

Export from scan, model and restoration data in STL format



red dot design
award



inEos X5**inEos X5**

consisting of:

License scope of delivery: inLab CAI License (enables unlimited scanning with the inLab SW, save the data as an inLab format and export of STL scan data and other coordinated export formats)

Accessories included in scope of delivery:

- License drive
- CAD/CAM Workstation
- Model holder for automatic scanning
- Model holder for manual scanning
- Model holder for multi-die scanning
- Articulator plate for scanning an articulating model
- Mains and connecting cable
- Miscellaneous

Options for inEos X5**Foot switch USB****Triple-tray holder****CAD/CAM Monitor****Software Options****inLab CAD SW 22.0 Basic License incl. license-stick**

Enables the design of inlays, onlays, veneers, crowns, bridges, frameworks, caps, multilayer restorations, and models. It activates all design tools as well as the virtual articulator and Smile Design options. It also provides access to the Connect Case Center Portal. The license is the prerequisite for all other licenses listed here.

inLab SW License Module Implantology

Enables design of individual abutments, multilayer structures on abutments, direct screwed bridges and bars, surgical guides as well as use of Open GALILEOS Implant

inLab SW License Module Removables

enables the design of telescopes, prostheses, bars, attachments and model casts

inLab SW License Module Interfaces

Enables import of scan data in STL format; export of restoration data in STL/XML format; export of scan data in 3Shape format; export of model designs in STL format; export of Connect scan data/models in STL format.

	REF.	EUR without VAT	Pr.Gr.
<input type="checkbox"/>	6324649	21,980.--	16
<input type="checkbox"/>	6301449	113.--	16
<input type="checkbox"/>	6489715	187.--	JP
<input type="checkbox"/>	6042548	445.--	JQ
<input type="checkbox"/>	6788033	3,560.--	16
<input type="checkbox"/>	6602432	1,780.--	16
<input type="checkbox"/>	6602440	1,780.--	16
<input type="checkbox"/>	6602457	3,560.--	16

inEos X5**Consumables****High-precision calibration set**

High-precision calibration set for the recording of ATLANTIS FLO-S scanbodies and design of screw-retained bridges and bars at implant level. Can be used with inLab CAD SW 16.0 or higher. Only required for the FLO-S scanbodies!

Calibration set for inEos X5**6547405**

536.--

JP

Blue filling material

To affixing stumps in rotation

6040724

19.40

JP



CAD/CAM Systems

Contents CAD/CAM Systems

Primeprint Solution	1.2 - 1.5
CEREC Grinding and milling units	2.2 - 2.10
Retrofit kits	3.2
CEREC SpeedFire	4.2 - 4.3
CEREC SW	5.2 - 5.4
inLab MC X5	6.2 - 6.5
inLab MC XL	6.6
inLab Software	6.7 - 6.8
inLab Profire (Zirconia only)	6.9 - 6.10
inLab Profire (Zirconia +Metal)	6.11 - 6.12
CEREC Blocs C	7.2 - 7.5
CEREC Blocs C PC	7.6
inCoris ZI for inLab and inLab MC XL	7.7 - 7.9
Accessories sintering metal	7.10
CEREC Zirconia meso	7.11 - 7.12
TiBase	7.13 - 7.17
ScanPost	7.18 - 7.21
Scanbodies	7.22 - 7.23
Abutment Screw	7.24 - 7.27
CEREC Guide	7.28 - 7.31
CEREC Optispray	7.32
Accessories for Connect	7.33
Plug-In	7.34



Primeprint Solution

Primeprint Solution is a medical-grade 3D printing system that can help you expand your practice or lab. This simplified and highly automated end-to-end 3D printing solution is designed with dental intelligence to produce medical applications and seamlessly integrates into existing digital workflows. It reduces handling times and manual work, allows for full delegation, and maximizes productivity. 3D printing, wash process and light-curing are provided through highly automated processes with just two devices – the Primeprint 3D printer and Primeprint PPU (Post Processing Unit). The unique Primeprint Box enables convenient and easy material handling without direct contact with resins, providing outstanding user comfort and time-saving processes. Primeprint Solution is supported by an intelligent material concept, which includes a material unit for holding the material cartridges – one cartridge for each indication. The intelligent material handling concept was developed for safe and clean usage, with RFID coding throughout the complete manufacturing process. The included inLab CAM software offers fast and user-friendly preparation of the print object with just a few clicks. Primeprint's quality process protocol, involving automated process times, supports a high level of safety based on medical device compliance and automatic case documentation.

Primeprint Solution**Primeprint Solution**

Scope of delivery:

- Primeprint (3D printer)
- Primeprint PPU (post-processing unit)
- Power connection
- Primeprint Solution Starter Kit 1 (REF. 6812437)
- Scope of delivery:
 - Primeprint box, 1x
 - Primeprint material unit, 1x
 - Washing container 2.0, 2x
- Individual exposure rack
- Primeprint activated carbon filter
- Primeprint PPU activated carbon filter
- Primeprint PPU ozone filter
- inLab CAD SW license all modules
- inLab SW interface modules
- inLab CAM software license
- Material: Primeprint Model C
- Platform holder
- Side cutter
- Spatula
- Purosol lens cleaner
- Microfiber cloth
- Playing cards
- Adapter for nitrogen hose connection
- 3 m nitrogen hose 6 mm

REF.

6802446EUR
without VAT
30,500.--

Pr.Gr.

PP

Options**Primeprint Solution Starter Kit 3**

Scope of delivery:

- Primeprint Box, 2x
- Primeprint Material Unit, 3x
- Washing Container 2.0, 6x

6812445

2,335.--

Primeprint S-Solution Starter Kit 1

Scope of delivery:

- Primeprint Box, 1x
- Primeprint Material Unit Typ S, 1x
- Washing Container 2.0, 2x

6817287

1,600.--

CAD/CAM Workstation

In addition, a CAD/CAM Workstation can be ordered at a reduced package price.

6370360

2,600.--

JQ

CAD/CAM Monitor**6042548**

445.--

JQ

LAN Switch for devices**6628924**

119.--

JP

Primeprint Solution

		REF.	EUR without VAT	Pr.Gr.
Accessories				
Primeprint Box	<input type="checkbox"/>	6744895	305.--	PA
Primeprint (PP) Activated Carbon Filter	<input type="checkbox"/>	6747823	103.--	PA
Primeprint Material Unit	<input type="checkbox"/>	6744903	610.--	PA
Primeprint Material Unit Typ S	<input type="checkbox"/>	6807965	640.--	PA
Collecting container	<input type="checkbox"/>	6757434	20.--	PA
Inlay Transportation Container (5 pcs.)	<input type="checkbox"/>	6754241	30.--	PA
Foil with clamping frame	<input type="checkbox"/>	6744911	205.--	PA
Foil with clamping frame Typ S	<input type="checkbox"/>	6807973	205.--	PA
Purosol optical cleaner	<input type="checkbox"/>	6782481	37.--	PA
Microfibre cloth	<input type="checkbox"/>	6802917	13.--	PA
Washing Container 2.0	<input type="checkbox"/>	6819127	210.--	PA
Primeprint PPU Ozone Filter	<input type="checkbox"/>	6752138	165.--	PA
Individual Exposure Carrier	<input type="checkbox"/>	6745074	405.--	PA
Primeprint PPU Activated Carbon Filter	<input type="checkbox"/>	6745603	238.--	PA
Side cutter DS	<input type="checkbox"/>	6758663	18.--	PA
Spatula DS	<input type="checkbox"/>	6758655	21.--	PA
Wiper Cards	<input type="checkbox"/>	6753631	15.--	PA
Primeprint PPU Quiet Kit	<input type="checkbox"/>	6837194	480.--	JP
Starter kit				
Primeprint Gingiva Starter Kit	<input type="checkbox"/>	6827609	590.--	PA
Scope of delivery:				
- Primeprint Gingiva, 1x				
- Washing Container 2.0, 2x				
Note: Primeprint Gingiva is only compatible with Washing Container 2.0.				

Primeprint Solution**Resin**

	REF.	EUR without VAT	Pr.Gr.
Primeprint Tray (1000 g)	<input type="checkbox"/> 6740216	299.--	PR
Primeprint Model (1000 g)	<input type="checkbox"/> 6740257	199.--	PR
Primeprint Model T (1000 g)	<input type="checkbox"/> 6740224	199.--	PR
Primeprint Model C (1000 g)	<input type="checkbox"/> 6824366	199.--	PR
Primeprint Guide (1000 g)	<input type="checkbox"/> 6740232	699.--	PR
Primeprint Splint (1000 g)	<input type="checkbox"/> 6740240	499.--	PR
Primeprint Temp A1 (1000 g)	<input type="checkbox"/> 6740281	699.--	PR
Primeprint Temp A2 (1000 g)	<input type="checkbox"/> 6740299	699.--	PR
Primeprint Temp A3 (1000 g)	<input type="checkbox"/> 6740307	699.--	PR
Primeprint Cast (1000 g)	<input type="checkbox"/> 6740265	299.--	PR
Primeprint Splint ST (1000 g) Note: Primeprint Splint ST is only compatible with Primeprint Material Unit Type S (REF. 6807965).	<input type="checkbox"/> 6808807	699.--	PR
Primeprint Splint SF (1000 g) Note: Primeprint Splint SF is only compatible with Primeprint Material Unit Type S (REF. 6807965).	<input type="checkbox"/> 6808856	699.--	PR
Primeprint Gingiva (500 g) Note: Primeprint Gingiva is only compatible with Washing Container 2.0.	<input type="checkbox"/> 6824291	180.--	PR

Lucitone Resin

LD Fuse St.2 3D Bond.Resin OR 25 g	<input type="checkbox"/> 906186	44.30	PR
LD Fuse St.2 3D Bond.Resin LT 25 g	<input type="checkbox"/> 906188	44.30	PR
LD Fuse St.2 3D Bond.Resin LRP 25 g	<input type="checkbox"/> 906189	44.30	PR
LD Fuse St.2 3D Bond.Resin DRP 25 g	<input type="checkbox"/> 906190	44.30	PR
LD Fuse Step 3 Total 3D Sealer Size 15 ml	<input type="checkbox"/> 906399	30.--	PR
Primeprint LDP Dent.Base Original (1000 g)	<input type="checkbox"/> 906401	866.70	PR
Primeprint LDP Dent.Base Light (1000 g)	<input type="checkbox"/> 906402	866.70	PR
Primeprint LDP Dent.Base Light Redd.Pink (1000 g)	<input type="checkbox"/> 906403	866.70	PR
Primeprint LDP Dent.Base Dark Redd.Pink (1000 g)	<input type="checkbox"/> 906404	866.70	PR
Primeprint LD ValueTrial Placement A1 (1000 g)	<input type="checkbox"/> 906405	768.--	PR
Primeprint LD IPN Prem.Tooth (500 g) A1	<input type="checkbox"/> 906406	768.--	PR
Primeprint LD IPN Prem.Tooth (500 g) A2	<input type="checkbox"/> 906407	768.--	PR
Primeprint LD IPN Prem.Tooth (500 g) A3	<input type="checkbox"/> 906408	768.--	PR
Primeprint LD IPN Prem.Tooth (500 g) A3.5	<input type="checkbox"/> 906409	768.--	PR
Primeprint LD IPN Prem.Tooth (500 g) B1	<input type="checkbox"/> 906410	768.--	PR
Primeprint LD IPN Prem.Tooth (500 g) B2	<input type="checkbox"/> 906411	768.--	PR
Primeprint LD IPN Prem.Tooth (500 g) C1	<input type="checkbox"/> 906412	768.--	PR
Primeprint LD IPN Prem.Tooth (500 g) BL3	<input type="checkbox"/> 906413	768.--	PR
Biobond brush, #4 flat	<input type="checkbox"/> 9482646	17.--	PR

CEREC Primemill



Excellence Made Easy

CEREC Primemill is Dentsply Sirona's new grinding and milling unit, which utilizes state-of-the-art technology and CAM strategies to produce outstanding chairside restorations easier, faster, and more precisely than ever before. A modern setup for achieving predictable results with an outstanding chairside experience - for both the user and patient.

Speed

- Super fast zirconia milling
- Fast grinding

Quality

- 0.5 mm milling tool for extra fine milling
- Extra fine grinding

Convenience

- 7" touch interface with user guidance
- Four motors
- Integrated block scanner

Versatility

- CEREC SW as well as inLab CAM SW
- Wide, validated range of materials
- DS Core ready

CEREC Grinding and milling units**CEREC Primemill**

Scope of delivery:

- CEREC Primemill basic unit
- Water tank (in unit) with filter insert
- Adapter sleeve
- Removal tool for adapter sleeve
- Calibration set
- Torque wrench
- Torque wrench HT
- Pressure screws, 3x
- Diamond CS starter set
- Bur CS starter set
- Technical documentation
- Power cable
- Crossover cable (LAN) 10 m
- Block clamp tool
- Dentatec 1000 ml
- MC Care Liquid (not available in all markets)
- Water tank filter, separately packed
- Tank lid opener
- Cleaning set
- Sieve insert
- O-rings, 3x
- Magnetic foil for drawer "Cleaning and maintenance"

The following devices and components can be ordered separately:

- Suction device, 230 V or 120 V, with power cable
- Cleaning hose set
- CAD/CAM Workstation with power cable
- LAN switch
- LAN cable, 2 m
- USB license drive
- Monitor with power cable
- inLab SW Basic Module
- inLab SW Implantology Module
- inLab SW Removables Module
- inLab SW Interface Module
- inLab SW All Modules

Options for CEREC Primemill**CAD/CAM Workstation**

In addition, a CAD/CAM Workstation can be ordered at a reduced package price.

CAD/CAM Monitor**LAN Switch for devices****inLab CAM SW**

Allows efficient production processes with the Dentsply Sirona production units inLab MC X5, inLab MC XL, inLab Profire, CEREC MC XL, CEREC Primemill, CEREC Speedfire, as well as Primeprint Solution.

	REF.	EUR without VAT	Pr.Gr.
<input type="checkbox"/>	6617570	55,500.--	16
<input type="checkbox"/>	6370360	2,600.--	JQ
<input type="checkbox"/>	6042548	445.--	JQ
<input type="checkbox"/>	6628924	119.--	JP
<input type="checkbox"/>	6788025	3,560.--	16

CEREC Grinding and milling units

Suction device for CEREC milling units*

A CEREC suction device can also be ordered at a discounted package price.

CEREC Suction device 230V/120V

if ordered with Equipment.

6569730 1,420.-- 16

CEREC Suction device 230V/120V

if ordered separately

6580786 1,420.-- D4

Hand suction set

This part fits on top of the suction device and has one hose connected to the milling unit and a second smaller flexible hose with a nozzle that is used to easily suction dust out of the production chamber. The black handwheel is simply rotated to the cleaning position and the suction device's switch changed from Auto to On, which manually activates suction or cleaning.

6721307 369.-- JP

Filter bag 2 Pack, CEREC

6578095 32.-- JP

HEPA Filter

6385277 155.-- JP

Dentatec 1000 ml

5809640 72.-- JP

Filter MC/ MC X / Primemill (1 piece)

6387067 30.-- JP

Filter MC/ MC X/ Primemill (6 pcs.)

6429950 112.-- JP

MC Care Liquid 250 ml

6631191 58.-- JP

MC Care Liquid is a preventive care and cleaning concentrate for use in the wet cleaning process of all Dentsply Sirona milling and grinding units.

CEREC Grinding and milling units**Tools for CEREC Primemill**

The following tools are only compatible with the CEREC Primemill and not with the devices of the CEREC MC XL tools. CEREC MC XL tools are also not compatible with CEREC Primemill.

Diamond 1.4 CS

6 pcs
for wet grinding of glass ceramics.

6714088 249.-- JP

Diamond 1.2 CS

6 pcs
for wet grinding of glass ceramics.

6714070 249.-- JP

Diamond 1.0 CS

6 pcs
for wet grinding of glass ceramics.

6714062 249.-- JP

Diamond 0.6 CS

6 pcs
for wet grinding of glass ceramics.

6714054 249.-- JP

Bur 2.5 ZrO2 CS

3 pcs.
for dry and wet milling of zirconium oxide

6713940 315.-- JP

Bur 1.0 CS

3 pcs
for dry and wet milling of zirconium oxide and for wet milling of PMMA / plastics.

6713932 255.-- JP

Bur 0.5 CS

3 pcs.
for dry and wet milling of zirconium oxide and for wet milling of PMMA / plastics.

6713924 255.-- JP

Bur 2.5 PMMA CS

3 pcs.
for wet milling PMMA / plastic

6737469 315.-- JP

CEREC MC X



CEREC MC X

- Entire chairside range with block sizes of up to 55 mm, incl. bridges and abutments
- Precise and fast
- CEREC Guide surgical guide (CEREC Guide Bloc medi)
- Dry milling of zirconia with optional suction device possible

CEREC Grinding and milling units

CEREC MC X

Consisting of:

- 2 motors
- For block sizes up to 55 mm (from SW 5.1.3)
- Torx 10 Screwdriver
- Torque wrench
- Bur starter kit with 4 burs
- Crossover LAN cable, 10 m
- Dentatec 1000 ml
- Filter insert
- Tank cap opener
- Cleaning set
- MC Care Liquid (not available in all markets)

Dry milling of zirconia with optional suction device possible.

	REF.	EUR without VAT	Pr.Gr.
<input type="checkbox"/>	6428499	36,900.--	16

CEREC Grinding and milling units

Suction device for CEREC milling units*

A CEREC suction device can also be ordered at a discounted package price.

CEREC Suction device 230V/120V

if ordered with Equipment.

6569730 1,420.-- 16

CEREC Suction device 230V/120V

if ordered seperately

6580786 1,420.-- D4

*** Note**

**CEREC MC/ MC X/ MC XL Premium Package machines produced after February 25, 2016 are upgraded for dry milling as standard. CEREC MC/ MC X/ MC XL Premium Package machines produced between June 1, 2015 and February 25, 2016 as of the following serial numbers can be retrofitted for dry milling zirconium oxide.

CEREC MC: 202501

CEREC MC X: 236001

CEREC MC XL Premium Package: 304801

Hand suction set

This part fits on top of the suction device and has one hose connected to the milling unit and a second smaller flexible hose with a nozzle that is used to easily suction dust out of the production chamber. The black handwheel is simply rotated to the cleaning position and the suction device's switch changed from Auto to On, which manually activates suction or cleaning.

6721307 369.-- JP

CEREC Grinding and milling units**Consumables for CEREC grinding and milling units****Tools for CEREC MC, CEREC MC X and CEREC MC XL Premium Package**

The following tools are only compatible with the devices of the CEREC MC XL family. CEREC Primemill tools are also not compatible with devices of the CEREC MC XL family.

Cylinder Pointed Bur 12 S

(6 pcs., right-hand side)

	REF.	EUR without VAT	Pr.Gr.
<input type="checkbox"/>	6240159	212.--	JP

Step Bur 12 S

(6 pcs., left-hand side)

<input type="checkbox"/>	6240167	212.--	JP
--------------------------	----------------	--------	----

Step Bur 12

(6 pcs.)

<input type="checkbox"/>	6260025	212.--	JP
--------------------------	----------------	--------	----

Step Bur 20

(6 pcs.)

<input type="checkbox"/>	6259597	299.--	JP
--------------------------	----------------	--------	----

Cylinder Pointed Bur 20

(6 pcs., right-hand side)

<input type="checkbox"/>	6259589	299.--	JP
--------------------------	----------------	--------	----

Cylinder Bur 12 EF

(6 pcs., left side, 4-motor milling unit required)

<input type="checkbox"/>	6535186	212.--	JP
--------------------------	----------------	--------	----

Cylinder Pointed Bur 12 EF

(6 pcs., right side, 4-motor milling unit required)

<input type="checkbox"/>	6535178	212.--	JP
--------------------------	----------------	--------	----

Dentatec 1000 ml**MC Care Liquid 250 ml**

MC Care Liquid is a preventive care and cleaning concentrate for use in the wet cleaning process of all Dentsply Sirona milling and grinding units.

<input type="checkbox"/>	5809640	72.--	JP
--------------------------	----------------	-------	----

<input type="checkbox"/>	6631191	58.--	JP
--------------------------	----------------	-------	----

CEREC Grinding and milling units**Milling instruments for wet processing of zirconium oxide and plastics***

Shaper 25 RZ (3 pcs.)

**6433440**

273.--

JT

Finisher 10 (3 pcs.)

**6299387**

225.--

JT

Milling instruments for the dry processing of zirconium oxide*

Shaper 25 (3 pcs.)

**6299395**

269.--

JT

Finisher 10 (3 pcs.)

**6299387**

225.--

JT

***Note**

*Requires CEREC SW 4.4.1 or higher or CEREC Premium SW 4.4.1 or higher, CEREC MC/ MC X / MC XL Premium Package upgrade for dry milling and a CEREC suction device.

Filters for CEREC milling units (assembly from above)

Filter MC/ MC X / Primemill (1 piece)

**6387067**

30.--

JP

Filter MC/ MC X/ Primemill (6 pcs.)

**6429950**

112.--

JP

Filters for CEREC milling units (assembly from side)

Filter (1 piece)

**6129519**

30.--

JP

Filter (6 pcs.)

**6129402**

112.--

JP

Filter bag and HEPA filter for CEREC suction device

Filter bag 2 Pack, CEREC

**6578095**

32.--

JP

HEPA Filter

**6385277**

155.--

JP

Retrofit kits**Retrofit kits for CEREC AC without touch display****UPS retrofit kit kit for CEREC AC**

For an uninterruptible power supply when moving the unit from one treatment room to another

6256510

EUR
without VAT

991.--

Pr.Gr.

JQ

Dry milling retrofit kit

CEREC MC/ MC X/ MC XL Premium Package machines produced after February 25, 2016 are upgraded for dry milling as standard.

CEREC MC/ MC X/ MC XL Premium Package machines produced between June 1, 2015 and February 25, 2016 as of the following serial numbers can be retrofitted for dry milling zirconium oxide.

The following serial numbers are affected:

CEREC MC: 202501

CEREC MC X: 236001

CEREC MC XL Premium Package: 304801

A CEREC suction device is also required for this (can be ordered separately).

6544246

499.--

JP

Dry milling retrofit kit



CEREC SpeedFire

With the CEREC SpeedFire, the established super-speed processes have been further developed in a compact, user-friendly device to enable all the strengths of the various dental materials (zirconia, glass ceramic, etc.) for chairside application as well. The CEREC SpeedFire combines the sintering, crystallizing and finalizing processes (staining and glazing) in one device.

Enjoy the following benefits with CEREC SpeedFire:

Speed

- Super-speed zirconia sintering (<10 minutes for a KATANA Zr ONE SPEED* single-tooth crown, wall thickness <6 mm)
- Speed glazing process of CEREC Tessera (4.5 minutes after preheating the CEREC SpeedFire)
- Maximum heating rate 300 °C/min
- Speed crystallization process of glass-ceramic (14:10 minutes for an IPS e.max CAD single-tooth crown; wall thickness <3.2 mm)

Convenience

- 7" touch interface for intuitive operation
- Integration in the CEREC workflow
- Assignment of the appropriate, validated program for the respective restoration by the Dentsply Sirona CAD/CAM software
- The LED display shows the current process status using different colors
- Connection to DS Core

Versatility

- Processing of Dentsply Sirona materials and partner materials from Ivoclar, VITA Zahnfabrik, 3M Dental, Kuraray Noritake Dental, GC and SHOFU Dental.
- Processing of dry and wet restorations

* Please check whether the material is available in your market.

CEREC SpeedFire**CEREC SpeedFire**

Scope of delivery:

- High-temperature sintering furnace
- Positioning pin for door insulation
- Bottom door insulation
- Top door insulation
- CEREC SpeedPaste
- Glazing Support Single Unit
- Glazing Support Multi Unit
- Tweezers
- LAN cable
- Ferrite core

Technical data:

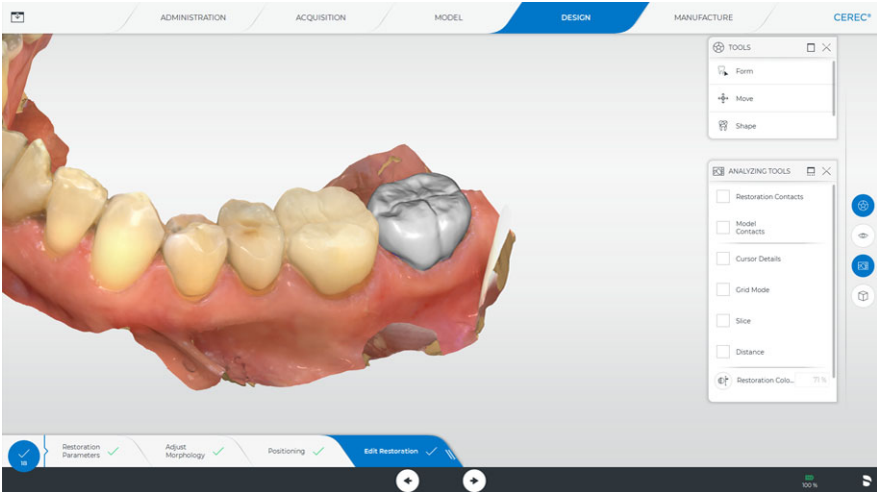
Dimensions (W x H x D)	250 x 425 x 425
Weight	21 kg
Mains frequency	50/60Hz
Maximum sintering temperature	1600°C
Input power	max. 1200W
Ports:	2x USB 2.0 1x Lan (RJ45) WLAN (optional via WLAN-USB Dongle)

Accessories**CEREC SpeedPaste**

CEREC SpeedPaste is a ceramic firing paste and is used to fix restorations to the firing tray. The paste is very easy to remove after firing, e.g., by compressed air. The restorations do not have to be sandblasted, scraped or steamed after the firing process. The very good consistency of the material means that the restorations can be fixed easily and quickly on the firing tray. CEREC SpeedPaste was developed for use in the CEREC SpeedFire for Dentsply Sirona CAD/CAM ceramics, but can also be used for other ceramic materials and in other furnaces.

CEREC SpeedPaste**Glazing Support Single Unit****Glazing Support Multi Unit****Tweezers**

	REF.	EUR without VAT	Pr.Gr.
<input type="checkbox"/>	6482520	11,990.--	D4
<input type="checkbox"/>	6580067	23.--	D4
<input type="checkbox"/>	6611870	18.--	D4
<input type="checkbox"/>	6583889	21.--	D4
<input type="checkbox"/>	6500826	12.--	D4



CEREC SW

CEREC Software - The heart of CEREC is the software.

For the current CEREC software version, particular attention has been given to a simpler, more intuitive user interface, faster and more efficient workflow, and outstanding initial restoration proposals. In short: the new CEREC software is simple, better and faster.

CEREC SW**CEREC SW 5.3 Full version, Primary**

- Full CEREC SW license
- Scanning ability
- Can be used on PS AC or CAD/CAM Workstation.

Dentists without existing primary license.
CEREC docs that want to use an additional PS AC as Design station.

CEREC SW 5.3 License Key Upgrade

- Upgrade license for existing CEREC licenses
- Requires CEREC 5.0 or higher

CEREC SW 5.3 Workstation, Secondary

- Full CEREC SW license
- No scanning ability
- Can't be used on a PS AC

CEREC docs with existing primary license, needs to be proven by dealer / rep.

CEREC SW 5.2 Fullversion, incl. Pro Modul

- CEREC SW 5.2 Licence
- without license stick
- already allows the export of STL files

* CEREC SW 5.2 can be used on all Primescan or Omnicam AC installed.

CEREC Pro Module

- OPEN GALILEOS IMPLANT license included.
- The Pro module requires a CEREC SW 5.x license and activates additional indications in the CEREC SW. No additional software needs to be installed.

CEREC SW 5.2 License Upgrade

- included CEREC SW 5.2 license
- without License stick
- already allows the export of STL files
- CEREC SW 5.2 Upgrade requires a CEREC 5.x license

* CEREC SW 5.2 can be installed on all Primescan or Omnicam AC und CEREC AC Omnicam, AF und AI Omnicam. For operation on AC, either the Performance Package or an upgrade PC Win10 is required.

	REF.	EUR without VAT	Pr.Gr.
<input type="checkbox"/>	6834654	14,999.--	16
<input type="checkbox"/>	6834670	2,999.--	16
<input type="checkbox"/>	6834696	8,999.--	16
<input type="checkbox"/>	6772771	21,720.--	16
<input type="checkbox"/>	6695626	4,590.--	16
<input type="checkbox"/>	6772722	4,590.--	16

CEREC SW

		REF.	EUR without VAT	Pr.Gr.
License stick Generation 2 required to play the software licenses.	<input type="checkbox"/>	6721703	95.--	JP
Connect AC CEREC Upgrade - License to upgrade CEREC AC Connect Omnicam to CEREC System. - For the operation of the CEREC SW 5.x on AC, performance package or an upgrade PC Win10 is also required.	<input type="checkbox"/>	6731793	18,580.--	16
Connect Case Center Inbox To upload data from the Connect Case Center portal. The laboratory must be registered with the Connect Case Center portal. This license works with and without license stick.	<input type="checkbox"/>	6720838	40.--	JP
OraCheck SW Visualize, document and explain changes in the intraoral situation of patients.	<input type="checkbox"/>	6733344	3,560.--	16



inLab MC X5

The inLab MC X5 offers ultimate flexibility for day-to-day dental applications:

- 5-axis grinding and milling
- Machining of circular blanks and blocks
- Wet or dry machining/combined wet and dry machining
- Automatic bur changeover
- Bur magazines can be configured for specific materials
- Diverse range of materials - high class and versatile
- Open for the processing of restoration files in the STL format
- CAM Software specially developed for dental applications



reddot
design award
winner 2015



product
design
award
2015

inLab MC X5**inLab MC X5**

consisting of:

License scope of delivery: inLab CAM license (permitting unlimited milling and grinding with the inLab CAM SW as well as importing restorations in STL Format)

Accessories included in scope of delivery:

- License drive
- External coolant tank
- Multi-block holder
- Tool magazine (2x)
- Starter Instruments (3 x Carbides for PMMA, 3 xCarbides for Zirconium oxide, 3x Burs)
- Dentatec
- Replacement Filter
- Mains and connecting cable
- Miscellaneous

Options for Hardware

In addition, Suction Unit can be ordered at a reduced package price.

Suction Unit 230 V**Suction Unit 120V**

In addition, CAD/CAM Workstation can be ordered at a reduced package price. (Please note: if an inEos X5 scanner is purchased, CAD/CAM Workstation is already included for the control of the scanner and the inLab MC X5.)

Additional price for a CAD/CAM Workstation in combination with an inLab MC X5

CAD/CAM Workstation**CAD/CAM Monitor**

	REF.	EUR without VAT	Pr.Gr.
<input type="checkbox"/>	6468560	42,000.--	16
<input type="checkbox"/>	6385129	1,500.--	16
<input type="checkbox"/>	6485929	1,500.--	16
<input type="checkbox"/>	6370360	2,600.--	JQ
<input type="checkbox"/>	6042548	445.--	JQ

inLab MC X5**Accessories****Additional Options**

	REF.	EUR without VAT	Pr.Gr.
Starter kit for sintered metal	<input type="checkbox"/> 6561968	1,090.--	JP
Coolant tank	<input type="checkbox"/> 6385137	455.--	JP
Block holder for up to 6 blocks + 45°/90°	<input type="checkbox"/> 6384213	349.--	JP
Complete Tool changer	<input type="checkbox"/> 6478528	179.--	JP
Starter Kit Preface Abutments Medentika	<input type="checkbox"/> 6597210	2,590.--	JP

Consumables

MC Care Liquid 250 ml	<input type="checkbox"/> 6631191	58.--	JP
MC Care Liquid is a preventive care and cleaning concentrate for use in the wet cleaning process of all Dentsply Sirona milling and grinding units.			
Dentatec 1000 ml	<input type="checkbox"/> 5809640	72.--	JP
DentaLub 1000ml (cooling lubricant additive for titanium processing)	<input type="checkbox"/> 6597228	94.--	JT
Filter MC X5	<input type="checkbox"/> 6541861	55.--	JP
Color inset change magazine set	<input type="checkbox"/> 6479021	48.--	JP
Sponge (10 pieces)	<input type="checkbox"/> 6526839	40.--	JP
Spindle maintenance set	<input type="checkbox"/> 6385004	217.--	JP
HEPA Filter	<input type="checkbox"/> 6385277	155.--	JP
Suction bellow (2 pieces)	<input type="checkbox"/> 6496686	55.--	JP
Filter bag (2 pieces)	<input type="checkbox"/> 6573617	72.--	JP

Burs and cutters**Bur for wet processing of glass ceramic**

Diamond 0,6	<input type="checkbox"/> 6542232	40.--	JP
Diamond 1.2	<input type="checkbox"/> 6478023	40.--	JP
Diamond 1.4	<input type="checkbox"/> 6478015	40.--	JP
Diamond 2.2	<input type="checkbox"/> 6478007	40.--	JP

Cutter for zirconium oxide

Bur 0.5 ZrO2 DC	<input type="checkbox"/> 6572957	122.--	JT
Bur 1.0 ZrO2 DC	<input type="checkbox"/> 6572940	122.--	JT
Bur 2.5 ZrO2 DC	<input type="checkbox"/> 6572932	122.--	JT

Cutter for plastics and wax

Bur 0,5 PMMA	<input type="checkbox"/> 6478114	70.--	JT
Bur 1,0 PMMA	<input type="checkbox"/> 6478106	65.--	JT
Bur 2,5 PMMA	<input type="checkbox"/> 6478098	65.--	JT

Cutter for composites

Bur 0,5 composite	<input type="checkbox"/> 6559368	112.--	JT
Bur 1.0 composite	<input type="checkbox"/> 6551696	112.--	JT
Bur 2.5 composite	<input type="checkbox"/> 6551688	112.--	JT

inLab MC X5

		REF.	EUR without VAT	Pr.Gr.
Cutter for sinter metals				
Bur 0.5 sintered metal	<input type="checkbox"/>	6478080	70.--	JT
Bur 1.0 sintered metal	<input type="checkbox"/>	6478072	65.--	JT
Bur 2.5 sintered metal	<input type="checkbox"/>	6478064	65.--	JT
Milling cutter for the processing of titanium abutment blanks				
Bur 1.0 metal	<input type="checkbox"/>	6606292	60.--	JT
Bur 2.0 metal	<input type="checkbox"/>	6606243	60.--	JT

inLab MC XL**Accessories****Grinding burs and carbide instruments to grind and mill all materials except model blocks**

	REF.	EUR without VAT	Pr.Gr.
Cylinder Pointed Bur 12 S (6 pcs., right-hand side)	<input type="checkbox"/> 6240159	212.--	JP
Cylinder Pointed Bur 20 (6 pcs., right-hand side)	<input type="checkbox"/> 6259589	299.--	JP
Step Bur 20 (6 pcs.)	<input type="checkbox"/> 6259597	299.--	JP
Step Bur 12 (6 pcs.)	<input type="checkbox"/> 6260025	212.--	JP
Step Bur 12 S (6 pcs., left-hand side)	<input type="checkbox"/> 6240167	212.--	JP
Cylinder Bur 12 EF (6 pcs., left side, 4-motor milling unit required)	<input type="checkbox"/> 6535186	212.--	JP
Cylinder Pointed Bur 12 EF (6 pcs., right side, 4-motor milling unit required)	<input type="checkbox"/> 6535178	212.--	JP
Shaper 25 RZ (3 pcs.)	<input type="checkbox"/> 6433440	273.--	JT
Finisher 10 (3 pcs.)	<input type="checkbox"/> 6299387	225.--	JT

Further options

10 m connection cable, LAN To connect inLab PC to the inLab MC XL milling unit	<input type="checkbox"/> 6151521	60.--	JQ
--	----------------------------------	-------	----

Additional container	<input type="checkbox"/> 6377662	740.--	16
-----------------------------	----------------------------------	--------	----

Consumables

Filter (1 piece)	<input type="checkbox"/> 6129519	30.--	JP
-------------------------	----------------------------------	-------	----

Filter (6 pcs.)	<input type="checkbox"/> 6129402	112.--	JP
------------------------	----------------------------------	--------	----

Dentatec 1000 ml	<input type="checkbox"/> 5809640	72.--	JP
-------------------------	----------------------------------	-------	----

MC Care Liquid 250 ml	<input type="checkbox"/> 6631191	58.--	JP
------------------------------	----------------------------------	-------	----

MC Care Liquid is a preventive care and cleaning concentrate for use in the wet cleaning process of all Dentsply Sirona milling and grinding units.

inLab SW



inLab software is the cornerstone of the inLab system allowing you complete control of the entire digital production process - i.e. scanning or receiving digital impressions, designing and machining restorations or models

- **Modular Software**

The modular software structure offers the user the precise indications required

- **Biogeneric design**

The entire jaw situation is taken into account in the restoration proposal

- **Parallel processing of multiple restorations**

Design multiple restorations and indications in upper and lower jaw simultaneously

- **A complete range of indications**

From simple inlays to complete anatomically reduced long-span bridge restorations, prosthesis, telescopes, bars and attachments to individual abutments, multiple screwed bridges and bars.

- **Flexibility with open interfaces**

Various inLab software interfaces allow the import of STL scan and restoration data as well as the export of restoration and model data

inLab Software**License Drive**

required for the installation of software licenses, includes:

- CEREC SW Demo
- Connect SW
- inLab SW Demo
- inLab CAM SW

Software Licenses

The following licenses are separately available

inLab CAD SW 22.0 Basic License incl. license-stick

Enables the design of inlays, onlays, veneers, crowns, bridges, frameworks, caps, multilayer restorations, and models. It activates all design tools as well as the virtual articulator and Smile Design options. It also provides access to the Connect Case Center Portal. The license is the prerequisite for all other licenses listed here.

inLab SW License Module Implantology

Enables design of individual abutments, multilayer structures on abutments, direct screwed bridges and bars, surgical guides as well as use of Open GALILEOS Implant

inLab SW License Module Removables

enables the design of telescopes, prostheses, bars, attachments and model casts

inLab SW License Module Interfaces

Enables import of scan data in STL format; export of restoration data in STL/XML format; export of scan data in 3Shape format; export of model designs in STL format; export of Connect scan data/models in STL format.

inLab CAD & CAM SW 22 Update

(1x Lizenzgutschein für CAD, 1x Lizenzgutschein für CAM)
Erlaubt die Aktualisierung eines Systems auf inLab CAD/CAM SW 22.

inLab CAM SW

Allows efficient production processes with the Dentsply Sirona production units inLab MC X5, inLab MC XL, inLab Profire, CEREC MC XL, CEREC Prime-mill, CEREC Speedfire, as well as Primeprint Solution.

Connect Case Center Inbox

To upload data from the Connect Case Center portal. The laboratory must be registered with the Connect Case Center portal. This license works with and without license stick.

*** Connect Case Center Inbox**

Connect Case Center Inbox is available free of charge from inLab SW 19.

	REF.	EUR without VAT	Pr.Gr.
<input type="checkbox"/>	6364785	95.--	16
<input type="checkbox"/>	6788033	3,560.--	16
<input type="checkbox"/>	6602432	1,780.--	16
<input type="checkbox"/>	6602440	1,780.--	16
<input type="checkbox"/>	6602457	3,560.--	16
<input type="checkbox"/>	6788017	1,780.--	16
<input type="checkbox"/>	6788025	3,560.--	16
<input type="checkbox"/>	6720838	40.--	JP



inLab Profire (zirconia only)

The inLab Profire high-temperature sintering furnace is the successor to the inFire HTC speed. It is suitable for use in a dental lab and is part of the Dentsply Sirona Lab product portfolio. The product enables various heat treatments for finalizing dental ceramic sintering materials from Dentsply Sirona and other manufacturers. The inLab Profire (zirconia only) is suitable for sintering all dental ceramic materials available on the market based on ZrO₂, up to a maximum temperature of 1650°C. In addition to conventional sintering processes, it is also possible to program user-defined super speed processes due to the heating-up rate of 120°C/min.

Benefits of the inLab Profire (zirconia only):

- Operation via an integrated touch display and intuitive user interface
- Free choice of programs and validated preconfigured programs
- Update option via USB for adding new programs for new materials
- Super speed sintering with a maximum heating-up rate of 120°C/minute possible
- Slim, compact design

inLab Profire (Zirconia only)**inLab Profire (zirconia only)**

Accessories:

- Sintering beads
- Split support disk for door
- Speed sintering tray
- Stacking disc
- Crucible holder
- Fireproof holder
- Crucible fork

Technical data:**Dimensions (W x H x D) [cm]** 360 x 780 x 534**Weight** 63 kg**Supply voltage** 200V - 240V**Mains frequency** 50/60 Hz**Rated power** 1.3 kW**Maximum sintering temperature** 1650°C**inLab Profire (zirconia only)**

REF.

EUR
without VAT

Pr.Gr.

6690338

13,600.--

16



inLab Profire (zirconia + metal)

The inLab Profire high-temperature sintering furnace is the successor to the inFire HTC speed. It is suitable for use in a dental lab and is part of the Dentsply Sirona Lab product portfolio. The product enables various heat treatments for finalizing dental ceramic sintering materials from Dentsply Sirona and other manufacturers. The inLab Profire (zirconia + metal) is suitable for sintering all dental ceramic materials available on the market based on ZrO₂, up to a maximum temperature of 1650°C.

With this version, the inLab Profire is supplied with an additional gas management system so that in addition to zirconia, from Dentsply Sirona recommended sinterable non-precious metal can be sintered using argon in an oxygen-reduced atmosphere. In addition to conventional sintering processes, it is also possible to program user-defined super-speed-processes due to the heating-up rate of 120°C/min.

Benefits of the inLab Profire (zirconia + metal):

- Sinters zirconia and recommended sinterable non-precious metal in one device
- Operation via an integrated touch display and intuitive user interface
- Free choice of programs and validated preconfigured programs
- Update option via USB for adding new programs for new materials
- Super-speed-sintering with a maximum heating-up rate of 120°C/minute possible
- Slim, compact design

inLab Profire (Zirconia +Metal)**inLab Profire (zirconia + metal)**

Accessories:

- Sintering beads for ZrO₂ and non-precious metal
- Split support disk for door
- Speed sintering tray
- Stacking disk
- Crucible holder
- Fireproof holder
- Crucible fork
- SiC sintering bell, 4 parts, for non-precious metal

Technical data**Dimensions (W x H x D) [cm]** 360 x 780 x 534**Weight** 64 kg**Supply voltage** 200V - 240V**Mains frequency** 50/60 Hz**Rated power** 1.3 kW**Maximum sintering temperature** 1650°C**inLab Profire (zirconia + metal)**

REF.

EUR
without VAT

Pr.Gr.

***6690338**

16,720.--

16

Dentsply Sirona materials



Dentsply Sirona introduced its own range of machinable ceramic blocks for the CEREC and inLab CAD/CAM systems.

More information can be found at:

<https://www.dentsplysirona.com/en/explore/restorative/cad-cam-materials-for-dental-practice.html>

<https://www.dentsplysirona.com/en/explore/lab/cad-cam-materials-lab.html>

CEREC Blocs C / CEREC Blocs C PC

The CEREC Blocs C/CEREC Blocs C PC are made of industrially produced fine-structured feldspar ceramic. This means that the restorations are easy to polish and display outstanding enamel-like abrasion properties.

Feldspar ceramics offer convincing benefits in terms of longevity and machinability. This has been demonstrated in numerous scientific studies. To date more than million restorations have been created out of the feldspar ceramic blocks manufactured by VITA Zahnfabrik. This company is Dentsply Sirona's long-standing materials partner and manufactures the CEREC Blocs/CEREC Blocs PC.

The CEREC Blocs/CEREC Blocs PC range offers a choice of different color shades. They provide the basis for creating highly aesthetic restorations that require only a minimum of milling effort.

CEREC Blocs C***with new color shade****CEREC Blocs C Bleach 2C**

Size 10, 8 pcs.

 6484542 102.-- 67**CEREC Blocs C A1C**

Size 10, 8 pcs.

 6484427 102.-- 67**CEREC Blocs C A2C**

Size 10, 8 pcs.

 6484435 102.-- 67**CEREC Blocs C A3C**

Size 10, 8 pcs.

 6484443 102.-- 67**CEREC Blocs C A3, 5C**

Size 10, 8 pcs.

 6484450 102.-- 67**CEREC Blocs C A4C**

Size 10, 8 pcs.

 6484591 102.-- 67**CEREC Blocs C B2C**

Size 10, 8 pcs.

 6484617 102.-- 67**CEREC Blocs C B3C**

Size 10, 8 pcs.

 6484625 102.-- 67**CEREC Blocs C C2C**

Size 10, 8 pcs.

 6484633 102.-- 67**CEREC Blocs C C3C**

Size 10, 8 pcs.

 6484641 102.-- 67**CEREC Blocs C D3C**

Size 10, 8 pcs.

 6484658 102.-- 67**CEREC Blocs C Bleach 2C**

Size 12, 8 pcs.

 6484666 102.-- 67**CEREC Blocs C A1C**

Size 12, 8 pcs.

 6484468 102.-- 67**CEREC Blocs C A2C**

Size 12, 8 pcs.

 6484476 102.-- 67**CEREC Blocs C A3C**

Size 12, 8 pcs.

 6484484 102.-- 67**CEREC Blocs C A3,5C**

Size 12, 8 pcs.

 6484492 102.-- 67**CEREC Blocs C A4C**

Size 12, 8 pcs.

 6484716 102.-- 67**CEREC Blocs C B2C**

Size 12, 8 pcs.

 6484724 102.-- 67**CEREC Blocs C B3C**

Size 12, 8 pcs.

 6484732 102.-- 67**CEREC Blocs C C2C**

Size 12, 8 pcs.

 6484740 102.-- 67**CEREC Blocs C C3C**

Size 12, 8 pcs.

 6484757 102.-- 67

CEREC Blocs C**CEREC Blocs C D3C**

Size 12, 8 pcs.

REF.
6484765EUR
without VAT
102.--Pr.Gr.
67**CEREC Blocs C Bleach 2C**

Size 14, 8 pcs.

**6484773**

114.--

67

CEREC Blocs C A1C

Size 14, 8 pcs.

**6484500**

114.--

67

CEREC Blocs C A2C

Size 14, 8 pcs.

**6484518**

114.--

67

CEREC Blocs C A3C

Size 14, 8 pcs.

**6484526**

114.--

67

CEREC Blocs C A3,5C

Size 14, 8 pcs.

**6484534**

114.--

67

CEREC Blocs C A4C

Size 14, 8 pcs.

**6484781**

114.--

67

CEREC Blocs C A2C

Size 14, 8 pcs.

**6484831**

114.--

67

CEREC Blocs C B3C

Size 14, 8 pcs.

**6484849**

114.--

67

CEREC Blocs C C2C

Size 14, 8 pcs.

**6484856**

114.--

67

CEREC Blocs C C3C

Size 14, 8 pcs.

**6484864**

114.--

67

CEREC Blocs C D3C

Size 14, 8 pcs.

**6484872**

114.--

67

CEREC Blocs Sample Package C 45

45 pcs.

**6484906**

649.--

67

CEREC Blocs Shade Guide C

1 pcs.

**6484948**

47.10

67

CEREC Blocs C PC***with new color shade****CEREC Blocs C PC A2**

Size 12, 8 pcs.

 6484567 126.-- 67**CEREC Blocs C PC A3**

Size 12, 8 pcs.

 6484575 126.-- 67**CEREC Blocs C PC A3,5**

Size 12, 8 pcs.

 6484583 126.-- 67**CEREC Blocs C PC A1**

Size 14, 8 pcs.

 6484674 144.-- 67**CEREC Blocs C PC A2**

Size 14, 8 pcs.

 6484682 144.-- 67**CEREC Blocs C PC A3**

Size 14, 8 pcs.

 6484690 144.-- 67**CEREC Blocs C PC A3,5**

Size 14, 8 pcs.

 6484708 144.-- 67**CEREC Blocs C PC A1**

Size 14/14, 8 pcs.

 6484799 157.-- 67**CEREC Blocs C PC A2**

Size 14/14, 8 pcs.

 6484807 157.-- 67**CEREC Blocs C PC A3**

Size 14/14, 8 pcs.

 6484815 157.-- 67**CEREC Blocs C PC A3,5**

Size 14/14, 8 pcs.

 6484823 157.-- 67






inCoris ZI

The inCoris ZI blocks consist of zirconium oxide and can be machined on the Sirona CAD/CAM system in order to create dental frameworks.

The range of inCoris materials embraces an optimum selection of blocks for the creation of precise all-ceramic crowns and bridge frameworks which offer outstanding biocompatibility and perfect aesthetics.

The inCoris ZI zirconium oxide blocks are available in four different shades (F0.5, F1, F2 and F3).

inCoris-Color	A-D Colors
F0.5	A1, B1
F1	A2, B2, C1, C2, D2
F2	A3, D3
F3	A3.5, B3, C3, D4, A4, B4, C4

inCoris Color scheme			
inCoris ZI-Color scheme			
F 0.5 (brighter than LL1)	F 1 (LL1)	F 2 (LL2)	F 3 (LL3)
			
inCoris TZI-Color scheme			
F 0			
			

Actual block shades may vary.

inCoris ZI for inLab and inLab MC XL



The preshaded inCoris ZI zirconium oxide blocks are partially sintered. They are designed for the fabrication of crown copings and four-unit bridge frameworks (with up to two pontics) for the anterior and posterior region.

inCoris ZI for inLab and inLab MC XL

inCoris ZI mono L F0.5

Size: L:20, W:19, H:15.5; shade: F0.5, 3 pcs.

inCoris ZI mono L F1

Size: L:20, W:19, H:15.5; shade: F1, 3 pcs.

inCoris ZI mono L F2

Size: L:20, W:19, H:15.5; shade: F2, 3 pcs.

	REF.	EUR without VAT	Pr.Gr.
<input type="checkbox"/>	6235431	62.80	68
<input type="checkbox"/>	6235449	62.80	68
<input type="checkbox"/>	6235456	62.80	68

inCoris ZI for inLab and inLab MC XL**inCoris ZI 40/19 F0.5**

Size: 40/19, shade: F0.5, 3 pcs.



REF.

6135912EUR
without VAT

119.--

Pr.Gr.

68

inCoris ZI 40/19 F1

Size: 40/19, shade: F1, 3 pcs.

**6135888**

119.--

68

inCoris ZI 40/19 F2

Size: 40/19, shade: F2, 3 pcs.

**6135847**

119.--

68

inCoris ZI 40/19 F3

Size: 40/19, shade: F3, 3 pcs.

**6135813**

119.--

68

Accessories sintering metal**Accessories sintering metal**

For milling in inLab MC X5, the already available sintering metal burs and an additional coolant tank, or the sintering metal starter kit, which contains a complete coolant tank, a collection of milling burs and scrubber cleaners alongside the milling cutters, are required as a minimum.

Starter kit for sintered metal**Bur 0.5 sintered metal****Bur 1.0 sintered metal****Bur 2.5 sintered metal****Coolant tank**

	REF.	EUR without VAT	Pr.Gr.
<input type="checkbox"/>	6561968	1,090.--	JP
<input type="checkbox"/>	6478080	70.--	JT
<input type="checkbox"/>	6478072	65.--	JT
<input type="checkbox"/>	6478064	65.--	JT
<input type="checkbox"/>	6385137	455.--	JP

CEREC Zirconia meso



CEREC Zirconia Meso Blocks are intended for the production of customized screw-retained abutment crowns and crowns on Dentsply Sirona TiBases.

The block is made of the same translucent, pre-shaded zirconia used in CEREC Zirconia and is intended for sintering in either the CEREC SpeedFire or in the inLab Profire.

As a result, screw-retained abutment crowns can be implemented with the treatment in one session.

With the market launch of the CEREC SpeedFire and the CEREC Zirconia workflow, a fast method has been established for dentists to provide zirconia treatment. The CEREC Zirconia Meso Block is made of the same material as the CEREC Zirconia blocks and hence possesses all of the advantages that this system presented at the beginning of 2016: These are:

- Speed due to the coordinated super speed sintering programs
- The pre-shaded blocks in classical colors
- Safety due to the high strength of zirconia
- Material biocompatibility

Additionally, the gingiva's particularly good tolerability of zirconia is a great advantage, especially in implant treatments, as the gingiva adapts very quickly and with less irritation of the oral mucosa. Furthermore, with the two-piece version, both parts can be assembled extraorally and, in this way, the problems that may arise from an excess of cement or from unclean adhesive surfaces can be avoided. The BL2 color is colorless, translucent zirconia. This block can also be shaded using the inCoris TZI coloring liquids in 16 Vita shades A-D in order to achieve the desired color. The block cannot be used for classic meso abutments. We offer the inCoris ZI meso block, which is significantly cheaper as it is also much smaller, for customers who want that.

For esthetic anterior teeth solutions, restorations from CEREC Zirconia Meso Blocks can be reduced and veneered. The blocks have the dimensions 24 x 23 x 21.5 mm. More than 95% of all prosthetic single tooth implant treatments can be covered with these dimensions.

The blocks are available for both sizes, S and L, of the TiBase connections. The dimensions of the blocks are otherwise the same. The blocks are sold in the colors A1, A2, A3 and A3.5.

CEREC Zirconia meso

		REF.	EUR without VAT	Pr.Gr.
CEREC Zirconia Meso A1 S	<input type="checkbox"/>	6623016	59.80	68
CEREC Zirconia Meso A3 L	<input type="checkbox"/>	6582469	59.80	68
CEREC Zirconia Meso A3.5 L	<input type="checkbox"/>	6582477	59.80	68

TiBase



The Dentsply Sirona **TiBase** adhesive titanium bases are supplied together with an abutment screw. The TiBase is available for various implant systems and diameters. The TiBase is adhesively bonded to a sintered mesostructure milled out of an inCoris ZI meso block.

(incl. abutment screw)

TiBase**Dentsply Sirona implant systems****TiBase AT EV 3.0 GH1 S**

Compatible with:
 Plattform XS
 AstraTech Implant EV 3.0
 OmniTaper EV 3.0
 PrimeTaper EV 3.0

6586304 67.50 68

TiBase AT EV 3.6 GH1 S

Compatible with:
 Plattform S
 AstraTech Implant EV 3.6
 OmniTaper EV 3.6
 PrimeTaper EV 3.6

6586312 67.50 68

TiBase AT EV 4.2 GH1 L

Compatible with:
 Plattform M
 AstraTech Implant EV 4.2
 OmniTaper EV 4.2
 PrimeTaper EV 4.2

6586320 67.50 68

TiBase AT EV 4.8 GH1 L

Compatible with:
 Plattform L
 AstraTech Implant EV 4.8
 OmniTaper EV 4.8
 PrimeTaper EV 4.8
 PrimeTaper EV 5.4

6586338 67.50 68

TiBase AT EV 5.4 GH1 L

Compatible with:
 Plattform XL
 AstraTech Implant EV 5.4
 OmniTaper EV 5.4

6586346 67.50 68

TiBase AT TX 3.0 S

Compatible with:
 Astra Tech OsseoSpeed® TX

6598085 67.50 68

TiBase AT TX 3.5/4.0 L

Compatible with:
 Astra Tech OsseoSpeed® TX 3.5 /4.0S

6598093 67.50 68

TiBase AT TX 4.5/5.0 L

Compatible with:
 Astra Tech OsseoSpeed® TX 4.5/5.0

6598101 67.50 68

TiBase ANK C/ GH1 S

Compatible with:
 Ankylos, not indexed, gingival height 1 mm

6586528 67.50 68

TiBase ANK C/ GH2 S

Compatible with:
 Ankylos, not indexed, gingival height 2 mm

6586536 67.50 68

TiBase ANK /X GH1 S

Compatible with:
 Ankylos, indexed, gingival height 1 mm

6586544 67.50 68

TiBase ANK /X GH2 S

Compatible with:
 Ankylos, indexed, gingival height 2 mm

6586551 67.50 68

TiBase		REF.	EUR without VAT	Pr.Gr.
TiBase XiVE 3.0 S Compatible with: XiVe® 3.0	<input type="checkbox"/>	6597319	67.50	68
TiBase XiVE 3.4 S Compatible with: XiVe® 3.4	<input type="checkbox"/>	6597327	67.50	68
TiBase XiVE 3.8 S Compatible with: XiVe® 3.8	<input type="checkbox"/>	6597335	67.50	68
TiBase XiVE 4.5 L Compatible with: XiVe® 4.5	<input type="checkbox"/>	6597343	67.50	68
TiBase XiVE 5.5 L Compatible with: XiVe® 5.5	<input type="checkbox"/>	6597350	67.50	68
Other implant systems				
TiBase NB RS 3.5 L Compatible with: Nobel Biocare Replace® NP	<input type="checkbox"/>	6282474	67.50	68
TiBase NB RS 4.3 L Compatible with: Nobel Biocare Replace®RP	<input type="checkbox"/>	6282482	67.50	68
TiBase NB RS 5.0 L Compatible with: Nobel Biocare Replace®WP	<input type="checkbox"/>	6282490	67.50	68
TiBase NB RS 6.0 L Compatible with: Nobel Biocare Replace®6.0	<input type="checkbox"/>	6282508	67.50	68
TiBase NB B 3.4 L Compatible with: Nobel Biocare Bränemark® 3.3	<input type="checkbox"/>	6282516	67.50	68
TiBase NB B 4.1 L Compatible with: Nobel Biocare Bränemark® 3.75 / 4.0	<input type="checkbox"/>	6282524	67.50	68
TiBase NB NA 4.5 L Compatible with: Nobel Active®NP 3.5 und Nobel Replace® Conical connection 3.5	<input type="checkbox"/>	6308188	67.50	68
TiBase NB A 5.0 L Compatible with: Nobel Active®NP 4.3 / 5.0 und Nobel Replace®Conical connection 4.3 / 5.0	<input type="checkbox"/>	6308253	67.50	68
TiBase S SO 4.8 L Compatible with: Straumann SynOcta®RN	<input type="checkbox"/>	6284249	67.50	68
TiBase S SO 6.5 L Compatible with: Straumann SynOcta®WN	<input type="checkbox"/>	6284256	67.50	68

TiBase**TiBase S BL 3.3**

Compatible with:
Straumann Bone Level®NC 3.3

REF. 6308154 EUR without VAT 67.50 Pr.Gr. 68

TiBase S BL 4.1 L

Compatible with:
Straumann Bone Level®RC 4.1/ 4.8

REF. 6308337 EUR without VAT 67.50 Pr.Gr. 68

TiBase B O 3.4 L

Compatible with:
Biomet 3i ex.hex 3.4

REF. 6282557 EUR without VAT 67.50 Pr.Gr. 68

TiBase B O 4.1 L

Compatible with:
Biomet 3i ex.hex 4.1

REF. 6282565 EUR without VAT 67.50 Pr.Gr. 68

TiBase B O 5.0 L

Compatible with:
Biomet 3i ex. hex 5.0

REF. 6282573 EUR without VAT 67.50 Pr.Gr. 68

TiBase B C 3.4 S

Compatible with:
Biomet 3i Certain®3.4

REF. 6308048 EUR without VAT 67.50 Pr.Gr. 68

TiBase B C 4.1 L

Compatible with:
Biomet 3i Certain®4.1

REF. 6308097 EUR without VAT 67.50 Pr.Gr. 68

TiBase B C 5.0

Compatible with:
Biomet 3i Certain®5.0

REF. 6308121 EUR without VAT 67.50 Pr.Gr. 68

TiBase Z TSV 3.5 L

Compatible with:
Zimmer Tapered Screw-Vent® 3.5

REF. 6282581 EUR without VAT 67.50 Pr.Gr. 68

TiBase Z TSV 4.5 L

Compatible with:
Zimmer Tapered Screw-Vent® 4.5

REF. 6282599 EUR without VAT 67.50 Pr.Gr. 68

TiBase Z TSV 5.7 L

Compatible with:
Zimmer Tapered Screw-Vent® 5.7

REF. 6282607 EUR without VAT 67.50 Pr.Gr. 68

TiBase O TS 3.5 L

Compatible with:
Osstem TS, connection: mini

REF. 6527035 EUR without VAT 67.50 Pr.Gr. 68

TiBase O TS 4.0 L

Compatible with:
Osstem TS, connection: standard

REF. 6527043 EUR without VAT 67.50 Pr.Gr. 68

TiBase BH 3.0 S

Compatible with:
BioHorizons, connection 3.0 (gray)

REF. 6532779 EUR without VAT 67.50 Pr.Gr. 68

TiBase BH 3.5 L

Compatible with:
BioHorizons, connection 3.5 (yellow)

REF. 6532894 EUR without VAT 67.50 Pr.Gr. 68

TiBase BH 4.5 L

Compatible with:
BioHorizons, connection 4.5 (green)

REF. 6532951 EUR without VAT 67.50 Pr.Gr. 68

TiBase BH 5.7 L

Compatible with:
BioHorizons, connection 5.7 (blue)

REF. 6536242 EUR without VAT 67.50 Pr.Gr. 68

TiBase		REF.	EUR without VAT	Pr.Gr.
TiBase TM 3.5 S Compatible with: Thommen Medical 3.5	<input type="checkbox"/>	6531854	67.50	68
TiBase TM 4 S Compatible with: Thommen Medical 4	<input type="checkbox"/>	6532829	67.50	68
TiBase TM 4.5 S Compatible with: Thommen Medical 4.5	<input type="checkbox"/>	6532837	67.50	68
TiBase TM 5 S Compatible with: Thommen Medical 5	<input type="checkbox"/>	6544360	67.50	68
TiBase TM 6 S Compatible with: Thommen Medical 6	<input type="checkbox"/>	6544378	67.50	68

Scanpost



In combination with a suitable scan body **ScanPosts** are used for intraoral optical assessment of the implant location. This makes conventional impressions using impression posts for transfer to a plaster model superfluous. ScanPosts are available for various implant systems and in various diameters. They can be used up to 50 times. Each ScanPost is supplied together with a fixation screw. Two different types of scan body are available, depending on the scanner system (Scan bodies for Omnicam and Scan bodies for Bluecam)
A TiBase with the same name extension must be used for the final restoration.

ScanPost**Dentsply Sirona implant systems****ScanPost AT EV 3.0 S**

Compatible with:
 Plattform XS
 AstraTech Implant EV 3.0
 OmniTaper EV 3.0
 PrimeTaper EV 3.0

6586353 108.-- 68

ScanPost AT EV 3.6 S

Compatible with:
 Plattform S
 AstraTech Implant EV 3.6
 OmniTaper EV 3.6
 PrimeTaper EV 3.6

6586361 108.-- 68

ScanPost AT EV 4.2 L

Compatible with:
 Plattform M
 AstraTech Implant EV 4.2
 OmniTaper EV 4.2
 PrimeTaper EV 4.2

6586379 108.-- 68

ScanPost AT EV 4.8 L

Compatible with:
 Plattform L
 AstraTech Implant EV 4.8
 OmniTaper EV 4.8
 PrimeTaper EV 4.8
 PrimeTaper EV 5.4

6586387 108.-- 68

ScanPost AT EV 5.4 L

Compatible with:
 Plattform XL
 AstraTech Implant EV 5.4
 OmniTaper EV 5.4

6586395 108.-- 68

ScanPost ANK S

Compatible with:
 Ankylos C/X

6586569 108.-- 68

ScanPost XiVE 3.0 S

Compatible with:
 XiVE®3.0

6597368 108.-- 68

ScanPost XiVE 3.4 S

Compatible with:
 XiVE®3.4

6597376 108.-- 68

ScanPost XiVE 3.8 S

Compatible with:
 XiVE®3.8

6597384 108.-- 68

ScanPost XiVE 4.5 L

Compatible with:
 XiVE®4.5

6597392 108.-- 68

ScanPost XiVE 5.5 L

Compatible with:
 XiVE®5.5

6597400 108.-- 68

ScanPost**Other implant systems****ScanPost NB RS 3.5 L**

Compatible with:
Nobel Biocare, Replace® NP 3.5

6430933 108.-- 68

ScanPost NB RS 4.3 L

Compatible with:
Nobel Biocare, Replace® RP 4.3

6430941 108.-- 68

ScanPost NB RS 5.0 L

Compatible with:
Nobel Biocare, Replace® WP 5.0

6430958 108.-- 68

ScanPost NB RS 6.0 L

Compatible with:
Noble Biocare, Replace® 6.0

6430982 108.-- 68

ScanPost NB A 4.5 L

Compatible with:
Nobel Active®NP 3.5 und Nobel Replace® Conical connection 3.5

6431279 108.-- 68

ScanPost NB A 5.0 L

Compatible with:
Nobel Active®NP 4.3 / 5.0 und Nobel Replace®Conical connection 4.3 / 5.0

6431287 108.-- 68

ScanPost NB B 3.4 L

Compatible with:
Nobel Biocare, Branemark® 3.3 mm

6431006 108.-- 68

ScanPost NB B 4.1 L

Compatible with:
Nobel Biocare Brånemark® 3.75 / 4.0

6431022 108.-- 68

ScanPost SSO 4.8 L

Compatible with:
Straumann, SynOcta® RN 4.8 (not compatible with NNC !)

6431170 108.-- 68

ScanPost SSO 6.5 L

Compatible with:
Straumann, SynOcta® WN 6.5

6431196 108.-- 68

ScanPost S BL 3.3 L

Compatible with :
Straumann, Bone Level NC® 3.3

6431246 108.-- 68

ScanPost S BL 4.1 L

Compatible with:
Straumann, Bone Level RC 4.1

6431253 108.-- 68

ScanPost B O 3.4 L

Compatible with:
Biomet 3i external hex.3.4

6431089 108.-- 68

ScanPost B O 4.1 L

Compatible with:
Biomet 3i external hex.4.1

6431105 108.-- 68

ScanPost B O 5.0 L

Compatible with:
Biomet 3i external hex.5.0

6431113 108.-- 68

ScanPost B C 3.4 S

Compatible with:
Biomet 3i, Certain® 3.4

6431212 108.-- 68

ScanPost		REF.	EUR without VAT	Pr.Gr.
ScanPost B C 4.1 L Compatible with: Biomet 3i, Certain® 4.1	<input type="checkbox"/>	6431220	108.--	68
ScanPost B C 5.0 L Compatible with: Biomet 3i, Certain® 5.0	<input type="checkbox"/>	6431238	108.--	68
ScanPost Z TSV 3.5 L Compatible with: Zimmer, Tapered Screw-Vent 3.5	<input type="checkbox"/>	6431139	108.--	68
ScanPost Z TSV 4.5 L Compatible with: Zimmer, Tapered Screw-Vent 4.5	<input type="checkbox"/>	6431147	108.--	68
ScanPost Z TSV 5.7 L Compatible with: Zimmer, Tapered Screw-Vent 5.7	<input type="checkbox"/>	6431154	108.--	68
ScanPost O TS 3.5 L Compatible with: Osstem TS, connection: mini	<input type="checkbox"/>	6534197	108.--	68
ScanPost O TS 4.0 L Compatible with: Osstem TS, connection: standard	<input type="checkbox"/>	6536846	108.--	68
ScanPost BH 3.0 S Compatible with: BioHorizons, connection 3.0 (gray)	<input type="checkbox"/>	6532761	108.--	68
ScanPost BH 3.5 L Compatible with: BioHorizons, connection 3.5 (yellow)	<input type="checkbox"/>	6532886	108.--	68
ScanPost BH 4.5 L Compatible with: BioHorizons, connection 4.5 (green)	<input type="checkbox"/>	6532944	108.--	68
ScanPost BH 5.7 L Compatible with: BioHorizons, connection 5.7 (blue)	<input type="checkbox"/>	6536234	108.--	68
ScanPost TM 3.5 S Compatible with: Thommen Medical 3.5	<input type="checkbox"/>	6544386	108.--	68
ScanPost TM 4 S Compatible with: Thommen Medical 4	<input type="checkbox"/>	6544394	108.--	68
ScanPost TM 4.5 S Compatible with: Thommen Medical 4.5	<input type="checkbox"/>	6544402	108.--	68
ScanPost TM 5 S Compatible with: Thommen Medical 5	<input type="checkbox"/>	6544410	108.--	68
ScanPost TM 6 S Compatible with: Thommen Medical 6	<input type="checkbox"/>	6544428	108.--	68

Scanbodies



ScanPost and TiBase can be used only with suitable scan bodies to optically assess the implant position. These differ according to the scanning system and the connection geometry. Scan bodies for Omnicam are gray and are for exclusive use with Omnicam/CEREC Omnicam oder Primescan/CEREC Primescan.

Scan bodies are available in two connection sizes (S and L). The last letter in the name of the Scan-Post and TiBase designates the matching connection size (S or L). The connection size also applies to the relevant block geometry S or L.

All scan bodies can be disinfected and are intended for single use only.

Scanbodies**Scanbodies for Omnicam S**

36 pcs.



REF.

6431311EUR
without VAT

43.50

Pr.Gr.

68

Scanbodies for Omnicam L

36 pcs.

**6431329**

43.50

68

Abutment screws



Abutment screws serve as a replacement for screws included with the TiBase or ScanPost. They can be used either for final fixation in the mouth or for attaching a laboratory analogue. Each pack contains two identical screws.

Abutment Screw**Dentsply Sirona implant systems****Abutment Screw AT EV 3.0**

Compatible with:
TiBase / ScanPost AT EV 3.0 GH1 S
2 pcs.

6586262 24.-- 68

Abutment Screw AT EV 3.6

Compatible with:
TiBase / ScanPost AT EV 3.6 GH1 S
2 pcs.

6586270 24.-- 68

Abutment Screw AT EV 4.2

Compatible with:
TiBase / ScanPost AT EV 4.2 GH1 L
2 pcs.

6586288 24.-- 68

Abutment Screw AT EV 4.8

Compatible with:
TiBase / ScanPost AT EV 4.8 GH1 L
2 pcs.

6586296 24.-- 68

Abutment Screw AT EV 5.4

Compatible with:
TiBase / ScanPost AT EV 5.4 GH1 L
2 pcs.

6593714 24.-- 68

Abutment Screw XiVE 3.0

Compatible with:
TiBase / ScanPost Xive 3.0
2 pcs.

6597434 24.-- 68

Abutment Screw XiVE 3.4, 3.8, 4.5, 5.5

Compatible with:
TiBase / ScanPost Xive 3.4, 3.8, 4.5, 5.5
2 pcs.

6597442 24.-- 68

Abutment Screw AT TX 3.0

Compatible with:
TiBase / ScanPost AT TX 3.0
2 pcs.

6598051 24.-- 68

Abutment Screw AT TX 3.5/4.0

Compatible with:
TiBase / ScanPost AT TX 3.5/4.0
2 pcs.

6598069 24.-- 68

Abutment Screw AT TX 4.5/5.0

Compatible with:
TiBase / ScanPost AT TX 4.5/5.0
2 pcs.

6598077 24.-- 68

Abutment Screw**Other implant systems****Abutment Screw BO 3.4, 4.1, 5.0**

Compatible with:
TiBase / ScanPost BO 3.4, 4.1, 5.0
2 pcs.

6460468 24.-- 68

Abutment Screw BC 3.4, 4.1, 5.0

Compatible with:
TiBase / ScanPost BC 3.4, 4.1, 5.0
2 pcs.

6460450 24.-- 68

Abutment Screw NB A 4.5

Compatible with:
TiBase / ScanPost NB A 4.5
2 pcs.

6460484 24.-- 68

Abutment Screw NB A 5.0

Compatible with:
TiBase / ScanPost NB A 5.0
2 pcs.

6460492 24.-- 68

Abutment Screw NB B 3.4

Compatible with:
TiBase / ScanPost NB B 3.4
2 pcs.

6460500 24.-- 68

Abutment Screw NB B 4.1

Compatible with:
TiBase / ScanPost NB B 4.1
2 pcs.

6460518 24.-- 68

Abutment Screw NB RS 3.5

Compatible with:
TiBase / ScanPost NB RS 3.5
2 pcs.

6460526 24.-- 68

Abutment Screw NB RS 4.3, 5.0, 6.0

Compatible with:
TiBase / ScanPost NB RS 4.3, 5.0, 6.0
2 pcs.

6460534 24.-- 68

Abutment Screw S BL 3.3, 4.1

Compatible with:
TiBase / ScanPost S BL 3.3, 4.1
2 pcs.

6460542 24.-- 68

Abutment Screw S SO 4.8, 6.5

Compatible with:
TiBase / ScanPost S SO 4.8, 6.5
2 pcs.

6460567 24.-- 68

Abutment Screw Z TSV 3.5, 4.5, 5.7

Compatible with:
TiBase / ScanPost Z TSV 3.5, 4.5, 5.7
2 pcs.

6460575 24.-- 68

Abutment Screw O TS 3.5

Compatible with:
TiBase / ScanPost O TS 3.5 L
2 pcs.

6561208 24.-- 68

Abutment Screw O TS 4.0

Compatible with:
TiBase / ScanPost O TS 4.0 L
2 pcs.

6561232 24.-- 68

Abutment Screw**Abutment Screw BH 3.0**

Compatible with:
TiBase / ScanPost BH 3.0 S
2 pcs.

REF.

6561240EUR
without VAT

24.--

Pr.Gr.

68

Abutment Screw BH 3.5, 4.5, 5.7

Compatible with:
TiBase / ScanPost BH 3.5, 4.5, 5.7 L
2 pcs.

6561257

24.--

68

Abutment Screw TM 3.5

Compatible with:
TiBase / ScanPost TM 3.5 S
2 pcs.

6561265

24.--

68

Abutment Screw TM 4.0, 4.5, 5.0, 6.0

Compatible with:
TiBase / ScanPost TM 4.0, 4.5, 5.0, 6.0 S
2 pcs.

6561273

24.--

68

CEREC Guide**CEREC Guide Print**

CEREC Guide Print is a drilling template which assists the dentist or oral surgeon in drilling and placing dental implants. CEREC Guide Print covers all indications which are also possible with CEREC Guide 2 and 3. On the one hand, sleeves can be used which are also used for CEREC Guide 3. On the other hand, drill keys can also be used which are also used for CEREC Guide 2. Unlike CEREC Guide 2 and 3, CEREC Guide Print is not milled but manufactured using the Primeprint Solution.

Technical requirements:

For creating a 3D imaging volume and for implant planning:

- Axioms, GALILEOS, Orthophos XG 3D, Orthophos S 3D or Orthophos SL 3D
- Sidexis 4
- Galaxis 1.9.2
- GALILEOS Implant V1.9.2 or Sicat Implant 2.0.1 or higher
- GALILEOS Implant database V1.9.6679.26375 (2018-04-17) or higher

For preparing the CEREC Guide Print:

- CEREC SW 5.2 or inLab 22 or higher
- CEREC Pro license or Implantology module
- CEREC Primemill, MC X or MC XL milling unit with milling capability or inLab MC X5 or Primeprint Solution

REF.

EUR
without VAT

Pr.Gr.

CEREC Guide

REF.

EUR
without VAT

Pr.Gr.

CEREC Guide 3

CEREC Guide 3 is a surgical guide that supports dentists and oral surgeons with the drilling and insertion of dental implants.

CEREC Guide 3 can be used with the guided systems for Astra Tech EV, XiVE, and Ankylos implants. The Dentsply Sirona Calibra Universal Self-Adhesive Resin Cement is used to cement the sleeves.

Technical requirements:

For creating a 3D imaging volume and for implant planning:

- Axioms, GALILEOS, Orthophos XG 3D, Orthophos S 3D or Orthophos SL 3D
- Sidexis 4
- Galaxis 1.9.2
- GALILEOS Implant V1.9.2 or Sicat Implant 2.0.1 or higher
- GALILEOS Implant database V1.9.6679.26375 (2018-04-17) or higher

For preparing the CEREC Guide 3:

- CEREC SW 4.6.1 or higher
- Open GALILEOS Implant license/ CEREC Pro license
- CEREC Primemill, MC X or MC XL milling unit with milling capacity
- or
- inLab SW 22.0 + implantology module and
- inLab MC XL (with milling motors) or inLab MC X5 or Primeprint Solution

CEREC Guide 2

A surgical guide produced from one workpiece based on the superimposition of an optical scan of the mouth situation and a CBCT image that does not require an X-ray reference body.

Technical requirements

CEREC SW 4.4 with OPEN GALILEOS Implant license or higher or CEREC SW 5.0 or CEREC Pro Modul SW, and CEREC Primemill, CEREC MC X, CEREC MC XL, or CEREC MC XL Premium (with milling motors) or Primeprint Solution

or

inLab SW 15.0 + implantology module and

inLab MC XL (with milling motors) or inLab MC X5 or Primeprint Solution

Axioms, GALILEOS, Orthophos XG 3D, Orthophos S 3D or Orthophos SL 3D
GALAXIS 1.9.2 and GALILEOS Implant 1.9.2 or Sicat Implant 2.0.1 or higher
GALILEOS Implant license

CEREC Guide**Accessories for CEREC Guide****Primeprint Solution Resin**

(only CEREC Guide Print)

Primeprint Guide (1000 g)**6740232**

699.--

PR

Blocks

(only CEREC Guide 3 and CEREC Guide 2)

CEREC Guide block medi

(only for CEREC MC X, CEREC Primemill)

6466564

54.90

67

CEREC Guide block maxi

(only for CEREC MC XL, CEREC MC XL Premium, inLab MC XL)

6447093

54.90

67

inCoris PMMA Guide Disc 22

(for inLab MC X5)

6551324

59.40

68

Sleeves

(only CEREC Guide Print and CEREC Guide 3)

Guide Sleeve Ankylos ND / XiVE ND

5 sleeves, 1 support pin

compatible with implants: Ankylos A, XiVE 3.0, 3.4, 3.8,
DS OmniTaper Implant System 3.0, 3.4, 3.8**6669563**

73.20

67

Guide Sleeve Ankylos WD

5 sleeves, 1 support pin

compatible with implant: Ankylos B

6669571

73.20

67

Guide Sleeve Astra Tech EV ND

5 sleeves, 1 support pin

compatible with implants: Astra Tech Implant System EV 3.6, 4.2,
DS PrimeTaper Implant System 3.6, 4.2**6669589**

73.20

67

Guide Sleeve Astra Tech EV WD / XiVE WD

5 sleeves, 1 support pin

compatible with implants: Astra Tech Implant System EV 4.8, DS PrimeTaper
Implant System 4.8, DS OmniTaper Implant System 4.5, XiVE 4.5**6669597**

73.20

67

CEREC Guide**Drill Key**

(only CEREC Guide Print and CEREC Guide 2)

CEREC Guide Drill Key Set ST

compatible with :
Straumann Guided Kit
11 Keys in 2 Sterilization box

6373711REF.
EUR
without VAT

1,080.--

Pr.Gr.

67

CEREC Guide Drill Key Set NB

compatible with:
Branemark System ® Guided Surgery Kit
Nobel Replace Straight ® Guided Surgery Kit
Nobel Active ® Guided Surgery Kit
25 Keys in 3 Sterilization box

6373943

2,330.--

67

CEREC Guide Drill Key Set AT

compatible with:
Astra Tech Facilitate®
17 Keys in 2 Sterilization box

6373950

1,580.--

67

CEREC Guide Drill Key Set B

Compatibel with:
Biomet 3i Navigator®
16 Keys in 2 Sterilization box

6373968

1,490.--

67

CEREC Guide drill key set C

Only suitable for use with CEREC Guide 2
Compatible with Camlog guided drills
3 keys in 1 sterilization box

6373729

316.--

67

CEREC Guide Pilot Drill Keys 2.0

3 pcs, Size S, M and L

Compatible with:
2.0 Guided drills
Guided Surgery Kit Nobel Replace Straight®
Guided Surgery Kit Nobel Replace Straight®
Guided Surgery Kit Nobel Replace Tapered®
Guided Surgery Kit Nobel Active®
AstraTech Facilitate®
Biomet 3i Navigator®

6462530

238.--

67

CEREC Guide Pilot Drill Keys 2.0

3 pcs, Size S, M and L

Compatible with:
2.2 Guided drills Straumann Kit

6462563

238.--

67

CEREC Optispray**CEREC Optispray**

50 ml spray can, including 2 special nozzles
 Easy-to-use coating spray for precise optical impressions.
 Hazardous product (increased air freight charges)

REF.

6144179EUR
without VAT

62.80

Pr.Gr.

JP

Special nozzles for CEREC Optispray (25 pcs.)**6203819**

34.30

JP

Stabilization tube for CEREC Optispray (25 pcs.)**6321850**

33.20

JP

CEREC Stone BC

CEREC Stone BC is a super-hard Type IV gypsum for making models.
 In combination with CEREC Bluecam, CEREC Stone BC delivers bright, high-contrast images (no additional powdering required).

CEREC Stone BC

2 dosage bottles (1200 g each)

6237510

33.20

67

Accessories for Connect**When machining model polymer blocks**

The Shaper 25 and Finisher 10 burs can be used only with inLab MC XL machines as from serial number 120000 or in inLab MC XL machines which have been fitted with the motor upgrade kit .

Finisher 10 (3 pcs.)**6299387**

225.--

JT

Shaper 25 (3 pcs.)**6299395**

269.--

JT

REF.

EUR
without VAT

Pr.Gr.

Plug-In

		REF.	EUR without VAT	Pr.Gr.
prepCheck 5 license Clinical measuring and analysis software for student training. It makes it possible to compare with a master preparation and individual parameter settings. Software for installation on a CEREC AC unit. This software must be purchased separately (see CAD/CAM section in this price list)	<input type="checkbox"/>	6750405	28,590.--	CO
prepCheck PRO annual license Clinical measuring and analysis software for student training. It makes it possible to compare with a master preparation and individual parameter settings. The software is for installation on a CEREC AC unit. This unit must be purchased separately. (see CAD/CAM section in this price list) The license is valid for one year and must be renewed on an annual basis.	<input type="checkbox"/>	6750413	5,720.--	CO
prepCheck PRO 50 license Clinical measuring and analysis software for student training. It makes it possible to compare with a master preparation and individual parameter settings. The software is for installation on a CEREC AC unit. It must be purchased separately (see CAD/CAM section in the price list). The license is valid for a trial period of 50 days.	<input type="checkbox"/>	6750421	206.--	CO
prepCheck 5 EASY license Clinical measuring and analysis software for student training. It makes it possible to compare with a master preparation. Software for installation on a CEREC AC unit. This software must be purchased separately (see CAD/CAM section in this price list)	<input type="checkbox"/>	6750447	14,860.--	CO
prepCheck EASY annual license Clinical measuring and analysis software for student training. It makes it possible to compare with a master preparation. Software for installation on a CEREC AC unit. This software must be purchased separately (see CAD/CAM section in this price list) The license is valid for one year and must be renewed on an annual basis.	<input type="checkbox"/>	6750454	4,000.--	CO
prepCheck EASY 50 license Clinical measuring and analysis software for student training. It makes it possible to compare with a master preparation. Software for installation on a CEREC AC unit. This software must be purchased separately (see CAD/CAM section in this price list) The license is valid for a trial period of 50 days.	<input type="checkbox"/>	6750462	206.--	CO
prepCheck 5 Viewer license Allows the prepCheck results to be analyzed on a different PC.	<input type="checkbox"/>	6750470	685.--	CO
prepCheck viewer annual license Allows the prepCheck results to be analyzed on a different PC. This license is valid for one year.	<input type="checkbox"/>	6750488	206.--	CO



Common

Contents General

	Page
Dimensions and weights	1.2 - 1.4
General conditions of delivery	2.1 - 2.5
Trade names/registered trade marks of the manufacturers	3.1

Dimensions and weights

	Number of packages ▼	Weight kg gross/net	Dimensions of the package, cm Length,width,height	Power draw in VA max approx.
Axano/Axano Pure	5			1100
• Patient chair		125 100	170 x 69 x 63	
• Water unit		80 66	82 x 56 x 122	
• Packaging for components 1		47 41,5	170 x 70 x 60..92*	
• Packaging for components 2		51 35	170 x 70 x 60..92*	
• Upholstery	8,5 5,5	80 x 60 x 36		
Sinius	4			500
• Dentist element Sinius + assistant element Sinius		63 42	126 x 72 x 75	
• Water unit		80 66	82 x 56 x 120	
• Chair		116 91	153 x 66 x 88	
• Upholstery	8,5 5,5	80 x 60 x 36		
Sinius CS	5			500
• Dentist element Sinius CS		55 40	136 x 86 x 65	
• Assistant element		15 10	88 x 35 x 74	
• Water unit		80 66	82 x 56 x 120	
• Chair		116 91	153 x 66 x 88	
• Upholstery	8,5 5,5	80 x 60 x 36		
Sinius TS	6			500
• Dentist element Sinius TS		45 29,5	154 x 57 x 80	
• Assistant element		15 10	88 x 35 x 74	
• Water unit		80 66	82 x 56 x 120	
• Chair		116 91	153 x 66 x 88	
• Upholstery		8,5 5,5	80 x 60 x 36	
• Accessories, weight according to configuration		120 x 80 x 44/68		
Intego pro	6			500
• Dentist element TS		36 24	120 x 80 x 71	
• Dentist element CS		37 24,5	120 x 80 x 92	
• Comfort assistant element		10,4 6	87 x 31 x 82	
• Comfort water unit		56,8 43	82 x 56 x 120	
• Water unit Ambidextrous		54 41	82 x 56 x 120	
• Support arm for Ambidextrous version		41 32	106 x 50 x 49	
• Chair		77,2 59	165 x 63 x 66	
• Upholstery		8,5 5,5	80 x 60 x 36	
• Accessories, weight according to configuration (2 Var.)		62,6	120 x 80 x 54/78	
Intego	6			500
• Dentist element TS		36 24	120 x 80 x 71	
• Dentist element CS		37 24,5	120 x 80 x 92	
• Comfort assistant element		10,4 6	87 x 31 x 88	
• Compact water unit		52,2 42	82 x 56 x 120	
• Water unit Ambidextrous		54 41	82 x 56 x 120	
• Support arm for Ambidextrous version		41 32	106 x 50 x 49	
• Chair		77,2 59	165 x 63 x 66	
• Upholstery		8,5 5,5	80 x 60 x 36	
• Accessories, weight according to configuration (2 Var.)		62,6	120 x 80 x 54/78	

	Number of packages ▼	Weight kg gross/net		Dimensions of the package, cm Length,width,height	Power draw in VA max approx.
Working stool Hugo Manual/Manual Plus	2				
• Upper part		10,4	7,8	59,5 x 60 x 55	
• Bottom part		6,6	4,0	60 x 26,5 x 60,5	
Hugo Freehand cpl.	1	16,3	12,0	79 x 61,5 x 60	
Working stool Carl	2				
• Upper part		9,6	7,9	50 x 50 x 44,5	
• Bottom part		6	4,5	59 x 57,5 x 20	
Working stool Paul	2				
• Upper part		8,7	7	50 x 50 x 44,5	
• Bottom part		6	4,5	59 x 57,5 x 20	
Working stool Theo	2				
• Upper part		5,5	4,0	40 x 40 x 40	
• Bottom part		6	4	59 x 57,5 x 20	
Tray					
• for Axano, Teneo, Sinius	1	23	18	98 x 78 x 44	
LEDview Plus	3				
- Light support arm		3	2	40 x 40 x 19	
- Standard light support column		8	6,5	93 x 40 x 20	
- Light support column with monitor adaptation		4,9	3,9	128 x 20 x 20	
- Light support column with adaptation for Heliident Plus unit model		6,4	5,6	128 x 38 x 20	
- Light support column with monitor adaptation for Heliident Plus unit model		7,4	5,4	128 x 38 x 20	
		12	9	128 x 38 x 25	
LEDview Plus ceiling model	5				96
• Light support arm		3	2	40 x 40 x 19	
• Ceiling mount		8	6,5	93 x 40 x 20	
• Ceiling mount cover		15,5	14	40 x 40 x 30	
• Mounting tube 2,5 m LEDview Plus		2	1	50 x 50 x 30	
• Mounting tube 3,4 m LEDview Plus		6	5	80 x 21 x 15	
• Mounting tube 2,5 m LEDview Plus/Heliident Plus		13,5	12	170 x 21 x 15	
• Mounting tube 3,4 m LEDview Plus/Heliident Plus		8	7	110 x 30 x 15	
		15,5	14	200 x 30 x 15	
LEDlight Plus	3				
- Light support arm		3	2	40 x 37 x 20	
- Standard light support column		8	6,5	93 x 40 x 20	
- Light support column with monitor adaptation		4,9	3,9	128 x 20 x 20	
- Light support column with adaptation for Heliident Plus unit model		6,4	5,6	128 x 38 x 20	
- Light support column with monitor adaptation for Heliident Plus unit model		7,4	5,4	128 x 38 x 20	
		12	9	128 x 38 x 25	
DAC Universal S	1	25	23	50 x 52,5 x 40,5	1100
DAC Universal D	1	34	26	78 x 58 x 56	1300
S1 Pureclave	1	56	47,5	74 x 56 x 55	2400
S2 Pureclave	1	54	42,5	74 x 56 x 55	2400
S3 Pureclave	1	53	40	74 x 56 x 55	2400

General - Dimensions and weights

	Number of packages ▼	Weight kg gross/net		Dimensions of the package, cm Length,width,height		Power draw in VA max approx.
Heliodent Plus						
• Wall-mounted model (round support arm system)	1	31,5	25	87 x	91 x 29	1020
• Wall-mounted model (squared support arm system)	1	35	29	99 x	94 x 29	1020
Heliodent Plus Unit model	1	35	29	99 x	94 x 29	1020
Cart for Heliodent Plus	1	128	104,5	120 x	80 x 40	
Heliodent Plus/LEDview Plus Ceiling combination	5	3	2	40 x	40 x 19	96
Heliodent Plus ceiling model	1	35	29	99 x	94 x 29	1020
• Light support arm		8	6,5	93 x	40 x 20	
• Ceiling mount		15,5	14	40 x	40 x 30	
• Ceiling mount cover		2	1	50 x	50 x 30	
• Mounting tube 2,5 m LEDview Plus/Heliodent Plus		8	7	110 x	30 x 15	
• Mounting tube 3,4 m LEDview Plus/Heliodent Plus		15,5	14	200 x	30 x 15	
Orthophos E	3	177	99	199 x	69 x 122	2000
• Cephalometer		40	33	175 x	78 x 73	
• foot support		50	42	114 x	105 x 22	
Orthophos S/SL	3	188	110	199 x	69 x 122	2000
• Cephalometer		40	33	175 x	78 x 73	
• foot support		50	42	114 x	105 x 22	
Axeos	3	191	113	199 x	69 x 122	2000
• Cephalometer		40	33	175 x	78 x 73	
• foot support		50	42	114 x	105 x 22	
CEREC Primescan/Primescan	1	45	41	100 x	60 x 65	
CEREC Omnicam/Omnicam	1	39	36	100 x	60 x 65	
CEREC MC X	1	55	43	83 x	55 x 74	320
CEREC SpeedFire	1	30	21	40 x	60 x 50	
inLab MC X5	1	100	87,5	100 x	63 x 73	
inLab Profire						
• Zirconia only	1	63	82	73 x	132 x 65	
• Zirconia + Metal	1	64	85	73 x	132 x 65	
inEos X5	1	40	33	100 x	630 x 730	
CEREC Primemill	1	61,5	46	86 x	59 x 78	
Primeprint Solution	1	122	86			
• Primeprint	1	50	41	53 x	51 x 67	
• PPU	1	72	45	73 x	51 x 67	

SIRONA Dental Systems GmbH

General Terms and Conditions („GT&Cs“) valid with effect from 02/01/2025

1. General, Conclusion of Contract, Ownership and Copyright Exploitation Rights, Scope of Deliveries

- 1.1 Our GT&Cs are directed exclusively at entrepreneurs pursuant to Section 14 German Civil Code („BGB“) - hereinafter referred to as "Customer(s)". Consumers pursuant to Section 13 BGB are excluded from ordering goods and do not qualify as Customers.
- 1.2 Our GT&Cs exclusively shall be valid; we do not recognise conditions of the Customer opposing or deviating from our GT&Cs unless we have expressly agreed their validity in writing. Our GT&Cs shall also apply when we make delivery unconditionally to the Customer although being aware of the Customer's opposing or deviating conditions.
- 1.3 Our GT&Cs - as amended from time to time - shall also apply to all future transactions with the Customer.
- 1.4 The scope of the delivery shall be determined by the written declarations made by both parties. If a contract has been concluded without such declarations having been made by both parties, either our written order confirmation or, if no such confirmation has been made, the written order of the Customer shall be decisive.
- 1.5 We shall retain the absolute rights to property and absolute copyright exploitation rights in the cost estimates, illustrations, calculations, drawings, files and other documents; they shall be secured against unauthorised access by third parties by means of appropriate confidentiality measures and may only be made accessible to third parties with our prior written consent. Drawings and other documents pertaining to orders shall be returned without delay upon request if no order is placed with us. Sentences 1 and 2 shall apply accordingly to documents of the Customer, these may, however, be made accessible by us to such third parties to whom we have permissibly transferred deliveries.
- 1.6 Protective devices shall be supplied to the extent required by the laws of the Federal Republic of Germany or as expressly agreed upon with the Customer.
- 1.7 Amendments and supplements to any agreements, including this written form requirement, must be made in writing, i.e. in text form (e.g. letter, e-mail, fax), in order to be effective. Statutory formal requirements shall remain unaffected.

2. Prices, Payment Terms, Default in Payment, Rights of Set-off and Retention, Prohibition of Assignment, Minimum Order Value

- 2.1 Unless otherwise agreed, prices are quoted in euros, carriage paid for deliveries to a destination within the Federal Republic of Germany, and at our discretion to the named place of destination, FOB German port of shipment/west port or FCA German airport of departure for deliveries with a delivery address outside the Federal Republic of Germany in accordance with Incoterms in the version applicable at the time of conclusion of the contract and taking into account the notes on interpretation; in any case, however, with the restrictions resulting from the following clause 4.
- 2.2 Costs for any transport insurance according to clause 4.2 are not included in the prices.
- 2.3 Unless otherwise agreed, invoices are due for payment immediately from the date of the invoice. If the Customer is in default of payment, we shall be entitled to claim default interest in the amount of nine (9) percentage points above the respective base interest rate pursuant to Section 247 BGB. Furthermore, we shall be entitled to a lump sum of EUR 40.00 in the event of default, taking into account Section 288 Abs. 5 S. 3 BGB. If we are able to prove higher damages caused by default, we shall be entitled to claim such damages.
- 2.4 As soon as we become aware of the risk of the Customer's lack of ability to pay (e.g. non-compliance with the terms of payment), we shall be entitled to deliver the goods only against advance payment or the provision of security. This shall be without prejudice to our right to withdraw from individual purchase contracts already concluded if and insofar as the Customer - insofar as applicable - fails to make the advance payment or provide security within a reasonable grace period. We are entitled to prohibit the resale of the delivery goods that were delivered under retention of title as well as to retrieve them immediately at the expense of the Customer if we have withdrawn from the contract.
- 2.5 The Customer shall only be entitled to set-off rights if its counterclaims have been legally established, are undisputed or have been recognised by us. This does not apply to counterclaims of the Customer arising from the same purchase contract. The Customer may only assert a right of retention if it is based on the same contractual relationship.
- 2.6 The Customer is not entitled to assign its claims against us arising from the delivery relationship without our consent, unless it is a claim for money or another right of the Customer, insofar as we do not have a protectable interest in the exclusion of assignment or the legitimate interests of the Customer in the assignability of the right outweigh our protectable interests in the exclusion of assignment.
- 2.7 The minimum order value amounts to EUR 100.00. For orders placed through our electronic ordering media „Dealer Portal“ (available online at URL: <http://www.partner.dentsplysirona.com/>) and "SAP NetWeaver® Exchange Infrastructure (SAP NetWeaver XI)" the minimum order value amounts to only EUR 30.00.

3. Product Descriptions, Right of Modification, Period of Delivery, Default of Acceptance, (Partial) Delivery

- 3.1 The essential characteristics of the offered delivery goods result from the product descriptions. We only assume a guarantee for the quality if we have expressly promised this in writing.
- 3.2 Changes to the technical design of the ordered goods are permissible unless this results in a significant change in function or the Customer proves that the change is unreasonable for it. In particular, we reserve the right to make changes to the design, shape and colour that are based

on an improvement in technology or on the requirements of the legislator, insofar as the changes are not significant or otherwise unreasonable for the Customer. Changes to the technical design of goods already ordered are also permissible insofar as this does not result in a significant change in function or the Customer's proves that the change is unreasonable for it.

- 3.3 The period of delivery shall be determined by the mutual written declarations. Clause 1.4 sentence 2 above shall apply accordingly.
- 3.4 Adherence to the period of delivery shall be conditional upon the receipt on time of any of the documents to be furnished by the Customer, required authorisations, releases, clarification on time and approval of plans, the adherence to agreed conditions for payment and other obligations. Where these conditions are not fulfilled within due time, the period shall be extended for the period of time that lies between the expiry of the longest contractually agreed participation deadline and the expiry of the contractually agreed period of service.
- 3.5 The period of delivery shall be deemed to have been observed if the consignment is handed over to the first carrier during the agreed period of delivery. Where delay in handing over the consignment to the first carrier is attributable to the Customer, the period shall be deemed to have been observed upon notification of readiness to dispatch within the agreed period.
- 3.6 Should dispatch of the consignment be delayed upon request of the Customer or for reasons attributable to it, we shall be entitled to charge the Customer, starting one month following our declaration of readiness to dispatch, a storage charge of 0.5% of the amount invoiced for each month commenced, with a total maximum of 5% of the value of the consignment ready for dispatch unless higher expenditures can be proven.
- 3.7 Partial deliveries shall be permitted unless they are of no interest to the Customer.

4. Transfer of Risk, Transport Insurance

- 4.1 The risk of accidental loss or deterioration of the item delivered shall pass to the Customer immediately upon the delivered goods being handed over to the first carrier.
- 4.2 If the Customer so requires, and at the expense of the Customer, we shall insure the consignment against loss and deterioration valid during transport from location to location and subsequent storage for up to 90 days. The Customer shall inform us in good time if he wants the storage insurance to continue. We shall then have the insurance cover extended at the expense of the Customer. The Customer shall without delay inform the competent average adjuster of any damage detected; documents required in connection with the damage shall be sent to us. Above and beyond this the Customer is obliged to take all the steps necessary to have the damage settled.

5. Warranty for Defects

- 5.1 Any claim based on warranty on the part of the Customer shall require that it notifies defects to us in writing without delay after their detection. The Customer shall give notice of such defects in writing without undue delay after receipt of the delivered goods, but no later than within eight (8) calendar days after receipt. For hidden defects, the same period shall apply from the time of discovery.
- 5.2 Where we are responsible for a defect in a brand-new product or in repair exchange parts supplied, we shall be entitled to supplementary performance (Nacherfüllung), at our discretion, either by removing the defect or delivering of an item free of defects. Costs for dismantling defective products/parts, their transport and the assembly of non-defective items shall be borne by the Customer. The delivery of remedied parts or of parts intended as replacement shall be made freight paid to a destination within the Federal Republic of Germany; for deliveries with a delivery address outside the Federal Republic of Germany freight paid - at our discretion - to destination German frontier, FCA German port of loading, or FCA German airport of departure according to the Incoterms in the version applicable on the date of delivery; clause 4 above shall apply accordingly.
- 5.3 In addition to the statutory reasons for refusal we shall also be entitled to refuse supplementary performance while and so long as the Customer has not sent us, at our request, the items delivered being objected to or a sample of them; the Customer shall not be entitled to withdraw or have a right to a reduction in purchase price because of such refusal. We shall not be obliged to provide supplementary performance if interference with or alterations to the items delivered has taken place without our permission, unless the Customer proves that the defect has not been caused by such interference of alterations.
- 5.4 If we are not prepared or not in a position to provide supplementary performance, or if this is delayed beyond reasonable time limits for reasons for which we are responsible, or if the supplementary performance fails in any other way, the Customer shall be entitled, at its discretion, to withdraw from the contract or to reduce the purchase price. However, withdrawal is excluded if there is only an insignificant breach of duty by us.
- 5.5 Unless otherwise agreed hereinafter, the limitation period for claims arising from material defects shall be twelve (12) months, calculated from the date of handover or installation at the user's premises, depending on which event occurs later.
- 5.6 The limitation period for claims arising from material defects does not start again after supplementary performance, rather the period that was commenced by the initial delivery continues without interruption.
- 5.7 Claims arising from material defects shall not apply to normal wear and tear or furthermore because of damage occurring after the passing of risk due to incorrect or careless treatment, excessive application, unsuitable operation media, inadequate storage, poor construction work, defects with regard to the supply of air and water and other influences not prescribed by the contract (incl. the assembly instructions, if applicable). We shall not be held liable for inadequate modifications or repair work by the Customer or a third party or any consequences thereof.

6. Liability, Statute of Limitation, Force Majeure

- 6.1 In the event of injury to life, limb or health attributable to us, we shall be liable in accordance with the statutory provisions.
- 6.2 For other damages the following applies:
- a) For damages based on an intentional or grossly negligent breach of duty by us or one of our legal representatives or agents, we shall be liable in accordance with the statutory provisions.
 - b) For damages based on the breach of material contractual obligations as a result of simple negligence by us, our legal representatives or our agents, liability shall be limited to the foreseeable damage typical for the contract.
 - c) Claims for other damages in the event of a breach of ancillary obligations or non-material obligations by us in the event of simple negligence are excluded.
- 6.3 The exclusions or limitations of liability shall not apply if we have fraudulently concealed a defect or have assumed a guarantee for the quality of the delivered goods.
- 6.4 The Customer's claim for reimbursement of wasted expenses instead of damages in lieu of performance and liability under the Product Liability Act shall remain unaffected.
- 6.5 All claims for damages against us, irrespective of the legal grounds, shall become statute-barred at the latest one year after delivery of the goods to the Customer; in the case of tortious liability, within one year of knowledge or grossly negligent ignorance of the circumstances giving rise to the claim and the person liable to pay compensation. This provision shall not apply to claims based on intent or gross negligence, to damages due to injury to life, body or health, to claims under the Product Liability Act or in the case of other mandatory statutory provisions.
- 6.6 If we are unable to meet binding delivery deadlines for reasons for which we are not responsible (non-availability of the service), we shall inform the Customer of this without delay and at the same time inform the Customer of the new delivery deadline. If the service is also not available within the new delivery period, we shall be entitled to withdraw from the contract in whole or in part without the Customer being able to demand compensation from us; we shall immediately refund any consideration already paid by the Customer. A case of non-availability of performance in this sense shall be deemed to exist in particular in case of a non-timely self-delivery by our sub-supplier for which neither we nor our sub-supplier are responsible, operational disruptions on our side or on our sub-supplier's side, official orders, mobilisation, war, devaluation of the currency, blockade, insurrection, strikes, lockouts, pandemics or other causes or events which cause a restriction or cessation of our operations. Our statutory rights as well as those of the Customer, in particular in the event of an exclusion of the obligation to perform (e.g. due to impossibility or unreasonableness of performance/unavailability), shall remain unaffected.

7. Foreign Trade Law

It is intended that the item delivered shall remain only in the agreed country of destination, in accordance with the offer/confirmation of order/sales contract. Where the item delivered is subsequently exported from the country of destination, the rules of German foreign trade law and, should the consignment include parts from the US, the relevant provisions of the United States of America shall be observed.

8. Russia and Belarus Sanctions

- 8.1 The Customer shall not (re-)sell, (re-)export or otherwise supply or transfer, directly or indirectly, to a natural or legal person, entity or body ("PEB") in Russia or Belarus or for use in Russia or Belarus any goods supplied by Company if the respective goods are listed in any Annex of Regulation (EU) No 833/2014 as amended or any Annex of Regulation (EC) No 765/2006 as amended, which includes goods, whose sale, supply, transfer or export to PEB in Russia or Belarus or for use in Russia or Belarus is prohibited, or in other EU lists of goods in respect of which Regulation (EU) No 833/2014 as amended or Regulation (EC) No 765/2006 as amended lays down the same prohibitions (in particular Annex I to Regulation (EU) 2021/821 as amended and Annex I to Regulation (EU) No 258/2012 as amended).
- 8.2 The Customer shall undertake its best efforts to ensure that the purpose of paragraph 8.1 is not frustrated by any third parties further down the commercial chain, including by possible resellers.
- 8.3 The Customer shall set up and maintain an adequate monitoring mechanism to detect conduct by any third parties further down the commercial chain, including by possible resellers, that would frustrate the purpose of paragraph 8.1.
- 8.4 The Customer shall not use intellectual property rights, trade secrets or rights for access or re-use of any material or information protected by intellectual property rights or protected as trade secret obtained from Company in connection with goods that fall under the scope of Art. 12ga(1) of Regulation (EU) No 833/2014 as amended and are intended for sale, supply, transfer or export, directly or indirectly, to Russia or for use in Russia.
- 8.5 If sublicenses are granted for intellectual property rights or trade secrets, The Customer shall oblige its sublicensees to also comply with the obligations under paragraph 8.4 and to pass on these obligations to their sublicensees.
- 8.6 Any violation of paragraphs 8.1, 8.2, 8.3, 8.4 or 8.5 shall constitute a material breach of an essential element of this Agreement, and Company shall be entitled to seek appropriate remedies, including, but not limited to (i) termination of this Agreement and (ii) a penalty of 25% of the total value of this Agreement or price of the goods exported, whichever is higher.
- 8.7 The Customer shall immediately inform the Company about any problems in applying paragraphs 8.1 to 8.5, including any relevant activities by third parties that could frustrate the purpose of paragraph 8.1 or paragraph 8.4. The Customer shall make available to the Company information concerning compliance with the obligations under paragraph 8.1 to 8.5 within two weeks of the simple request of such information.

9. Software

- 9.1 If we provide software together with our products, we herewith grant the Customer as well as the user authorised by it the permanent, non-exclusive and non-transferable right to use the software product in connection with the product with which it has been delivered, as long as the software remains unaltered and is used only for the purposes described in the product description.
- 9.2 This shall not apply in the cases in which the use of the equipment and software products sold is made dependent on the use of an activation key (dongle). In these cases the entitlement to use the software product shall be limited to the extent to which the activation key, which has to be bought again each time, makes the use of the software possible. The Customer is herewith granted only the right, limited by the activation key, non-exclusive and non-transferable, to use the software product on the product with which it is delivered, unaltered and for the purpose and extent described in the product description and in the order for the activation key.
- 9.3 Software and the documentation belonging to it shall not be passed on to third parties with the exception of the user authorised by the Customer. The Customer shall neither copy, decompile nor backtranslate programs nor shall he extract parts from them.
- 9.4 The charge for the use of the software product provided together with the product is already included in the purchase price, unless otherwise agreed. Extensions to the performance of the product by means of software is subject to separate agreements and separate remuneration.
- 9.5 price, unless otherwise agreed. Extensions to the performance of the product by means of software is subject to separate agreements and separate remuneration.
- 9.6 If the Customer itself or a third party commissioned by it services the product the Customer shall, due to our rights to use the service software, first enter into a licence agreement against payment of a remuneration.

10. Industrial Property Rights

Where a third party lodges a justified claim based on industrial property rights against the Customer because of the deliveries, we shall, at our own discretion and expense, obtain the right to use the industrial property right, or alter the item delivered or replace it with non-infringing parts or, should this be impossible or unreasonable for us, take it back against reimbursement of the purchase price. This shall apply only if the claims are lodged by the third party because of the particular product supplied, if the Customer informs us without delay after claims are asserted by third parties and he does not recognise them.

11. Reservation of Title

- 11.1 All goods delivered by us remain our property until the purchase price has been paid in full. The delivered goods shall remain our property until full payment of all claims arising from the business relationship with the Customer.
- 11.2 In the case of a current account, the reserved property shall be deemed security for our balance claim.
- 11.3 The Customer is entitled to resell the delivered goods in the ordinary course of business or to use them for patients ("Use"). However, the Customer may neither pledge nor assign by way of security the goods subject to retention of title.
- 11.4 In the event of Use, the Customer hereby assigns to us all claims, including all ancillary rights, which arise for the Customer as a result of such Use. This shall apply irrespective of whether the Customer sells the reserved goods unprocessed, processed or processed or together with other goods. If the goods are used together with goods that do not belong to us, the assignment shall only apply to the value of the goods subject to retention of title. The value shall be calculated according to our sales prices or according to the price of the delivered goods in the invoice of the Customer.
- 11.5 Processing of the goods subject to retention of title shall always be carried out for us as manufacturer within the meaning of Section 950 BGB, but without any obligation on our part.
- 11.6 The processed goods shall be deemed to be goods subject to retention of title within the meaning of these GT&Cs. If goods subject to retention of title are processed or inseparably mixed with other items not belonging to us, we shall acquire co-ownership of the new item in the ratio of the invoice value of the goods subject to retention of title to the invoice value of the other goods used at the time of processing and mixing. The co-ownership rights thus created shall be deemed to be reserved goods within the meaning of these GT&Cs. At our request, then Customer is obliged to inform the buyer of the reserved goods of our ownership rights.
- 11.7 The Customer is authorised to collect the claim from the Use without prejudice to our own right to collect.
- 11.8 As long as the Customer duly meets its payment obligations, we shall not assert the claim ourselves.
- 11.9 At our request, the Customer shall inform us of the debtors of the assigned claims and notify them of the assignment. This shall not affect our right to notify the third party debtors of the assignment ourselves. The Customer is prohibited from assigning the claim against the third-party debtor to third parties or from agreeing a prohibition of assignment with the third-party debtor.
- 11.10 The Customer is obliged to inform us immediately and as quickly as possible of any seizure or any other impairment of our security rights by third parties.
- 11.11 The Customer is obliged to provide us with all documents necessary to protect our rights and to reimburse us for the costs incurred by a necessary intervention.
- 11.12 We undertake to release the existing securities at our discretion to the extent that their value exceeds the claims to be secured by more than ten (10) %.

12. Returns of Goods for Credit Note

- 12.1 Please note our current processing policy. These can be found in the merchant area under "Downloads" and on the returns platform.
- 12.2 Returns for credit note according to the current price list.

13. Data Protection

- 13.1 We refer to our data protection regulations available at <https://www.dentsplysirona.com/de-de/legal/datenschutzerklaerung.html>.

14. Ineffectiveness Consequence, Jurisdiction, Applicable Law

- 14.1 Should individual provisions of these GT&Cs be or become legally invalid or should these GT&Cs contain a gap, this shall not affect the validity of the remaining parts of the GT&Cs. Rather, in place of the invalid or missing provision, such legally valid provision shall be deemed to have been agreed as we would have agreed with the Customer in accordance with the commercial purpose pursued if the parties had considered this point.
- 14.2 The place of jurisdiction for all disputes between ourselves and the Customer arising from or in connection with the contracts for delivery and their conclusion shall be our place of business, insofar as the Customer is a merchant, a legal entity under public law or a special fund under public law or the Customer does not have a general place of business in Germany. We shall, however, also be entitled to bring an action against the Customer in its place of jurisdiction.
- 14.3 The relations between ourselves and the Customer shall be governed solely by the law of the Federal Republic of Germany, however excluding the application of the provisions of the UN Convention on Contracts for the International Sale of Goods (CISG) and other comparable international rules and regulations and regulations and the relevant reference provisions of German private international law.

Trade names / registered trade marks of the manufacturers:

The designations used in this price list with reference to the instruments are trade names or registered trade names of the manufacturers:

KaVo, Biberach, Deutschland:

INTRAmatic
INTRAmatic LUX
MULTIflex LUX

W&H, Bürmoos, Österreich:

ROTO Quick
INCOLIGHT

Bien Air, Biel-Bienne, Schweiz:

Unifix
Unifix L

NSK, Tochigi-ken, Japan:

Mach/MachLite
QD-J
Phatelus

Dentatus, Hägersten, Schweden:

PROFIN
Lamineer
PER-IO-TOR

VDW, München, Deutschland:

Flexmaster
Mtwo

Dentsply Maillefer, Ballaigues, Schweiz

ProTaper/ProFile
PathFile™

FKG, La Chaux-de-Fonds, Schweiz

RaCe/D-Race/BioRaCe

Micro-Mega, Besancon, Frankreich

HERO 642/HERO Shaper
ENDOFLARE/HERO Apical/Revo-S™

Sendoline, Taby, Schweden

NiTi-TEE™/S5

Komet, Lemgo, Deutschland

EasyShape™/F360/F6 SkyTaper

SybronEndo, West Collins, USA

K³™/Twisted Files

MEDIN, Nové Město na Moravě, Tschechien

WIZARD Navigator, Navigator EVO